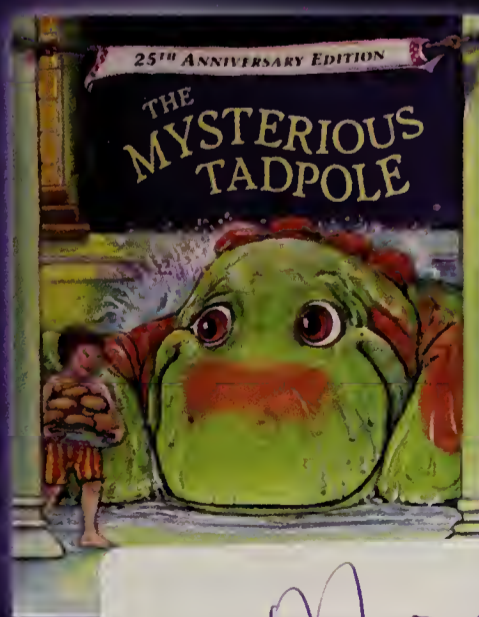
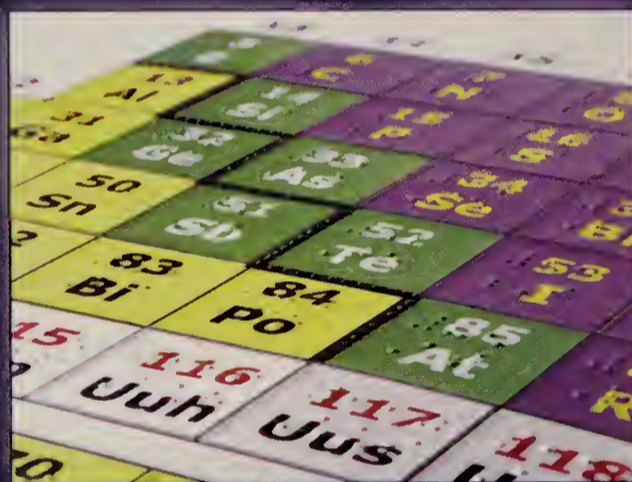
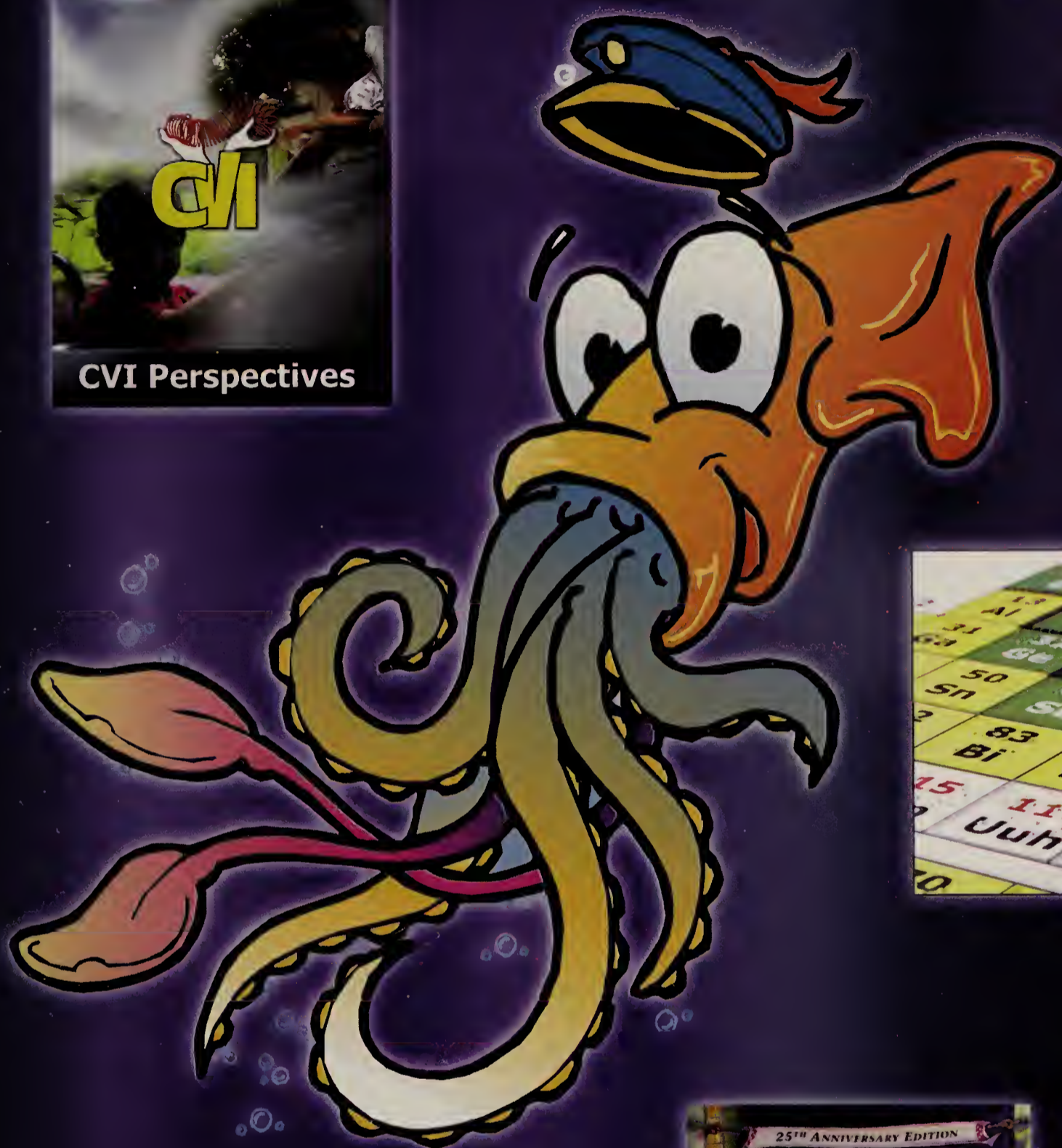


Products Catalog 2006-2007

and APH
Parts
Catalog



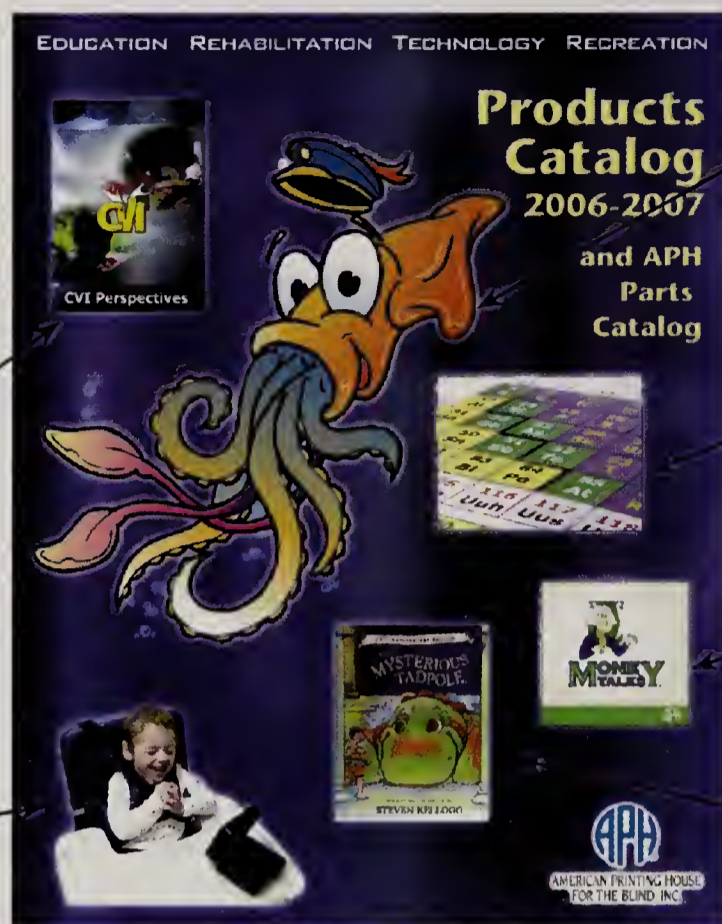
Master
Becki's Use for Updates

We're proud to introduce...

...this year's new products! Covering a broad spectrum of needs for people who are blind or visually impaired, they're featured on the pages indicated.

CVI Perspectives
Video...132

Sensory Learning
Kit (SLK)...29



SQUID Tactile
Activities
Magazine...169

Periodic
Table of the
Elements...57

Money Talks™
Software...160

duPont Series
Mysterious
Tadpole...165

Full listing of new or revised products in the 2006-2007 Catalog

REVISED! Braille/Print Protractor	45	Orion TI-36x Talking Scientific Calculator . . .	43
Braille Transcriber's Kit:		Print/Braille Periodic Table of Elements	57
Countries & Continents	102	Quick Pick Braille Contractions	83
Crafty Graphics II	99	Rib-It-Balls	167
<i>CVI Perspectives</i> Video	132	Sensory Learning Kit	29
DRAFTSMAN Tactile Drawing Board	100	Setting the Stage for Tactile Understanding	95
ENVISION French/Spanish Street Signs	122	Sherlock Talking Label Identifier	156
EZ Fill Pouring Aid	157	<i>SQUID Tactile Activities Magazine</i>	169
Invisiboard Tic-Tac-Toe Accessory Kit	125	<i>Tactile Connections</i>	72
Kelvin Talking Thermostat	157	Talking Calculator	157
<i>Living with CHARGE</i>	17	Talking Thermometer	156
<i>MaximEyes™</i> for <i>Internet Explorer®</i>	133	Tangle Toy	38
Miniguide US	136	Variable Beam Flashlight with Disks	131
Mini Rib-It-Ball	167	<i>Verbal View of Word®</i>	148
<i>Money Talks™</i> Bank Management Software . .	160	<i>Verbal View of Word® Advanced</i>	148
Multi-Purpose Cart	176		

APH Products Catalog 2006-2007



AMERICAN PRINTING HOUSE
FOR THE BLIND, INC.

1839 Frankfort Avenue

Mailing Address: P.O. Box 6085
Louisville, Kentucky 40206-0085

Phone: 502-895-2405

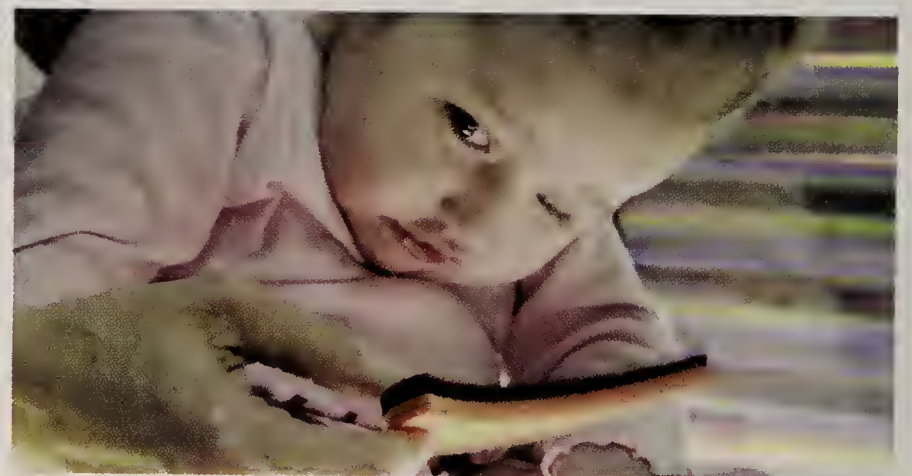
Toll Free: **800-223-1839**

Fax: 502-899-2274

E-mail: info@aph.org

Website: www.aph.org

INTRODUCTION



APH Mission Statement

To promote independence of blind and visually impaired persons by providing specialized materials, products, and services needed for education and life.

APH Corporate Status

The American Printing House for the Blind, Inc. is a 501(c)(3) non-profit organization. Gifts, therefore, are tax deductible.

Prices in this catalog are effective as of April 1, 2006.

Assessment	7
Early Childhood	19
Core Curriculum	
English and Language Arts	39
Mathematics	41
Science and Health	53
Social Studies: History, Geography, and Economics	58
Fine Arts	63
Business and Vocational Education	66
Physical Education	68
Expanded Core Curriculum	
Communication Modes and Literacy Education	69
Visual Efficiency and Low Vision	115
Orientation and Mobility (Concept Development)	135
Assistive Technology and Electronics	140
Career Education and Transition	150
Daily Living and Social Interaction	153
Recreation and Leisure	163
Professional Items	173
"Special Touch" Gift Items	179
Other Services from APH	185
Resources List	194
How to Order, Returns Policy, Quantity Discount Schedule, Warranty and Repair Policy	196
Replacement Parts Catalog —the complete <i>APH Replacement Parts Catalog</i> is bound into the <i>Products Catalog</i>	206
Index	235

INTRODUCTION

About This Catalog

Service Since 1858

Since 1858 the American Printing House for the Blind (APH) has been creating unique products for people who are visually impaired, blind, or deafblind. APH products are designed for infants, preschoolers, students, and adults, both in education and in daily living. This catalog is a complete listing of the materials, tools, and supplies offered for sale by APH.

Locating Products

The index, located in the back of the catalog, is alphabetized by product name. Most items are listed under three variations of the product name.

Persons with Multiple Disabilities, Including Deafblindness

Many products in this catalog are appropriate for children and adults with multiple disabilities, including deafblindness.

Prices and Types of Funds Accepted

All items in this catalog can be purchased with regular funds, such as checks, credit cards, or purchase orders. Most items can also be purchased with Federal Quota funds. Prices in this catalog are effective as of April 1, 2006. Prices are subject to change without notice.



Trademarks

All trademarks appearing in this catalog are of their respective companies.

Depictions of Products in Photographs

Some products you receive may vary slightly from those depicted in the photographs. These differences will not affect the functioning of the products.

Parts Available Icon



Products with replacement parts available are marked with this icon. See the rear of this book for the complete *APH Replacement Parts Catalog*.

Product Information and Ordering on the Web

Visit the APH website for product information, ordering for U.S. customers, and much more. Our site is fully accessible to users who are visually impaired or blind: www.aph.org. Click the "LouisSM" button for online ordering.

Questions? Credit Card Order? The Call is on Us!

APH provides a toll-free number for all of your customer needs:

- Questions about APH products and services
- Placing credit card orders
- Questions about existing orders or status of products under repair

Call Monday through Friday from 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Eastern Time: 1-800-223-1839 (U.S. and Canada).

About APH Products for Persons with Multiple Disabilities, Including Deafblindness

Children and adults with multiple disabilities, including deafblindness, are as diverse and varied in their abilities, strengths, and interests as is the general population. Whereas some APH products have been developed with individuals with multiple disabilities in mind, many others are also appropriate for use by persons with multiple disabilities, including deafblindness. When choosing products for any child or adult it is important to keep in mind the age, abilities, and interests of that individual.

Below are examples of APH products that you may wish to consider for children and adults who have multiple disabilities, including deafblindness.

Child-guided Strategies for Assessing Children Who Are Deafblind or Have Multiple Disabilities

This unique CD-ROM demonstrates Dr. Jan van Dijk's strategies and techniques for assessing and teaching children with multiple disabilities through the use of video clips, questions pertaining to the video clips, discussion, and relevant literature.

Reach For the Stars, Planning for the Future: A Transition Process for Families of Young Children

A guidebook on transitioning young children into preschool or kindergarten settings. *Reach for the Stars* was originally designed for transitioning children with deafblindness and other multiple disabilities.

CVI Perspectives

CVI Perspectives is a three part video intended for educators, families, and health care professionals. It provides information on the causes of Cortical Visual Impairment, as well as methods for identifying and understanding the unique educational needs of students with CVI. The third section presents thought-provoking accounts of families who have children with CVI.

Setting the Stage for Tactile Understanding

A tool for encouraging and informally assessing the development of early tactile literacy in young children. The tangible items and activities assist students with multiple disabilities, including deafblindness, transition from everyday real objects (e.g., cup, ball, block) to symbolic tactile representation.

Living with CHARGE Syndrome

This CD-ROM presents the medical aspects of CHARGE Syndrome, and teaches the viewer to observe and analyze the behavior of five children with CHARGE through the use of video clips and a question/answer section.

ISAVE: Individualized Systematic Assessment of Visual Efficiency

A functional vision assessment tool for use with infants, children, and young adults with significant cognitive, neurological, physical, and sensory impairments who cannot respond reliably to standard measures.

We encourage you to explore this catalog to locate other items you consider to be appropriate to meet the needs of the children and adults with whom you work.

INTRODUCTION

About the Core Curriculum and the Expanded Core Curriculum

by Dr. Philip Hatlen

Core Curriculum

Educators define core curriculum as the knowledge and skills a student should learn by high school graduation. This foundation, for almost all learning, is generally related to academic subjects.

Expanded Core Curriculum

Most professionals firmly believe that visually impaired students need an expanded core curriculum that requires additional areas of learning. Experiences and concepts casually and incidentally learned by sighted students must be systematically and sequentially taught to the visually impaired student.

Dr. Philip Hatlen is the Superintendent, Texas School for the Blind and Visually Impaired, Austin, and serves as an Ex Officio Trustee of the American Printing House for the Blind.

Note: The introductory copy at the beginning of each of the Expanded Core Curriculum sections in this catalog was authored by Dr. Philip Hatlen.

Catalog Production Credits

Editorial: Scott Blome, Brian Dougherty, Becki Moody

Design: Brian Dougherty

Project Assistant: Becki Moody

Production Artwork: Bisig Impact Group

APH Customer Communications Committee

Janie Blome, Scott Blome, Rosanne Broome, Bob Brasher, Brian Dougherty, Will Evans, Tony Grantz, Candace Jaworski, Michael McCarty, Becki Moody, Linda Turner, Malcolm Turner, Phyllis Williams, Roberta Williams.

Assessment

Section Index

Answer Sheet, Generic	18
<i>Brigance® Diagnostic Comprehensive Inventory of Basic Skills, Revised 1999.</i>	10
Toss-Away Rulers	11
<i>Brigance® Diagnostic Comprehensive Inventory of Early Development, Revised 1991</i>	12
<i>Child-guided Strategies for Assessing Children who are Deafblind or have Multiple Disabilities.</i>	16
<i>Functional Vision Assessment video.</i>	17
<i>GED® Basics, 2002</i>	15
Individualized Systematic Assessment of Visual Efficiency (ISAVE).	8
<i>Good Lookin' : ISAVE and the Minimally Responsive Child Video</i>	9
ISAVE Acuity Grid	9
ISAVE 101 Video & DVD	9
Occluder Pop Pack	8
<i>KeyMath® 1988: A Diagnostic Inventory of Essential Mathematics: Braille Edition, Form A.</i>	13
<i>K-FAST® (Kaufman Functional Academic Skills Test), 1994</i>	15
<i>NEW! Living with CHARGE</i>	17
<i>Psychoeducational Assessment of Visually Impaired Persons Video</i>	15
<i>Stanford® Achievement Test: 9th Edition, Form S, 1996.</i>	14
<i>Teacher's Pet™.</i>	18

Assessment Related Products

Invisiboard	125
Light Box, Materials	127
Materials on Utilization of Low Vision	134
Prog. to Develop Efficiency in Visual Functioning: Diagnostic Assessment Procedure	134
Quick Pick Series.	49,83
<i>Reach for the Stars, Planning for the Future</i>	20

Custom Production of Accessible Tests

APH will work with you to develop test items or to convert your state or other major tests into accessible formats • BRAILLE • LARGE PRINT • AUDIO. For additional information, contact APH's Accessible Tests Department at 1-800-223-1839. For a price list, custom contract estimate, or information on the status of an order, ask for the Contract Administration Department.



Individualized Systematic Assessment of Visual Efficiency

A functional vision assessment tool for use with infants, children, and young adults with significant cognitive, neurological, physical, and sensory impairments who cannot respond reliably to standard measures. Helps the user determine instructional entry level and programming strategies for facilitating efficient application of remaining visual functioning.

Components

- 16 chapters of text and protocols in separate booklets. Booklets bound in two 3-ring binders.
- CD-ROM: View materials through your web browser and increase the print to any size. Print out copies of protocols, graphs, and charts as needed to perform assessments. PC and Mac® compatible. *Internet Explorer®* recommended. Note: The CD-ROM is not sold separately.
- For clear printing at any size, ISAVE protocols are online at www.aph.org.
- Cassette tape edition of the text
- Visual discrimination cards for evaluating visual acuity and discrimination
- Card storage pages that fit in the binders
- A clear vinyl grid with hook/loop fabric for evaluating visual fields
- Hook/loop board for easy display of the cards during evaluations
- Hook/loop strips for attaching the cards to the board
- A "lollipop" style occluder for blocking the vision of one eye while testing the other
- Clear rulers to measure focusing distance
- Tote bag for carrying all components

ISAVE: 7-96160-00.....\$180.00



OccluderPop Pack

A "lollipop" style occluder for blocking the vision of one eye while testing the other. Included with the ISAVE Kit, 7-96160-00.

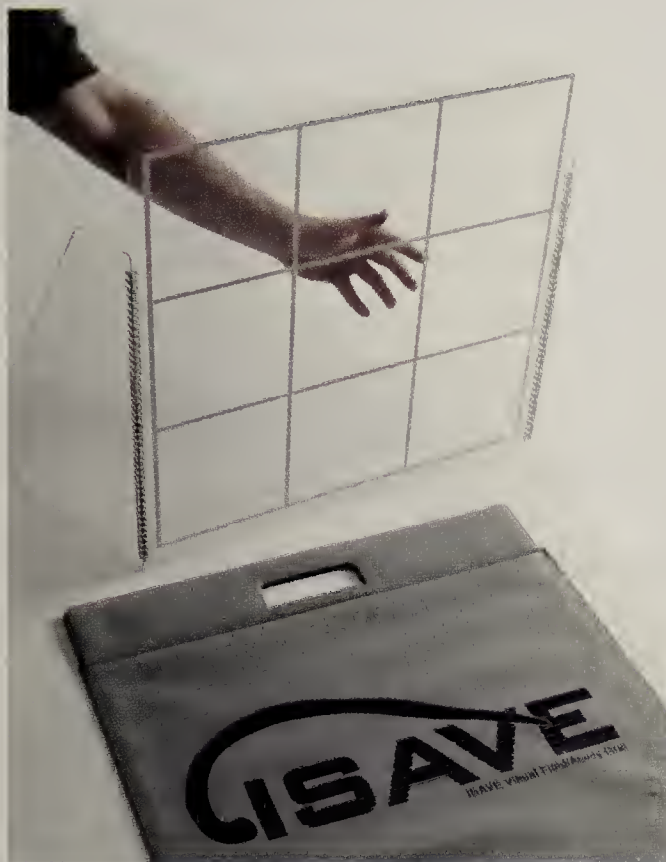
OccluderPop Pack (3 occluders):
1-96160-00.....\$5.00



Good Lookin': ISAVE and the Minimally Responsive Child Videotape

This video brings you training in methods and accepted practices of using ISAVE to determine visual function in very young students with minimal response topographies. 28 Minutes. Closed captioned.

Good Lookin' VHS Video:
1-30001-00.....\$25.00



ISAVE Visual Field/Acuity Grid

This product allows the user to perform simple visual field and acuity activities with children. All visual field and acuity activities in ISAVE that call for a transparent grid can be accomplished with the ISAVE Grid.

The grid board is 18 x 18 inches, clear plastic, and marked with white lines to make the grid. It stands alone so teachers and interventionists can remain hands-free. The grid may be folded and placed into its fabric-lined pouch to keep from being scratched.

ISAVE Visual Field/Acuity Grid:
1-08540-00.....\$49.00

ISAVE 101 Video

ISAVE 101 presents an overview of the ISAVE kit in a brief, entertaining, and informative video. Two lively characters engage the viewer as the video addresses such questions as "What is ISAVE?" "Who can use ISAVE?" "Who is the target audience for ISAVE?" "How do I organize it and put it together?" "What do I need to know before using ISAVE?" "How do I prepare the environment to use ISAVE?" "How can ISAVE help me with functional vision assessments?"

ISAVE 101 VHS: 1-30012-00.....\$25.00

ISAVE 101 DVD: 1-30012-DVD.....\$25.00



Brigance® Diagnostic Comprehensive Inventory of Basic Skills (Green), Revised, 1999: Student Braille Edition



A representative portion of the Brigance Basic Skills (Green), Revised 1999

A criterion-referenced inventory that assesses, on an individual basis, a student's strengths or weaknesses in specific skills areas, the Brigance® has been especially useful in support of IEP development and program planning.

The revised 1999 edition spans grades pre-kindergarten through nine. Innovations include options for group administration, updated grade placement tests, updated skill sequences, and alternative assessment options for pretests and posttests. The student braille edition is designed to be used only in conjunction with the print test. Information on ordering the print inventory can be obtained from the publisher, Curriculum Associates®, Inc. (see next page).

An adaptation of the print inventory, the student braille edition includes tactile representations of diagrams where appropriate. The 23 subtests have been grouped into 14 braille modules and made available separately or as a set.

Features of the Student Braille Edition:

- Color-coded modules match the print test
- Large 3-ring binder is available for organizing the modules
- Student modules available separately or as a complete inventory
- Braille subtests lie flat on the work surface
- Large print and braille Teacher's Notes, with ideas for alternative assessments, for each accompanying module
- Large print/braille ruler is supplied for math subtests

To Order

Brigance Diagnostic Comprehensive Inventory of Basic Skills (Green), Revised 1999,
Complete Braille Inventory with 14 modules and binder: 5-00000-00.....\$242.00

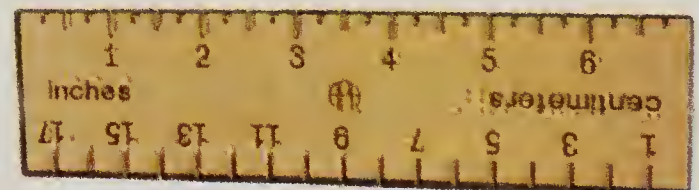
Brigance Basic Skills (Green), Revised 1999, Binder only: 5-00015-00.....\$12.00

Brigance Basic Skills (Green), Revised 1999, Individual Student Modules:

Module	Subtests in Module	APH Catalog No.	Price
1	A: Readiness	5-00001-00	\$13.00
2	B: Speech C: Listening	5-00002-00	11.00
3	D: Word Recognition Grade Placement E: Oral Reading	5-00003-00	12.00
4	F: Reading Comprehension	5-00004-00	16.00
5	G: Word Analysis	5-00005-00	14.00
6	H: Functional Word Recognition	5-00006-00	14.00
7	I: Spelling J: Writing	5-00007-00	14.00
8	K: Reference Skills L: Graphs and Maps	5-00008-00	32.00
9	M: Math Grade Placement N: Numbers	5-00009-00	14.00
10	O: Number Facts P: Computation of Whole Numbers	5-00010-00	14.00
11	Q: Fractions and Mixed Numbers	5-00011-00	18.00
12	R: Decimals S: Percents	5-00012-00	13.00
13	T: Time U: Money	5-00013-00	14.00
14	V: U.S. Measurement & Geometry W: Metrics	5-00014-00	31.00

Additional Large Print/Braille Toss-Away Rulers
(24-Pack): 1-03010-00.....\$16.00

Optional Large Print Toss-Away Ruler
(24-Pack): 1-03011-00.....\$10.00



Please refer to the Mathematics section, page 41, for a description of these rulers.

Note: The student braille edition was designed to be used only in conjunction with the print inventory. To get ordering information for the print test, student record books, and other regular print materials, contact: Curriculum Associates, Inc., 153 Rangeway Road, North Billerica, MA 01862-0901, 800-225-0248, Fax: 800-366-1158 / www.curriculumassociates.com.

Brigance® Diagnostic Inventory of Early Development (Yellow): APH Tactile Supplement, Revised 1991

A criterion-referenced assessment designed to identify the level of mastery that a young child has achieved on selected skills. This information is important for planning a child's Individualized Family Service Plan (IFSP) or Individualized Educational Program (IEP). This inventory of early development was designed for children birth through kindergarten.

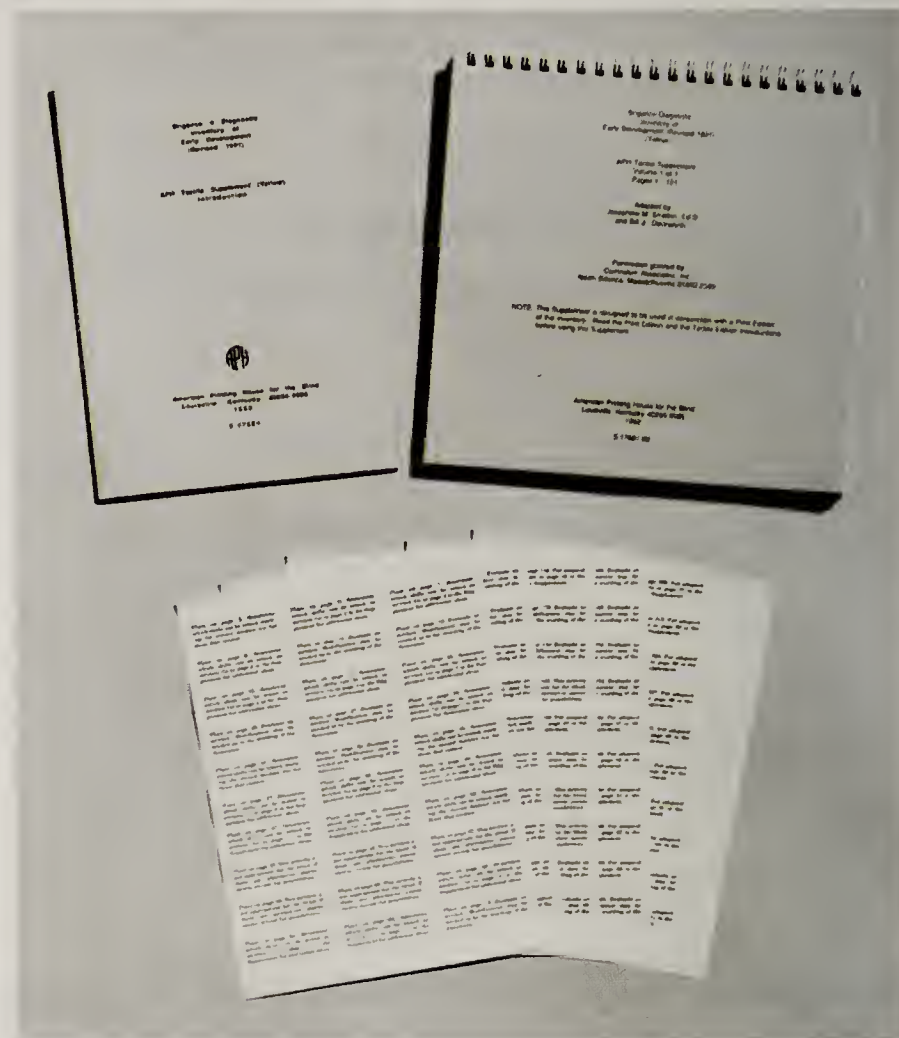
The *Brigance Inventory* is a self-directed inventory. The *APH Tactile Supplement* is designed to be used only in conjunction with the print edition of the Inventory (available from the publisher, see below). The *Supplement* provides alternative procedures and tactile materials for items which involve visual stimuli, with additional directions and suggestions where appropriate.

The *APH Supplement* consists of:

- Braille/tactile materials supplement
- Labels for marking the print edition of the test, indicating the pages for which alternative procedures are provided in the *Supplement*.
- Five student *Developmental Record Books* that are used to note assessments completed and the child's progress.

Skills categories tested with this inventory:

- Preambulatory Motor Skills and Behaviors
- Gross-Motor Skills and Behaviors
- Fine-Motor Skills and Behaviors
- Self-Help Skills
- Speech and Language Skills
- General Knowledge and Comprehension
- Social and Emotional Development
- Reading Readiness
- Basic Reading Skills
- Manuscript Writing
- Basic Math



Brigance Diagnostic Inventory of Early Development (Yellow): APH Tactile Supplement: 5-17681-00.....\$122.00

Note: The APH tactile supplement was designed to be used only in conjunction with the print inventory. To obtain ordering information for the print test, contact: Curriculum Associates®, Inc., 153 Rangeway Rd., North Billerica, MA 01862-0901, 1-800-225-0248, Fax: 1-800-366-1158, www.curriculumassociates.com



KeyMath® 1988: A Diagnostic Inventory of Essential Mathematics: Braille Edition, Form A

An individually administered content-referenced test that provides a comprehensive assessment of a student's understanding and application of important mathematics concepts and skills. For students in kindergarten through 9th grade.

Results can be used to guide general instructional planning or remedial instruction. They can also be used as part of a comprehensive psychoeducational assessment; in program evaluations; or to

assess the scope, currency, and efficacy of a mathematics curriculum.

Includes Embossed Illustrations

The *KeyMath Braille Edition* contains braille and/or embossed illustrations to accompany the regular print edition, which is administered orally. A *KeyMath Manual* is needed for reference, and is included in the complete kit or can be purchased from the publisher, American Guidance Service® (see address below).

Test Records Supplied

Individual Test Records (five copies) are supplied with the *KeyMath Complete Kit*. An *Individual Test Record* should be used for a trial administration of the test and for each student who is actually administered the test for diagnostic purposes. Additional *Individual Test Records* are available from American Guidance Service.

KeyMath Revised, 1988: A Diagnostic Inventory of Essential Mathematics: Braille Edition, Form A:

Complete Kit (Kit includes the braille/tactile test in four volumes, *KeyMath Manual* in regular print, regular print *Supplemental Directions*, and five *Individual Test Records*):
5-65701-00.....\$305.00

Braille/tactile test only: 5-65702-00.....\$130.00

Print Supplemental Directions for administering the braille/tactile versions only:
7-65701-00.....\$11.00

Additional Individual Test Records and KeyMath Manual

Additional copies of the *KeyMath Individual Test Records* and the *KeyMath Manual* may be obtained from: AGS Publishing, 4201 Woodland Road, Circle Pines, MN 55014, 800-328-2560, 651-287-7220, www.agsnet.com.

Stanford Achievement Test: 9th Edition, Form S, 1996: Braille and Large Type Editions

APH, with permission of the Psychological Corporation/Harcourt Educational Measurement, has published braille and large type editions of this test, designed to measure performance in the areas of reading, spelling, study skills, language, mathematics, science, social science, and listening skills. Adapted versions span grades 2-12.

The braille and large type editions of ten levels of the *Stanford* are available directly from APH. (Note: The first three levels, SESAT 1 and 2 and Primary 1 of the *9th Edition* were not adapted for braille and large type due to their highly pictorial content.)

Instructions for administering the braille and large type editions are included with each level of the test.

Norms Book Available

The *National Norms Books, Fall and Spring Editions, 1996* are available from Harcourt Assessment, 19500 Bulverde Road, San Antonio, Texas 78259, 800-211-8378, Fax 800-232-1223. These books contain information on the educational content/rationale of the *Stanford*, as well as guidelines for interpretation of scores and individual performance.

Recommended Levels for *Stanford Achievement Test: Form S, 9th Edition*

Grade	Fall	Spring
2	Primary 2	
3	Primary 2	Primary 3
4	Primary 3	Intermediate 1
5	Intermediate 1	Intermediate 2
6	Intermediate 2	Intermediate 3
7	Intermediate 3	Advanced 1
8	Advanced 1	Advanced 2
9	Adv. 2/TASK 1	Adv. 2/TASK 1
10	TASK 2	TASK 2
11	TASK 3	TASK 3
12	TASK 3	TASK 3



BRAILLE TESTS

Level	APH Catalog No.	Price
Primary 2	V-96100-00	\$44.00
Primary 3	V-96102-00	\$63.00
Intermediate 1	V-96104-00	\$66.00
Intermediate 2	V-96106-00	\$70.00
Intermediate 3	V-96108-00	\$68.00
Advanced 1	V-96110-00	\$68.00
Advanced 2	V-96112-00	\$70.00
TASK 1	V-96114-00	\$80.00
TASK 2	V-96116-00	\$80.00
TASK 3	V-96118-00	\$80.00

LARGE TYPE TESTS

Level	APH Catalog No.	Price
Primary 2	F-96101-00	\$26.25
Primary 3	F-96103-00	\$30.00
Intermediate 1	F-96105-00	\$30.50
Intermediate 2	F-96107-00	\$30.50
Intermediate 3	F-96109-00	\$33.50
Advanced 1	F-96111-00	\$33.50
Advanced 2	F-96113-00	\$33.50
TASK 1	F-96115-00	\$33.50
TASK 2	F-96117-00	\$29.00
TASK 3	F-96119-00	\$29.00

GED® Basics, 2002

An introductory guide to the basic skills you need to tackle the *General Educational Development (GED)* test:

- Basic skills review for all question types
- Practice exercises and mini-tests for each subject area (Language Arts, Reading, Writing, Social Studies, Science, Math)
- Essay-writing techniques
- Expert study tips
- A discussion of the GED format

GED Basics, Braille Edition

(4 volumes): T-N1405-40.....\$123.00

GED Basics, Cassette Edition

(2 cassettes 15/16 ips, 4-track):
C-53866-00.....\$5.00

K-FAST® (Kaufman Functional Academic Skills Test), 1994

This assessment is an individually administered test to determine performance in reading and mathematics as applied to daily living situations. *K-FAST* reading and arithmetic tasks relate to everyday activities, such as:

- Understanding labels on drug containers
- Following directions in a recipe
- Budgeting monthly expenses
- Making price comparisons between products

Spanning ages 15-85, *K-FAST* adapted versions for braille and large print were designed to be used with academic and non-academic track students in the transitional stage and with adults for program placement purposes.

Large Print: 4-64500-00.....\$110.00

Braille: 5-64500-00.....\$199.00

Note: Both the braille and large print editions include an administration manual in braille.

**The Psychoeducational Assessment of Visually Impaired Persons Videotape**

Video and booklet for teachers and school psychologists who have not had experience with people who are visually impaired. Presents the procedures and benefits of psychoeducational assessments, which can enhance a student's educational progress. Features Dr. Sharon Bradley-Johnson. Closed captioned.

26-minute VHS videotape and booklet:
1-30003-01.....\$25.00

Booklet only (pack of ten): 7-30003-00.....\$20.00

Child-guided Strategies for Assessing Children who are Deafblind or have Multiple Disabilities

by Dr. Catherine Nelson and Dr. Jan van Dijk

This unique CD-ROM is user-friendly and highly interactive as it demonstrates Dr. van Dijk's strategies and techniques for assessing and teaching children with multiple disabilities through the use of video clips, questions pertaining to the video clips, discussion, and relevant literature. Comprehensive assessments of two children are included. Through an interactive question and answer format, the viewer can design an Individualized Education Plan (IEP) for the two children based upon the assessments.

Also included in the CD-ROM is an index of many terms pertaining to deafblindness and multiple disabilities. Each term is defined, explained in depth, and illustrated by video clips. In addition to a comprehensive printed article detailing the assessment process, 12 full text articles by Dr. Jan van Dijk and colleagues are also included in the production.

Requirements to Run CD

- Windows® 95, 98, 2000, ME, or Windows NT 4 or later
- Pentium® processor
- 16 MB RAM
- CD-ROM drive
- 640 x 480, 256-color display (higher resolution and color depth recommended)
- Sound Blaster®-compatible sound card
- Standard keyboard with mouse

1-31001-00....\$60.00

No Federal Quota Funds





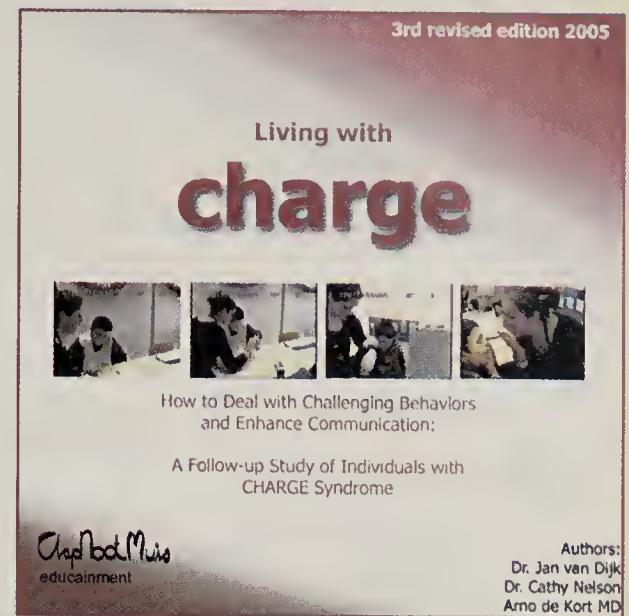
Living with CHARGE: How to Deal with Challenging Behaviors and Enhance Communication: A Follow-up Study of Individuals with CHARGE Syndrome

By Dr. Jan van Dijk and Dr. Cathy Nelson

The frequency of behavior problems in children with sensory impairment is greater than in other groups of children. Children with CHARGE Syndrome often have a multitude of physical, sensory, endocrinological, and developmental problems. Therefore, it is likely that a range of behavior problems may develop.

This CD-ROM presents a video on the medical aspects of CHARGE Syndrome, and teaches the viewer to observe and analyze the behavior of five children with CHARGE through the use of video clips and a question/answer section.

Numerous overviews of articles by Dr. van Dijk and others are included.



Requirements to Run CD

- Windows® 95, 98, 2000, ME, or Windows NT 4 or later
- Pentium® processor
- 16 MB RAM
- CD-ROM drive
- 640 x 480, 256-color display (higher resolution and color depth recommended)
- Sound Blaster®-compatible sound card

\$TBA

Not available on Federal Quota

Functional Vision: A Bridge to Learning and Living: Functional Vision Assessment Video

This video, featuring internationally known experts, gives an overview of low vision and the process of a functional vision assessment. It highlights the importance of assessing low vision and how such an assessment is accomplished.

The video was directed by APH's Mary Nelle McLennan and features Marshall Flax, Wisconsin Council of the Blind; LaRhea Sanford, Metropolitan Nashville Public Schools; Edith Ethridge, Kentucky School for the Blind; Beth Langley, Pinellas County Clearwater Schools; and Laura Felty, Raceland Independent Greenup County Schools.



VHS cassette runs approximately 26 minutes.

1-30009-00.....\$20.00

Generic Answer Sheets

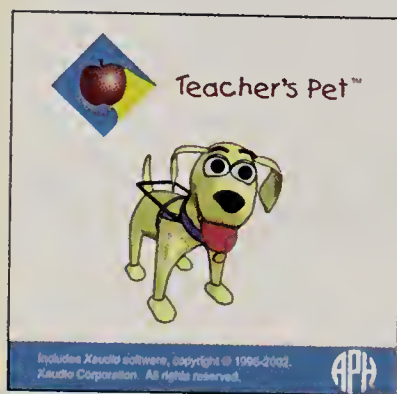
APH offers two types of generic answer sheets useful in a variety of assessment activities.

Simple Multiple-Choice Answer Sheets (pk of 50) 1-03680-00.....\$5.00

Multiple Choice Multipurpose Answer Sheets (pk of 50)

Braille: 1-04051-00.....\$5.50

Large Print: 1-04072-00.....\$5.50



Teacher's Pet™

Teacher's Pet can be used by either teachers or parents to create accessible drills, practice exercises, or tests for students who are blind or visually impaired.

This program allows the creation of both audio and large print tests. It can record test sessions to track student progress.

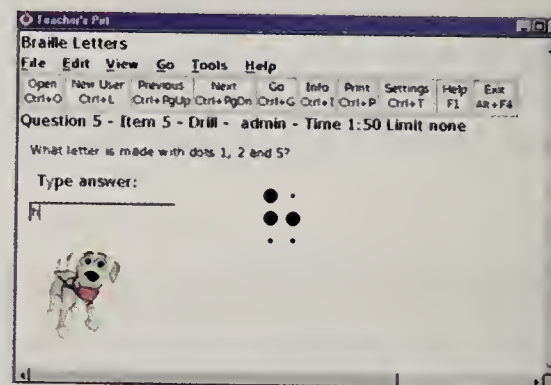


Teacher's Pet accepts several types of questions including:

- Information
- Fill in the Blank
- Matching by Number or Letter
- Multiple Choice by Number or Letter
- True/False
- Essay (Teacher's Pet cannot evaluate essay responses.)

Questions can be random, sequenced, or tied to a student's ability.

Recommended ages: all ages (dictated by the tests created.)



Requirements to Run

- PC running at least Windows® 98 or 2000 or later
- 96 MB RAM
- Pentium® II processor or later running at least 300 MHz
- Internet Explorer® 5.5 or later
- Sound card with speakers
- CD-ROM drive
- 30 MB hard disk space. (Add an additional 700 MB for high quality speech)

Teacher's Pet (CD-ROM):
D-03460-00.....\$89.00

Teacher's Pet (Electronic Distribution):
D-03460-ED.....\$79.00

Note: Find detailed software purchasing instructions in the "How to Order" section, page 200. Download APH Software Demos: www.aph.org/tech.

Early Childhood

Section Index

<i>Aids for Teaching Basic Concepts of Sensory Development</i>	34	Peg Kit	34
<i>Developmental Guidelines for Infants with Visual Impairments</i>	27	Peg-a-Circle Set	33
<i>Discovering the Magic of Reading Video</i>	25, 79	<i>Playing the Crucial Role in your Child's Development Video</i>	30
<i>Effective Use of Objects: A Process Centered Intervention</i>	31	<i>Beginnings: Guide for Parents & Teachers</i> . .	30
<i>Everyday Activities Calendar</i>	20	Puzzle Form Board Kit.	33
Fine Motor Development Materials:		<i>Reach for the Stars: Planning for the Future</i> . .	20
Twist, Turn, & Learn	28	<i>Rolling Into Place</i>	37
Formboard with Removable Hands.	33	Rolling Right Along Construction Kit.	37
Giant Textured Beads	31	Sensory Cylinder Set.	35
HANDS ON: Functional Activities for Visually Impaired Preschoolers	28	NEW! Sensory Learning Kit (SLK)	29
Large Textured Block	32	Sensory Stimulation Kit	30
<i>Lots of Dots: Learning My ABC's</i>	38	Shape Board	32
<i>Move, Touch, Do!</i>	21	Small, Medium, & Large Circles (Sets I & II)	35
Moving Ahead Series	26	Sound Matching Board (I & II)	36
On the Way to Literacy	23	Tactile Treasures: Math and Language Concepts	27
<i>Parent Early Childhood Education Series, English & Spanish Editions</i>	27	NEW! Tangle Toy®.	38
Parents & Visually Impaired Infants (PAVII)	21	Textured Matching Blocks.	32
		Textured Pegs.	31
		Work-Play Trays.	36

Early Childhood Related Products

duPont Print/Braille Childrens Books	165	Light Box and Related Materials	126
Individualized Systematic Assessment of Visual Efficiency (ISAVE).	8	Mini-Lite Box and Related Materials	126
NEW! Invisiboard: Tic-Tac-Toe.	125	NEW! Rib-It-Balls.	167
IXL Revolution Sport Ball.	167	NEW! Setting the Stage for Tactile Understanding	95
Let's See: Vision Development Activities . .	124	Word Associations Print/Braille Labels	74



Everyday Activities Calendar

This idea-filled calendar suggests a fun preschool activity for each day of the year formatted with two days per page. Activities are drawn from everyday occurrences and make use of easily accessible, low cost materials.

The large print/braille calendar is designed so the user may begin at any point and comes in a three-ring binder with color dividers between each month. This calendar does not track any specific year, but can be used year after year.

Recommended ages: 3 to 8 years.

1-08121-00.....\$58.00

Reach For the Stars, Planning for the Future: A Transition Process for Families of Young Children

APH presents *Reach for the Stars*, a first-of-its-kind guidebook about transitioning young children into preschool or kindergarten settings. It is designed to help the families of young children with disabilities imagine positive and productive futures. It aids families in working with school personnel to create educational plans that will lead to inclusive educational programs.

- Family members can work with teachers, community members, and their child's peers to complete the maps and supporting materials prior to attending a transition meeting for their child.
- Service providers can use the material to understand a family's desires and expectations regarding their child's future.

Reach for the Stars:

Large Print Edition: 7-08410-00.....\$26.00

Braille Edition: 5-08410-00.....\$53.00



Transition Planning Pages only:

Large Print: 7-08411-00.....\$5.00

Braille: 5-08410-01.....\$7.00

Parents and Visually Impaired Infants (PAVII)

Print materials designed to help parents of infants who are visually impaired become involved as primary members of the intervention team. Includes:

- **Parent Assessment of Needs:** Help identify home-based goals for infants.
- **Parent Observation Protocol:** Covers parent observation of self and child through videotaping.



PAVII helps parents become deeply involved in their child's education.

- **PAVII 'How-To' Papers on Assessment:** Home-based assessment information.
- **The Art of Home Visiting:** Responsibilities of a home visitor and issues in the home visit process.
- **Getting Ready for School:** The learning environment, family factors, child factors, school district factors, expert input, and educational rights.
- **Learning Together: A Parent Guide to Socially Based Routines for Visually Impaired Infants:** Help a baby learn during everyday activities (also available separately).

Materials come bound in a sturdy three-ring notebook. Recommended ages: birth to 3 years, primarily for parents.

PAVII: 7-96150-00..... \$44.00

Learning Together only:
7-68660-00..... \$13.00

Move, Touch, Do!

Curriculum provides children opportunities to develop the awareness and skills to prepare them to enter formal education.

Materials provide an outline of daily activities, a structure of materials and skills for the school year, instructions for craft projects, and sample communication boards. Included computer disk contains letters to parents, helpful forms, and checklists.

Recommended ages: For developmental ages birth to 5 years, primarily for professionals.

7-83000-00..... \$44.00

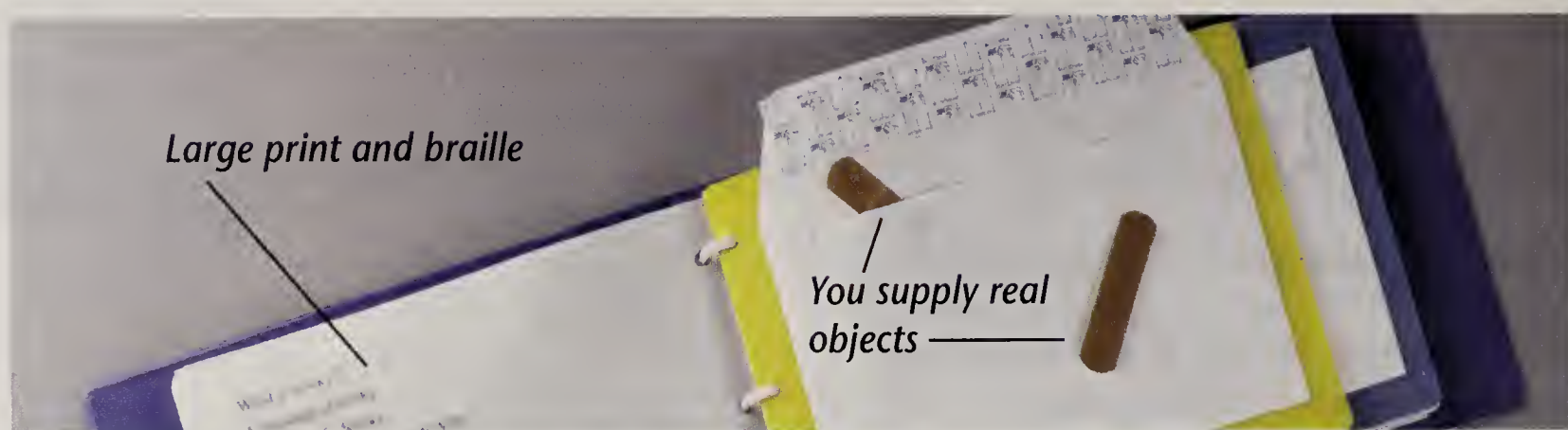


Prepare young children to enter formal education!

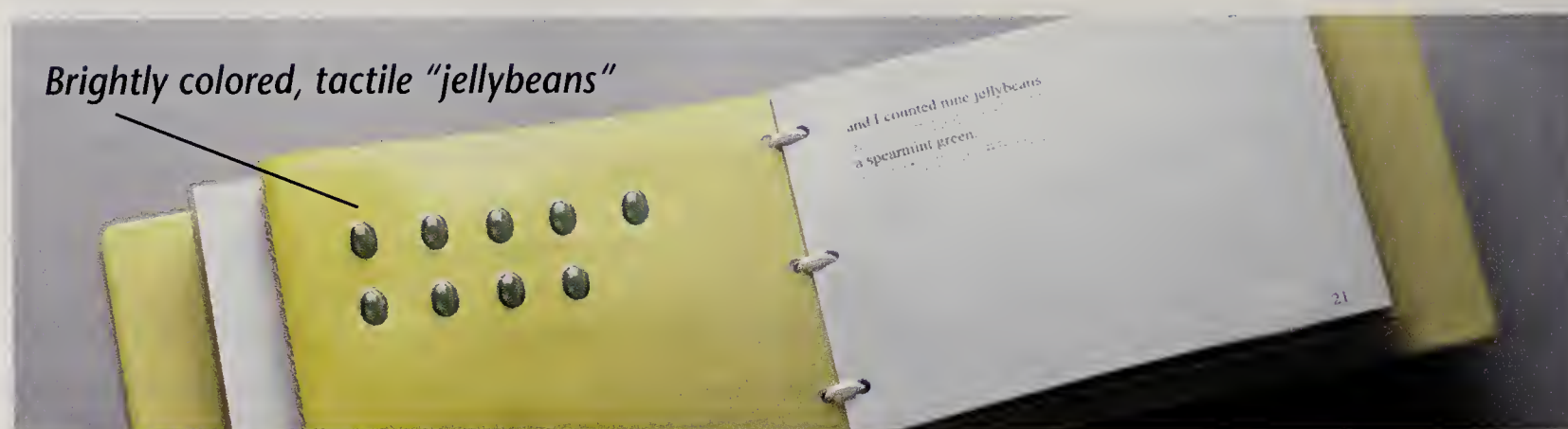
EARLY CHILDHOOD

On the Way to Literacy: Early Experiences for Visually Impaired Children

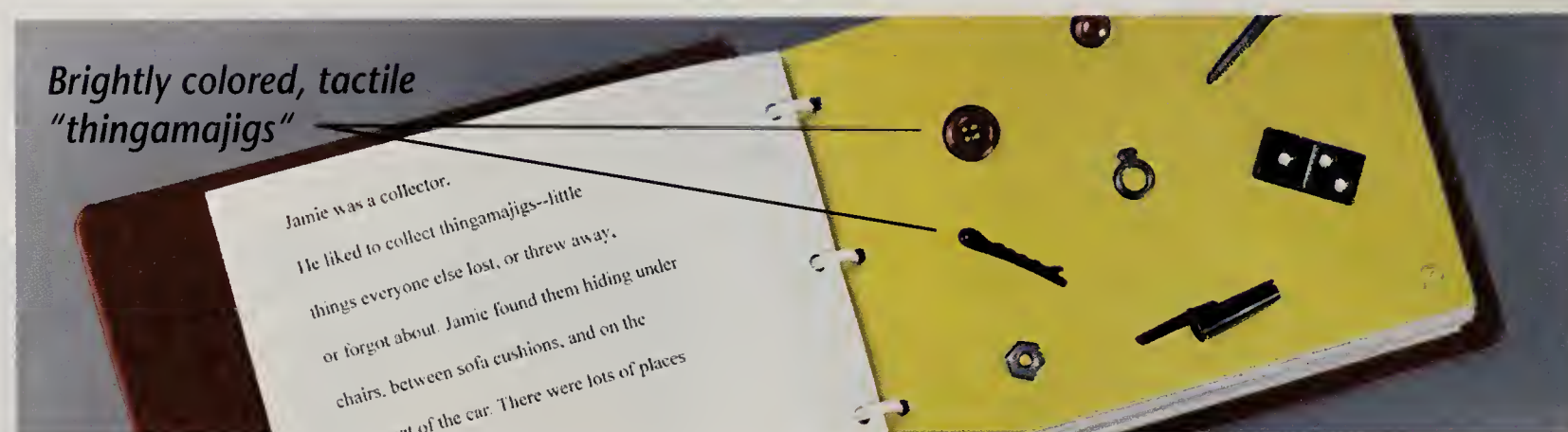
Sample titles; please see page 23 for a complete listing.



Giggly-Wiggly Snickety-Snick (A Book with Real Objects and Textures)



Jellybean Jungle (A Book with Thermoforms)



Thingamajig (A Book with Thermoforms)



The Gumdrop Tree (A Book with Raised-Line Drawings)

On the Way to Literacy: Early Experiences for Visually Impaired Children

This handbook and series of 18 storybooks contain vital information and activities to enhance the development of literacy in young blind or visually impaired children.

Handbook and *Let's Get Started*

Handbook for parents and teachers addresses communication, hand skills/tactual exploration, concepts, and book experiences.

Recommended ages for handbook and *Let's Get Started* concepts: birth to 5 years.

Storybooks

Storybooks introduce large print, tactile illustrations, and braille. Illustrations provide opportunities to use finger and hand skills.

Recommended ages for storybooks: 2 1/2 to 5 years, except ***Gumdrop Tree***, which is not for children under 3 years.

How On the Way Is Sold

The handbook and storybooks can be purchased separately or as sets. The books in the sets are grouped together for your ordering convenience, and are not sequential in terms of level of difficulty.

On the Way Storybooks with Real Objects and Textures

Title	Description	Catalog No.	Price
<i>Giggly-Wiggly, Snickety-Snick</i> (Set III)	Words capture a range of tactile experiences—bumpy, smooth, crunchy, etc. Envelopes on the pages can be filled with real objects (not included).	6-77502-05	\$46.00
<i>Something Special</i> (Set I)	A young child searches for a lost possession; features objects fixed to the book pages.	6-77500-05	\$49.00
<i>That's Not My Bear</i> (Set II)	A well-loved teddy bear is lost and cannot be replaced. The special bear and others offered by the family are represented by furry shapes.	6-77501-01	\$45.00
<i>Geraldine's Blanket</i> (Set II)	A girl's treasured blanket becomes worn and patched over time, but is never outgrown. Squares of fabric illustrate the fate of the blanket.	6-77501-02	\$61.00

On the Way Storybooks Illustrated with Thermoforms (molded plastic shapes)

Title	Description	Catalog No.	Price
<i>Jennifer's Messes</i> (Set I)	Thermoforms of familiar objects such as breakfast cereal, pretzels, and crayons illustrate the messes made by Jennifer.	6-77500-06	\$58.00

continued on next page

On the Way Storybooks Illustrated with Thermoforms, continued

Title	Description	Catalog No.	Price
Jellybean Jungle (Set III)	A counting rhyme about a magical jungle filled with jellybeans. From one to ten, the jellybeans appear in rows for easier counting. Scented stickers included.	6-77502-01	\$69.00
Gobs of Gum (Set I)	A rhyming story about "big blobs, small gobs, and sticky icky strings of bubblegum."	6-77500-08	\$38.00
Roly-Poly Man (Set I)	A young child creates a "roly-poly" figure from pieces of clay.	6-77500-07	\$48.00
Thingamajig (Set III)	Jamie is a collector of "thingamajigs"—coins, marbles, buttons, and other common objects. His treasures introduce the concept of grouping items, and identifying missing items.	6-77502-04	\$42.00

On the Way Storybooks with Raised-Line Drawings

Title	Description	Catalog No.	Price
The Longest Noodle (Set I)	A child finds the world's longest noodle. Raised lines illustrate a shoelace, a jump rope, etc.	6-77500-01	\$22.00
The Blue Balloon (Set II)	A special balloon takes on extraordinary shapes and performs amazing feats. Illustrated with brightly colored, raised balloon shapes.	6-77501-03	\$39.00
The Littlest Pumpkin (see related puzzles after this chart)	When the littlest pumpkin in the patch isn't chosen to become a jack-o-lantern, things seem very bleak—until a child discovers his hiding place! Raised lines and die-cut foam pumpkins.	6-77504-00	\$52.00
That Terrible, Awful Day (Set I)	A young child's popsicle gets smaller as everyone shares a taste.	6-77500-04	\$17.00
The Caterpillar (Set I)	A visually impaired child discovers something in her backyard. Has raised line drawings of a hand, foot, steps, and a fuzzy fabric caterpillar.	6-77500-02	\$18.00
Silly Squiggles (Set I)	A wormlike creature stretches, squeezes, and squirms into various shapes in this rhyming story.	6-77500-09	\$19.00
The Gumdrops Tree (Set III)	A tree which grows from a gumdrop! The raised-line drawings depict the growth of the tree. The gumdrops are shown in a row, circle, square, etc. Includes scented stickers.	6-77502-03 For ages 3 years and up.	\$58.00
Bumpy Rolls Away (Set I)	Bumpy the Ball rolls down a hill, down steps, onto a sidewalk, along an alley, and into a box.	6-77500-03	\$19.00

Special On the Way Book Lets Children Create a Story About Themselves

Title	Description	Catalog No.	Price
Book About Me (Set I)	A "Me Book" for children to create, with fill-in-the-blank sentences in braille and print, and space to add illustrations and text.	6-77500-10	\$16.00

On the Way to Literacy Book Sets

Title	Description	Catalog No.	Price
On the Way to Literacy: Complete (Set I)	One print handbook and one each of: <i>Something Special</i> ; <i>Jennifer's Messes</i> ; <i>Gobs of Gum</i> ; <i>Roly-Poly Man</i> ; <i>The Longest Noodle</i> ; <i>That Terrible, Awful Day</i> ; <i>The Caterpillar</i> ; <i>Bumpy Rolls Away</i> ; <i>Silly Squiggles</i> ; <i>Book About Me</i> . 10 storybooks total.	6-77500-00	\$342.00
On the Way to Literacy: Complete (Set II)	One each of: <i>That's Not My Bear</i> , <i>Geraldine's Blanket</i> , <i>The Blue Balloon</i> . 3 storybooks total.	6-77501-00	\$155.00
On the Way to Literacy: Complete (Set III)	One each of: <i>Giggly-Wiggly</i> , <i>Snickety-Snick</i> ; <i>Jellybean Jungle</i> ; <i>Thingamajig</i> ; <i>The Gumdrop Tree</i> . 4 storybooks total. <i>Gumdrop</i> 3 years and up.	6-77502-00	\$225.00

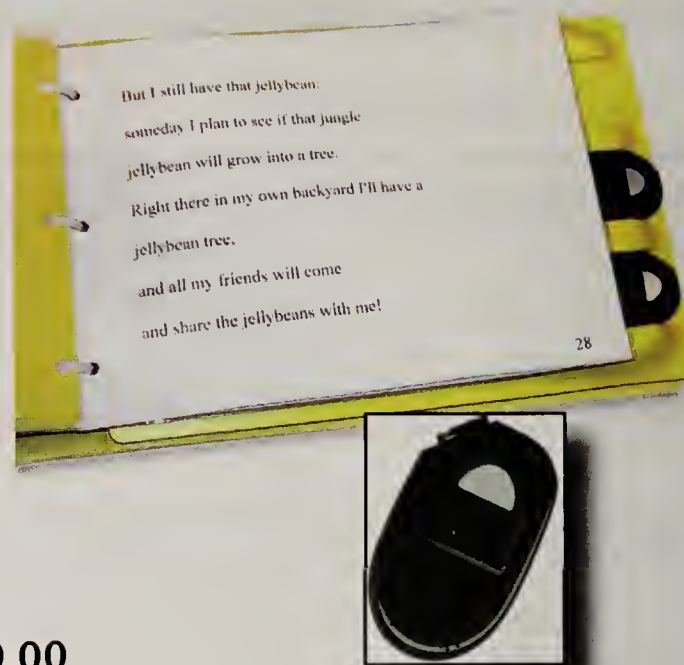
On the Way to Literacy Handbook, Let's Get Started, and Related Video

Title	Description	Catalog No.	Price
On the Way to Literacy Print Handbook	Helps parents and teachers build a foundation for literacy with children from birth to kindergarten. (One print copy is included with Complete Set I.)	8-77500-00	\$28.00
On the Way to Literacy Cassette Tape Handbook	Contains the text of the print handbook on a 4-track, 15/16 ips cassette tape. (Cassette edition of handbook is only available separately.)	C-77500-00	\$2.50
On the Way to Literacy: Let's Get Started	Introductory book to the On the Way series helps parents learn the importance of reading aloud to young children. This print/braille book is included in all sets of On the Way books.	8-77499-00	\$10.00
Discovering the Magic of Reading: "Elizabeth's Story" (videotape and booklet)	This 24-minute video and included booklet examine ways that parents and teachers of young visually impaired children can make the vital experience of reading aloud enjoyable and meaningful.	1-30002-00	\$25.00

EARLY CHILDHOOD

On the Way to Literacy: APH SoundPage

The APH SoundPage, an OWTL storybook accessory, allows readers to create their own sound effects and recordings. Slotted to hold up to three eight-second digital recording/playback devices (two included in basic set, with additional devices sold separately), the page can be clipped into the 3-ring binder of any OWTL storybook. The User's Guide contains suggestions for use as a part of story reading, as well as suggesting other uses for the recording device.



APH SoundPage: 6-77505-00..... \$37.00

Additional Digital Recording Device: 6-77505-01..... \$10.00



Related On the Way Product: Pumpkin Puzzles

APH offers two pumpkin puzzles related to the On the Way to Literacy book *The Littlest Pumpkin*. These puzzles, sold as a set, depict the Littlest Pumpkin and another jack-o-lantern face. Orange and black foam puzzle pieces are reversible.

1-08835-00..... \$40.00

Moving Ahead Series: Goin' on a Bear Hunt

Storybooks designed to be the next step for students who have had experience with simple tactile representations (such as those in APH's OWTL series). Moving Ahead storybooks introduce symbolic representation, more complex illustrations, and an increased emphasis on text by combining tactile pictures, print/braille text, and a fun story.

Goin' on a Bear Hunt is the first title in this series. In the process of hunting for the bear, the reader follows a tactile line through the story, and at the end of the book is a fold-out tactile "map" to use in retelling the story. Braille words are provided on customer-applied labels, allowing the reader to choose contracted or uncontracted braille.

Recommended ages: Pre-K to 3rd grade

Goin' on a Bear Hunt, Print/Braille, with Large Print Reader's Guide: 6-77903-00..... \$44.00

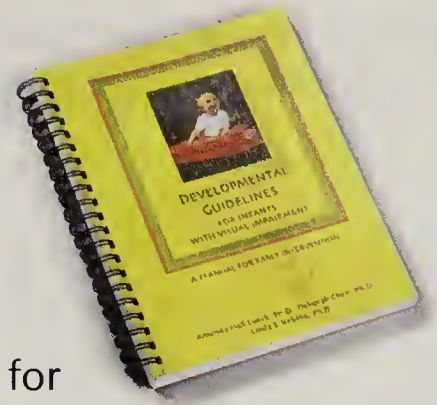
Goin' on a Bear Hunt Reader's Guide only, Braille Edition: 6-77907-00..... \$10.00



Developmental Guidelines for Infants with Visual Impairment: A Manual for Early Intervention

This manual describes the development of infants with a wide range of visual impairments. Includes sections on: Visual Impairment in Infants (overview); Development – Social-Emotional, Communication, Cognitive, Fine Motor, Gross Motor, and Functional Vision; and Use of the Guidelines to Develop Intervention Goals and Strategies.

Recommended ages: Birth to 2 years, primarily for professionals.



Print: 8-50700-00..... \$29.00

Cassette: C-50700-00..... \$8.00

Parent Early Childhood Education Series

Activity sheets describe techniques parents can use to help their blind or visually impaired child grow in key developmental areas: cognitive, communication, eating, motor, and play skills; emotional and sensory development; and orientation and mobility. Recommended ages: birth through 5 years, for parents and professionals.

Teacher, Print in binder: 7-96201-00..... \$14.00

Parent/Caregiver, Loose Leaf Print: 7-96200-00..... \$8.00

Braille: 5-96201-00..... \$35.00

Spanish Edition, Loose Leaf Print: 7-96202-00..... \$15.00



Tactile Treasures:

Math and Language Concepts for Young Children with Visual Impairments

Informal assessment and teaching tool for use with children from preschool through elementary. Helps develop an early understanding of basic concepts and vocabulary that are prerequisites for reading and math.

Tactile graphics of thermoformed real objects and related scripts/stories introduce over 90 concepts such as shape, size, comparison, amount, position, and page orientation. 79 sheets feature tactile objects and a teacher's guidebook in print and braille provides the scripts or stories for each concept. Recommended ages: 4 to 9 years, primarily for professionals. Note: It is not recommended that the guidebook be used without the thermoformed pages.



Tactile Treasures (entire kit): 1-08842-00..... \$120.00

Replacement Items

Print Guidebook: 7-08842-00..... \$22.00

Braille Guidebook: 5-08842-00..... \$12.00



Fine Motor Development Materials: Twist, Turn, and Learn

Helps young children with visual and with multiple disabilities develop and enhance fine motor skills. Kit assists in developing reaching, grasping, raking, pincer grasp, wrist rotation, searching technique, palmar grasp, and visual-motor/visual-perceptual coordination.

Includes eight modules with bright colors and ringing bells; a set of straps that allow the modules to be hung on playpens or cribs; a carrying bag; and a print teacher's guidebook.

Recommended ages: birth to 36 months, primarily for professionals.

Fine Motor Complete Set: 1-08420-00.....\$345.00

Teacher's Guidebook only: 7-40400-00.....\$24.00



HANDS ON: Functional Activities for Visually Impaired Preschoolers

Helps children develop skills such as concentration, hand and visual coordination, ability to complete a cycle of activity, and socialization skills. Also helps develop a sense of order and a positive self-image.

Includes a guidebook and six specially designed plastic work trays. The guidebook details numerous activities using the trays and commonly available materials. The work progresses from jobs such as pouring beans to more complicated tasks such as preparing snacks. Recommended ages: 3 to 6 years, for parents and professionals.

HANDS ON Kit: 1-03260-00.....\$197.00

HANDS ON Guidebook only: 7-52210-00.....\$59.00





Sensory Learning Kit (SLK)

Kit Includes:

- SLK Guidebook and Assessment Forms – creates appetite lists and determine appropriate arousal states for routines
- SLK Routines Book– explains importance of routines and provides templates
- Three assistive technology switches
- A power control unit
- Multiple appetite items featuring texture, color, and sound for use in the routines

A kit for use in the development of skills for learners with the most significant challenges.

This kit is an extensive set of sensory items and written materials that help the most significantly challenged learners increase their curiosity and develop specific skills. Tools in this kit may be used to help create daily schedules, lesson plans, and alternative assessments for play or functional routines.

Using the SLK enables learners to have a higher quality of life by having:

- Some control over people and events
- Something to look forward to
- Somebody to do things with

Sensory Learning Kit:

1-08611-00..... \$499.00

Also Available Separately:

SLK Guidebook/Routines Book, Print:

7-08611-00..... \$81.00



Also includes the Materials Carry-All, not pictured.

Sensory Stimulation Kit (SSK)

Facilitates development of basic sensory processes for children with visual and/or multiple disabilities.

Provides a wide range of stimulation, using bells, lights, textured mittens, vibrator, brush, blow dryer, etc. Complete Kit includes 25 groups of items within the five sensory modes (auditory, tactual-kinesthetic, visual, and olfactory/gustatory), a print teacher's guidebook, activity cards, and a Materials Carry-All.

Recommended ages: birth to 6 years, primarily for professionals.

SSK Complete Kit: 1-08610-00..... \$547.00

Kits Available Separately:

Auditory Kit: 1-08640-00..... \$136.00

**Tactual-Kinesthetic Kit:
1-08630-00..... \$155.00**

Visual Kit: 1-08620-00..... \$135.00

**Olfactory/Gustatory Kit:
1-08650-00..... \$42.00**

Note: Materials Carry-All not included with separate kits.

Materials Available Separately:

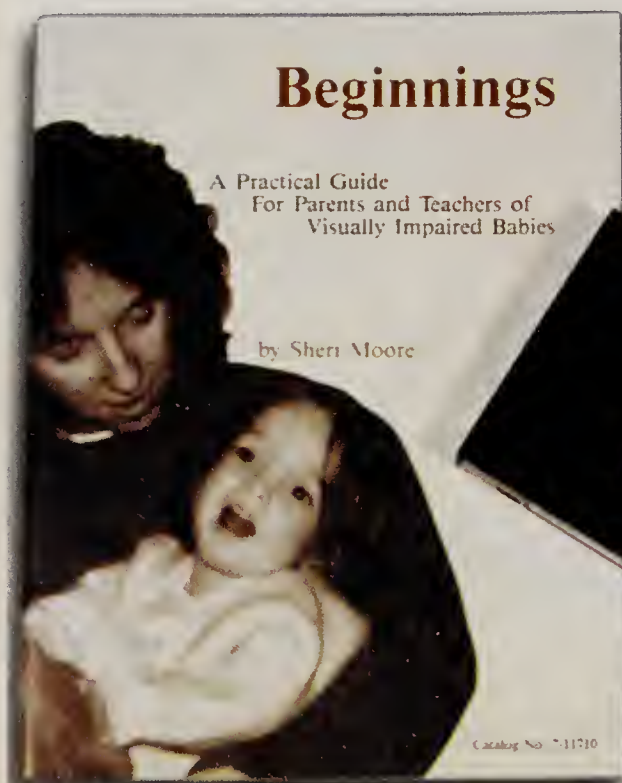
Teacher's Guidebook: 8-11850-00..... \$15.00

Activity Cards: 8-11860-00..... \$32.00

**Variable Beam Flashlight with Color Discs:
1-08390-01..... \$25.00**

Playing the Crucial Role in Your Child's Development and Beginnings

These two items give parents or teachers of infants who are visually impaired many easy-to-follow suggestions. The short video and more detailed book present ways of building critical skills such as reaching, grasping, midline coordination, walking, etc.



Recommended ages: birth to 2 years, for parents and professionals.

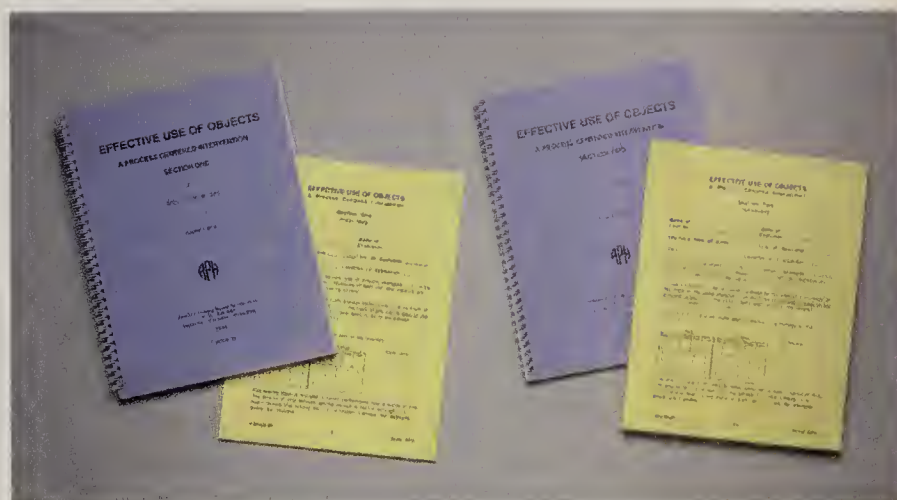
Playing the Crucial Role in Your Child's Development (VHS video):
1-08341-00..... \$19.00

Beginnings: A Practical Guide for Parents and Teachers of Visually Impaired Babies (print handbook):
7-11710-00..... \$10.00

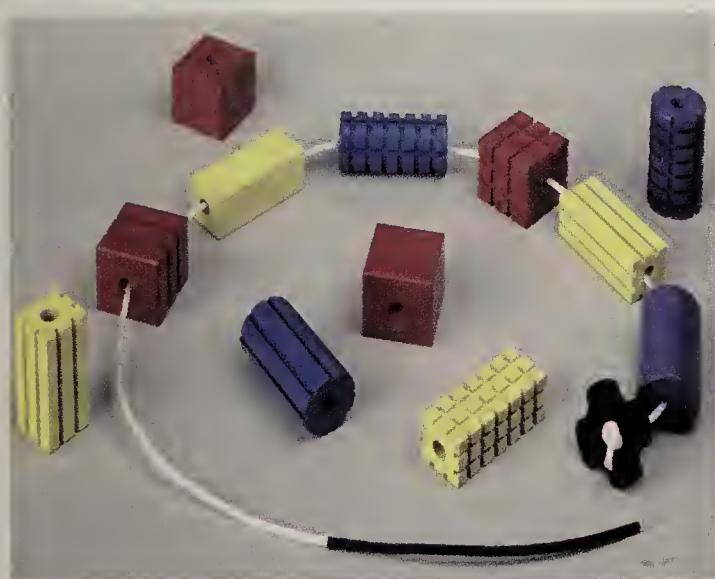
Effective Use of Objects: A Process Centered Intervention

Helps learners with multiple disabilities develop task-oriented behavior that is self-regulating. Focuses on the kinds of problem-solving skills that encourage the functional use of objects. The first section stresses task orientation and exploration of the physical properties of objects. Section two addresses skills related to using objects in work sequences at a more advanced level.

Effective Use of Objects:
7-35500-00..... \$45.00



Recommended ages: functional ages 2 to 7 years, for parents and professionals.



Giant Textured Beads

Introduces a variety of concepts, including shape, color, and texture. Also assists in the development of muscular and eye-hand coordination. Set includes 12 brightly colored plastic beads in three shapes: cube, rectangular solid, cylinder. Shapes have three textures: smooth, striped, and a grid. A bead stringer and instructions in print are included.

Recommended ages: 3 to 6 years.

Giant Textured Beads:
1-03780-00..... \$71.00

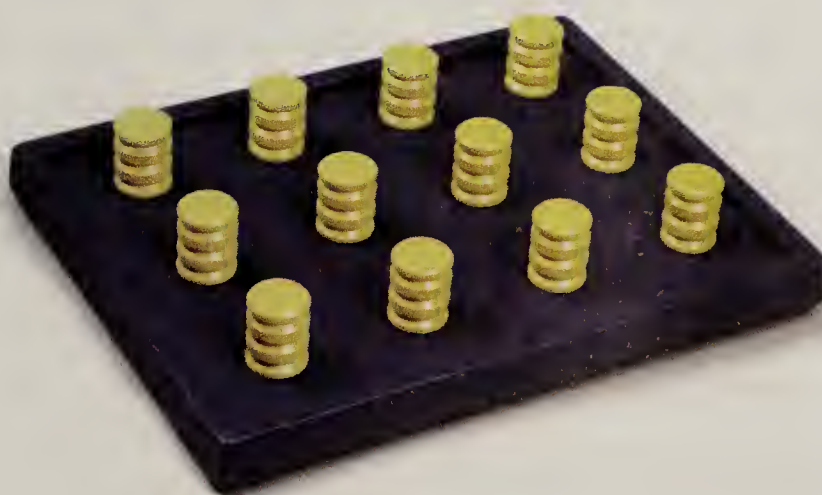
Stringer only: 1-03790-00..... \$4.25

Textured Pegs

Helps develop fine motor skills, manual dexterity, and grasp/release skills, reinforcing concepts of direction and position. Includes a 12-hole board and 12 large textured pegs. Print instructions.

Recommended ages: 1 to 6 years.

1-08930-00..... \$29.00





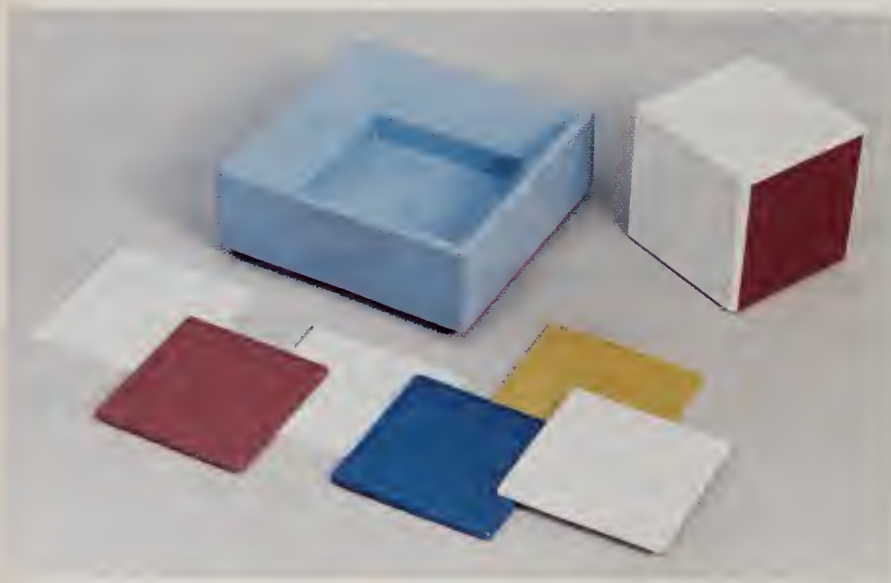
Shape Board

Students learn to discriminate, sort, and classify different geometric figures according to size, shape, color, or position on a pegboard. Also aids in understanding up, down, right, and left.

Consists of 15 geometric shapes and a board with three columns of five pegs. Includes five different shapes in small, medium, and large sizes. Print instructions.

Recommended ages: 4 years and older.

1-03710-00..... \$75.00



Large Textured Block

Develops gross motor dexterity, visual and tactual discrimination, and simple matching skills.

The 3-inch plastic cube features sides of six different colors and textures. Six flat plastic inserts match the cube sides. An insert is placed in the included frame; the block is then placed on top of the insert, matching side down.

Recommended ages: 5 years and older.

1-03820-00..... \$31.00

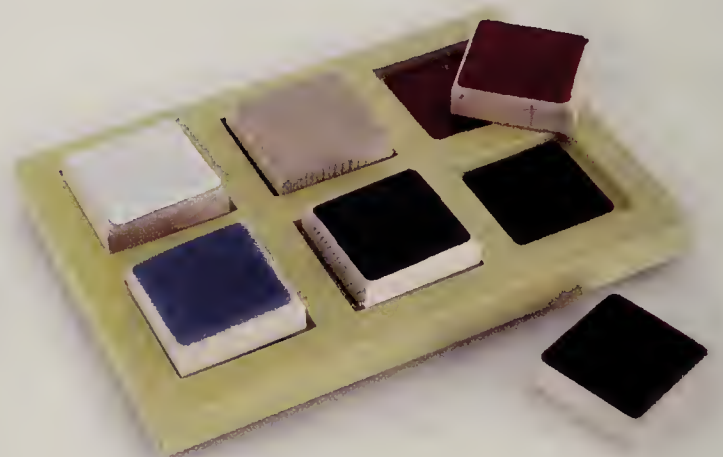
Textured Matching Blocks

Encourages recognition of textures, identification of textures by name, and tactual matching, while reinforcing directional and positional concepts.

Includes six blocks of different textures and a board with identically textured nests for block matching. Print instructions.

Recommended ages: 3 to 6 years.

1-08950-00..... \$57.00





Formboard with Removable Hands

Promotes orientation to left and right hand positions and texture recognition. Base has incised left and right hand shapes. Tops of the removable hand pieces are smooth, the bottoms are textured. High contrast colors. Print instructions.

Recommended ages: 3 to 6 years.

1-03700-00.....\$28.00

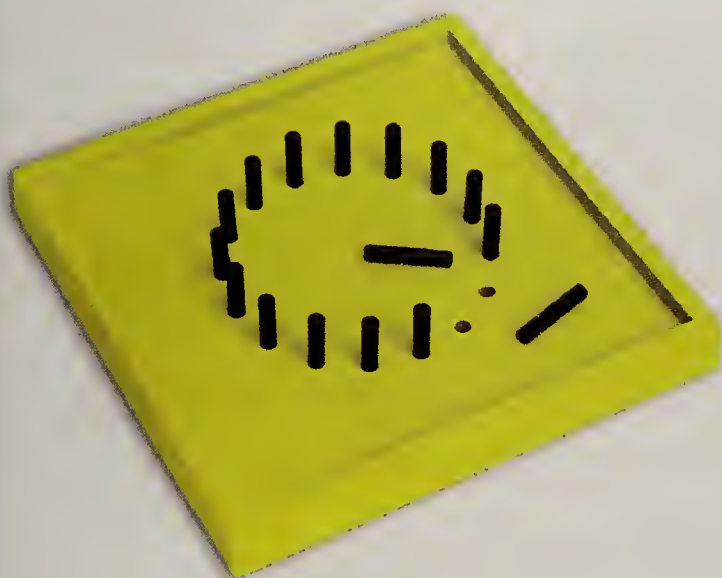
Related Product: *Touch and Tell* Classic reading readiness books: 6-44670-00

Puzzle Form Board Kit

The Puzzle Form Board Kit is a supplementary aid for teaching basic concepts such as shape, texture, color, size, and matching. This kit includes five different puzzle shapes with puzzle frames: circle, diamond, square, rectangle, and triangle. There are three variations of each of the five shapes.

Recommended ages: 3 years and older.

1-03721-00.....\$66.00



Peg-A-Circle Set

Assists in teaching concepts of next, sequence, clockwise, and counterclockwise. Consists of a 12 inch square board containing 16 holes in a circular pattern, and 16 pegs. Print instructions.

Recommended ages: 3 years and older.

1-08550-00.....\$44.00

Peg Kit

Helps children develop skills in manipulation; number and language concepts; and color, size, and tactual discrimination.

Contains nine pegs of varying sizes, colors, and textures; a manipulation/storage container; and six inset frames with holes of varying number and size. Frames fit into the top of the container and provide for manipulating the pegs.

Recommended ages: 3 to 8 years.

1-03420-00..... \$33.00



Aids for Teaching Basic Concepts of Sensory Development

Print handbook discusses sensory development concepts. Contains activities and guidance for use with children who are visually impaired or multiply disabled.

Recommended ages: infancy through primary.

7-02250-00..... \$28.00

Audio Feedback for Daily Living Needs



Talking Calculator: audio feedback and an oversized LCD display.

Talking Thermometer: reports temperature audibly and on its standard-sized LCD display.

Kelvin Talking Thermostat: fully programmable. Activate with voice commands or large buttons.

EZ Fill hangs on the edge of a cup or container and signals when the liquid approaches the top.

Find all four of these on pages 156 and 157!

Sensory Cylinder Set

Develops skills in manipulation; number and language concepts; and tactual, color, and weight discrimination. Contains six cylinders, two each of three different weights. Ends of the cylinders have six different texture matches. No two matches of weight, texture, or color can be made simultaneously.

Recommended ages: 3 years and older.

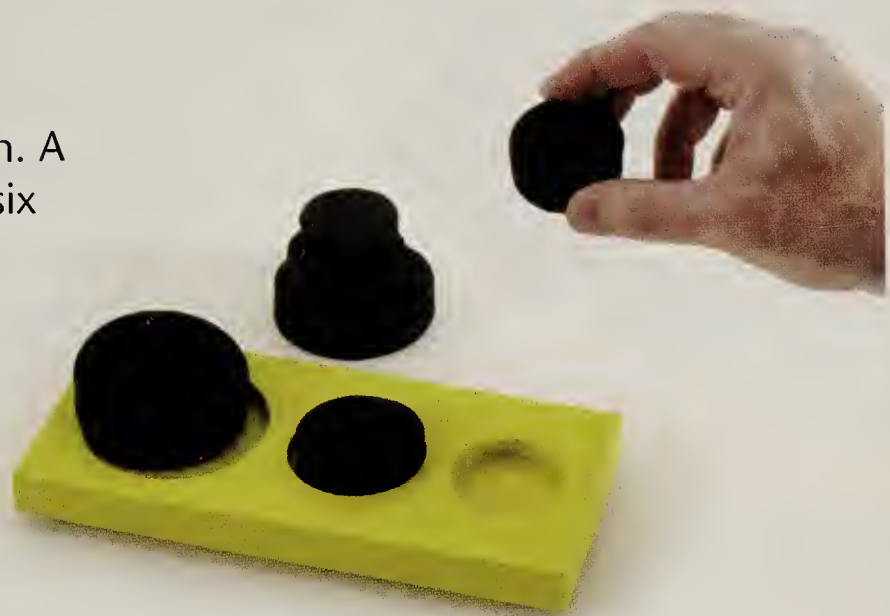
1-03670-00..... \$69.00

Small, Medium, and Large Circles, Set I

Introduces the concept of fine size discrimination. A frame contains three recessed nests for holding six foam circles of various sizes. Print instructions.

Recommended ages: 1 to 6 years.

1-08590-00..... \$18.00

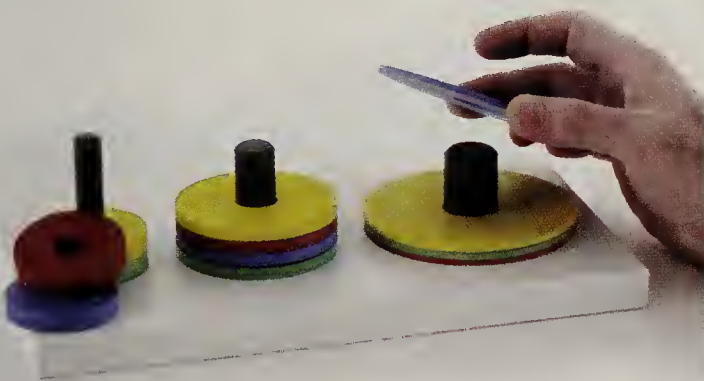


Small, Medium, and Large Circles, Set II

Facilitates perception of three dimensions, while strengthening manipulative, matching, and discrimination skills. A base has three pegs for sorting three sets of four circles with holes in their centers. Circles are in four different colors, and as circle diameter increases, thickness decreases. Print instructions.

Recommended ages: 3 to 6 years.

1-08600-00..... \$58.00



Sound Matching Board I

Develops fine motor skills and auditory matching and discrimination, with the capability of introducing sequential order.

Included are: 12 cylinders (four loud- and eight soft-sounding), and a circular, 12-hole board. Cylinders and board are of contrasting colors. Print instructions.

Recommended ages: 3 years and older.

1-08710-00..... \$52.00



Sound Matching Board II

Helps develop concepts of a series, directions, positions, matching, and discrimination.

Includes eight shakers of four different sounds, and an 8-nest base. Print instructions.

Recommended ages: 3 years and older

1-08720-00..... \$47.00

Work-Play Trays

Durable trays hold objects which might roll out of reach. Trays provide enclosed work space for sorting, matching, classifying, counting.

Two sizes and colors:

Small Work-Play Tray (17 x 11 3/4 inches):

Gray: 1-03750-00..... \$15.00

Yellow: 1-03660-00..... \$15.00

Dividers for Small Work-Play Tray

(pack of four – two, three, four, or five parts)

1-03770-00..... \$19.00

Large Work-Play Tray (21 1/4 x 13 1/4 inches):

Gray: 1-03760-00..... \$21.00

Yellow: 1-03740-00..... \$21.00

Note: Dividers are not available for the large tray.



Rolling Into Place™

Although *Rolling Into Place* is an interactive storybook intended primarily for children with visual impairments, any young child can enjoy its unique, fun design. As the Velcro® ball is rolled to its final "surprise" destination, important hand skills and basic directional concepts are learned and reinforced. The book's simultaneous visual, tactile, and auditory feedback help the child attend to the



path traveled by the ball. Also included are an assortment of interactive Velcro face pieces and an accompanying Author's Letter detailing suggested activities. Not intended for children ages 3 and under without adult supervision.

1-08450-00.....\$68.00

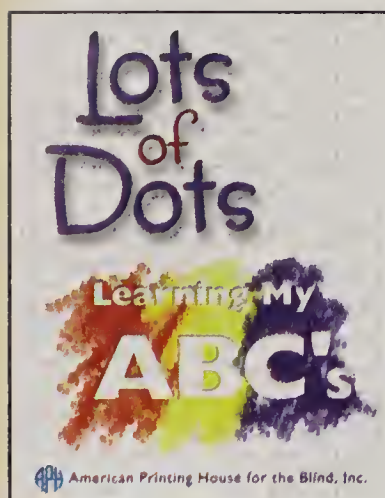
Rolling Right Along Construction Kit™

Rolling Right Along Construction Kit™ allows teachers and parents to construct books similar to APH's *Rolling Into Place*, an interactive storybook. Using provided accordion-folded panels, Velcro® pathways, and accessory items (e.g., brailleable sheets and a package of Sticky Dots Adhesive™), self-designed books can be tailored to the interests and needs of a particular child with a visual impairment or blindness. The construction materials are accompanied by a full-color User's Guide that provides story suggestions, tips for adding tactile embellishments, and sample book layouts. Enjoy designing your own tactile books with this starter kit. If possible, involve your student/child in the construction fun.



**Rolling Right Along
Construction Kit:**
1-08451-00.....\$58.00





Lots of Dots: Learning My ABC's

Lots of Dots: Learning My ABC's is an exciting raised-line coloring book designed for future large print and braille readers. It facilitates braille character recognition through repetitive activities designed for young children with visual impairments and multiple disabilities.

Each letter of the alphabet has two pages: the first page features a jumbo braille cell, with six raised-line open circles; the second page shows the letter and a tactile graphic depiction of an easy-to-find object that begins with that letter.

Attached to the inside front cover is a plastic stencil of the jumbo cell, which allows the student to practice a braille cell configuration by tracing or by using the accompanying foam braille chips.



Lots of Dots: Learning My ABC's: 1-10000-00..... \$26.00



With its infinite knot shapes and variety of colors and textures, the Tangle Toy® can be used in various forms to encourage a child to explore, move, and play.

The Tangle Toy includes segments that feature bright colors, each color with its own unique texture. Combine the curved segments to create a high-contrast toy that can be twisted into an infinite number of shapes. This provides a visually and tactually interesting object to help catch a child's attention. Because each colored segment has its own texture, activities that are focused on using specific colors are easily adapted for the child who is blind.

The activities and games in the Tangle Book help sighted and visually impaired peers refine motor skills, color discrimination, and tactile discrimination.

Tangle Toy® and Tangle Book Kit (includes one large print guidebook and three Tangle Toys):

1-08750-00..... \$45.00

**Optional Braille Guidebook:
5-08750-00..... \$16.00**

**Replacement Large Print Guidebook:
7-08750-00..... \$16.00**



Core Curriculum: English and Language Arts

Section Index

<i>Brain Quest®: English</i>	39
Expanded Dolch Word Cards	40

English and Language Arts Related Products

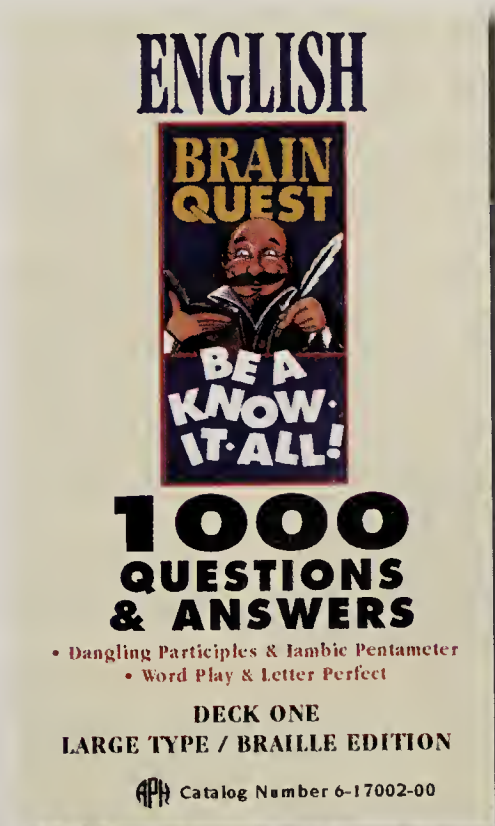
<i>The Braille Connection</i>	93
Card Chart Kit	79
Chrissy's Collection Print/Braille Books . . .	164
duPont Print/Braille Books.	165
Getting In Touch with Reading	177
<i>Patterns: Braille Spelling and English Program</i>	91
<i>Talking Word Puzzles™</i>	169

Brain Quest

APH has published four large type/braille editions of the popular Workman Publishing quiz game series *Brain Quest®: 1000 Questions and Answers*.

Recommended ages: 9 years and up.

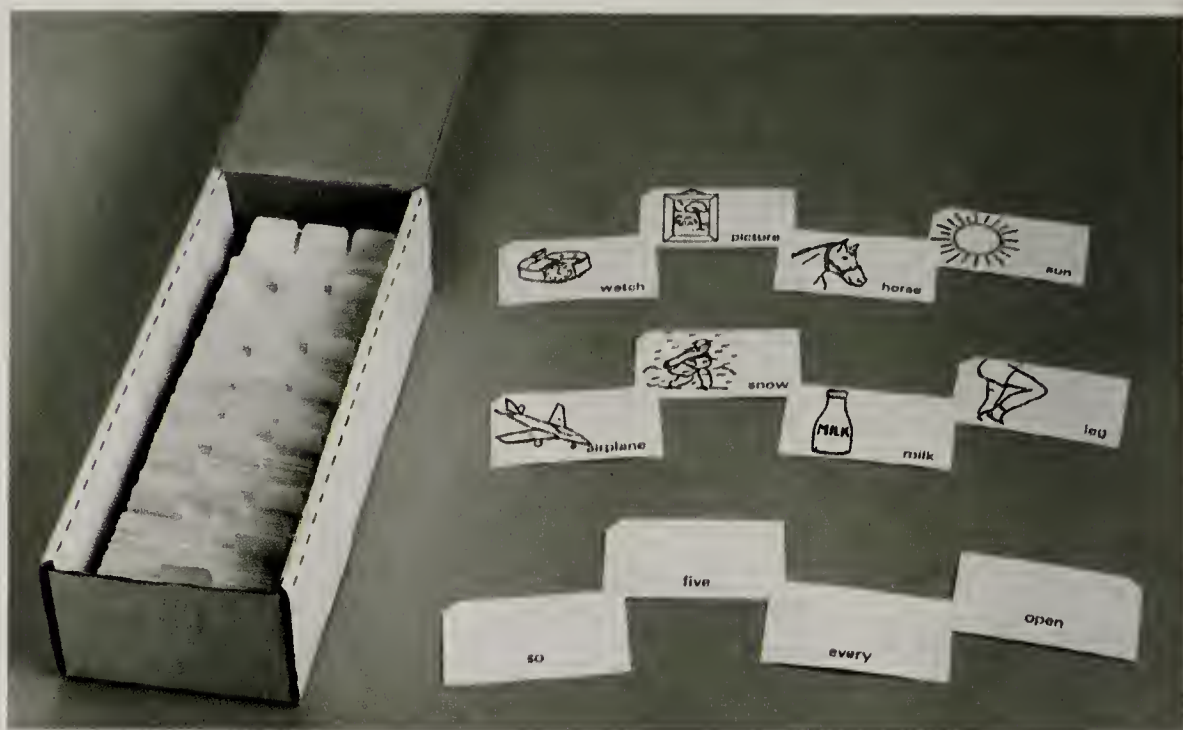
American History	Geography
6-17001-00.....\$75.00	6-17003-00.....\$75.00
English	Science
6-17002-00.....\$75.00	6-17000-00.....\$75.00



Expanded Dolch Word Cards

These flashcards, consisting of 220 sight vocabulary words and 95 words with pictures, can be used for reading practice or an informal assessment of a student's ability to read words in contracted braille and to spell words in uncontracted braille.

Cards measure 3 1/2 x 2 inches, with an orientation corner cut. Words are shown in contracted braille on one side and uncontracted braille on the other, with large print on both sides. Picture word cards contain a picture corresponding to the word. 30 blank cards allow for adding words. Indexing tabs and storage box included. Recommended ages: 5+



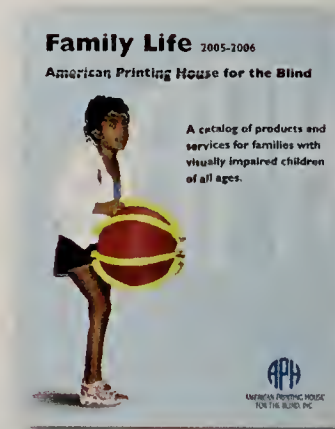
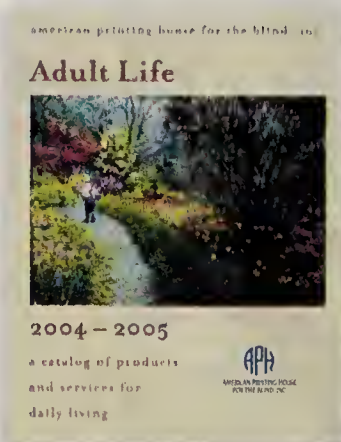
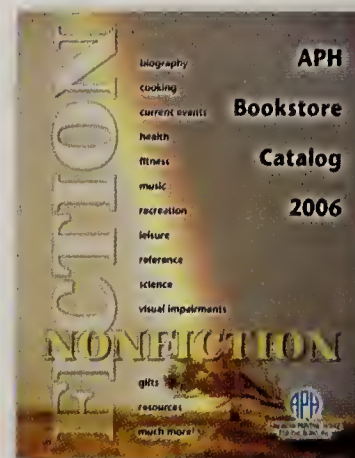
Expanded Dolch Word Cards: 1-03560-00.....\$20.00

Note: You can use this with the Card Chart found on page 79 or the Braille Contraction Cards on page 83.

Five Different APH Catalogs Available!

The American Printing House for the Blind offers five different catalogs to help meet your educational and daily living needs.

- *Products Catalog* – our complete line of products – and the *APH Replacement Parts Catalog* – in one volume
- *Family Life Catalog* – products for families with visually impaired children
- *Daily Living Catalog* – products for daily living
 - *APH Bookstore Catalog*
 - *APH Demo Disc* – CD-ROM containing accessible editions of the above catalogs plus software demos



Each catalog is available in print and one or more accessible media.

Catalogs are available over the web at www.aph.org, click "Products" or by calling 1-800-223-1839.

Section Index

<i>Abacus Basic Competency</i>	51	<i>Hands-On Experience</i>	
<i>Abacus Made Easy</i>	51	<i>w/Cranmer Abacus video</i>	51
Analog Clock Model	44	Hundreds Board & Manipulatives	48
APH Number Line Device	46	Large Abacus	50
Beginner's Abacus	50	Large Print/Braille Toss-Away Ruler	52
REVISED! Braille/Print Protractor	45	Math Drill Cards	47
Brannan Cubarithm Slate and Cubes	47	<i>Math Flash™</i> software	43
Clockface Sheets in Braille	44	Meterstick	52
Cranmer Abacus	50	<i>Multiplication & Division Table</i>	42
Digital Clock Model	44	One-Foot Braille Rulers	52
Flexible Rulers	51	NEW! Orion TI-36X Talking	
FOCUS in Mathematics	42	Scientific Calculator	43
Fractional Parts of Wholes	46	Quick Pick Math	49
Geometric Forms	46	Quick Pick Counting	49
Geometry Tactile Graphics Kit	45	Rulers	52
Graphic Aid for Mathematics	45	Stick-on Tactile Ruler	52
		<i>Using the Cranmer Abacus</i>	51

Mathematics Related Products

Baseball Game	172	<i>Nemeth Code Reference</i>	
Braille 'n Speak® Scholar	149	<i>Sheet for Basic Mathematics</i>	101
Braille Transcriber's Kit: Math	101	Score Card Set	171
Card Chart Kit	79	Tactile Demonstration	
Classroom Calendar Kits	75	Thermometer	56
EZ Track Financial Record Keeper	159	Tactile Treasures	22
Graph Paper	114	Take Away Game	171
Individual Calendar Kit	75	Talking Calculator	157
<i>Money Handling & Budgeting</i>	159	Tangible Graphs	95
<i>Money Talks™</i>	160	Ten Spot Game	171

FOCUS in Mathematics

Activity-based program emphasizes the fundamental operations, properties, and structures of math. Includes over 400 manipulative items, designed to be easily handled and to offer tactile and visual contrast. Concepts include:

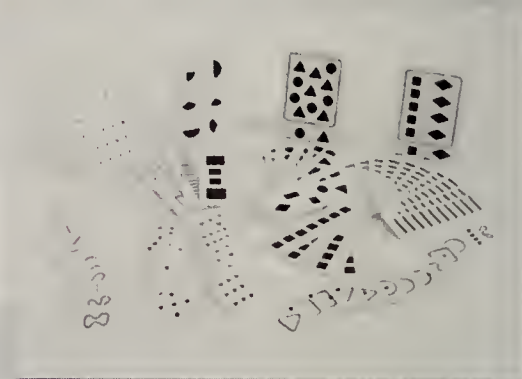
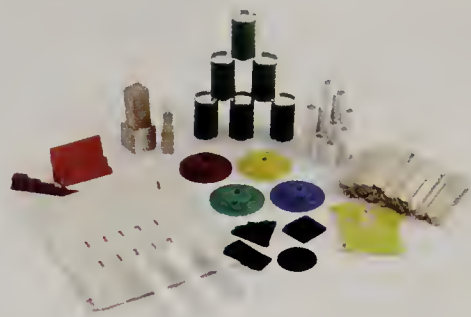
- Sorting, matching, counting
- Addition and subtraction
- Fractions
- Graphs
- Time and money, etc.

Includes an Academic Program (general use) manual. Special manuals are available separately with activities for students who are deafblind or multiply disabled.

Recommended ages: 4 years and older.

FOCUS Academic Program Complete Kit:
1-08280-00.....\$380.00

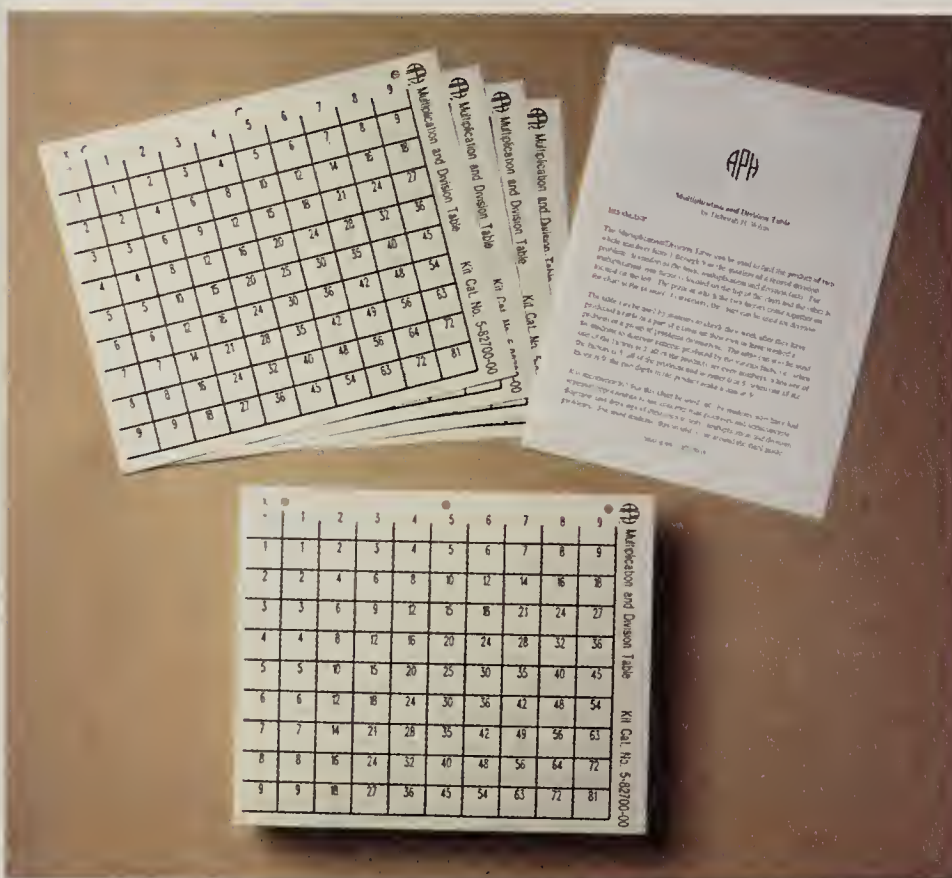
Replacement Academic manual
(included in complete kit):
7-42700-00.....\$28.00



Note: Kit contents may vary from those pictured.

Deafblind manual (NOT included in complete kit): 7-42710-00.....\$50.00

Multihandicapped manual (NOT included in kit): 7-42720-00.....\$50.00



Multiplication and Division Table

A large print / braille tool to help math students with multiplication and division problems. The grid can be used to find the product of two whole numbers from 1 through 9 or the quotient of a related division problem.

The chart is printed / embossed on heavy braille paper and is punched for a 3-ring binder. Comes with five charts and an instruction booklet.

5-82700-00.....\$25.00

Instruction Booklet only:
7-82700-00.....\$5.00



Math Flash™

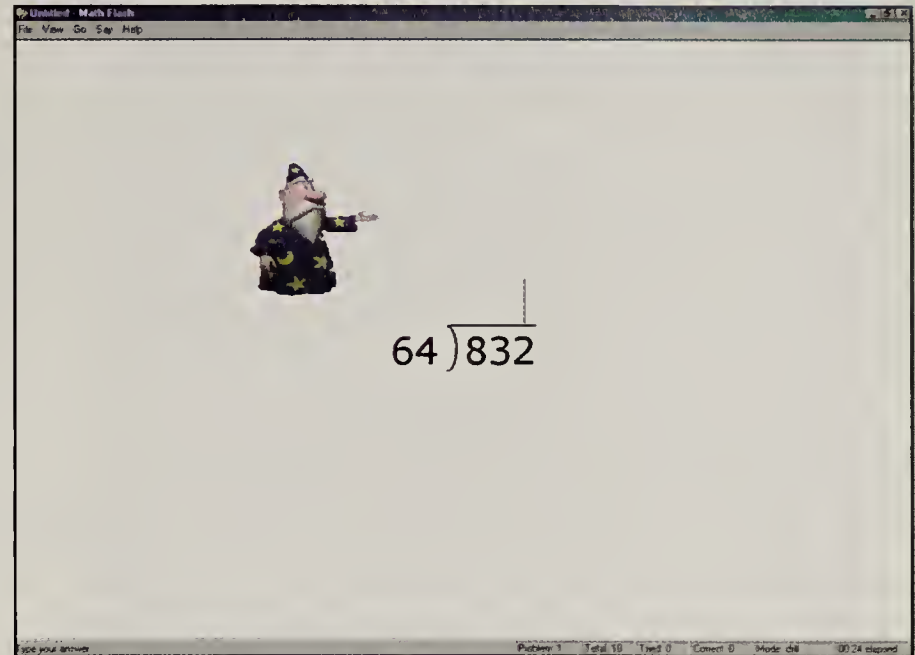
Software helps elementary students sharpen math skills with talking electronic flash cards. This self-voicing program uses the computer's sound card to communicate instructions, drills, practice sessions, and games.

Students can select their favorite fun Math Mentor character. Teachers can modify the number of problems, degree of difficulty, and insert custom problems.

Recommended ages: 6 years and up.

Requirements to Run

- Windows® 98 or 2000 or later including XP
- Pentium® or compatible 300 MHz processor or better
- Sound card with speakers
- CD-ROM drive to install program
- From 15 to 25 MB of hard disk space
- Internet Explorer® 4.01 or later



Math Flash

CD-ROM: D-19910-01.....\$24.00

Electronic Dist.: D-19910-ED.....\$24.00

Note: Find detailed software purchasing instructions in the "How to Order" section, page 200. Download APH Software Demos: www.aph.org/tech



Orion TI-36X Talking Scientific Calculator

This calculator has identical functions to the popular Texas Instruments® TI-36X calculator:

Features

- Ideal for all students – junior high through college, algebra I through calculus and applied mathematics such as engineering
- Over 127 scientific functions, including 1 & 2 variable statistics, trigonometry, and unit conversion
- High-quality speech. Keys speak when pressed, display can be spoken at any time, speech can be turned off
- Unique key-learning mode without interrupting current operation
- Large, tactile, functionally zoned keys
- Rechargeable battery, over six hours of continuous operation, auto-shutoff.

Includes:

- Earphone
- Power adapter
- One year limited warranty

Orion TI-36X Calculator:
1-07335-01.....\$249.00

Not available for purchase with Federal Quota funds.



Digital Clock Model

Demonstrate how a digital clock works with this durable teaching tool. Has numbers in large print and literary braille on three manually adjustable wheels (hour, ten minute, and minute). Housed in a black plastic case with non-skid rubber feet. (This is a model only and has no motor.)

- Teach basic time concepts
- Contrast digital and analog clocks
- Introduce travel schedules or explain digital time/distance tracking devices

1-03126-00.....\$26.00



Analog Clock Model

Helps teach about time-telling concepts. Has braille and raised large print markings and hands that are easily rotated. The hands are synchronized like those of an actual clock (the Model has no motor).

Recommended ages: 6 to 10 years.

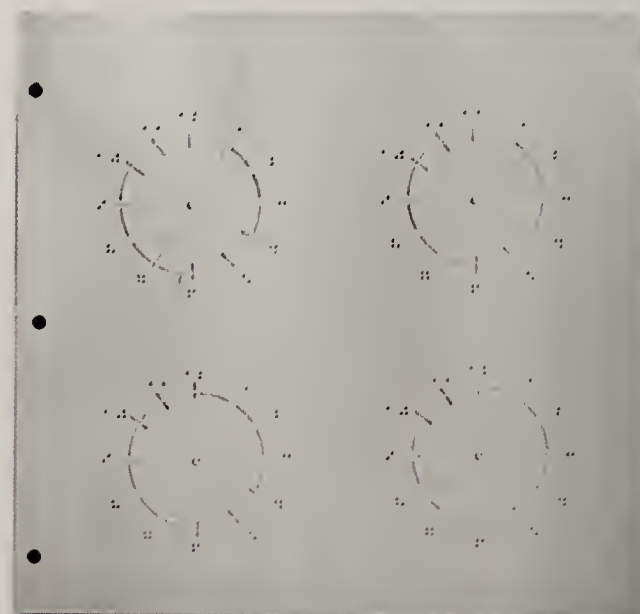
1-03125-00.....\$16.00

Clock Face Sheets in Braille

Each sheet contains four embossed braille clock faces. Hands can be added to these blank clock faces. Embossed on manila transcribing paper measuring 11 1/2 x 11 inches. 3-hole punched. 25 per package.

Recommended ages: 6 to 10 years.

1-03111-00.....\$16.00



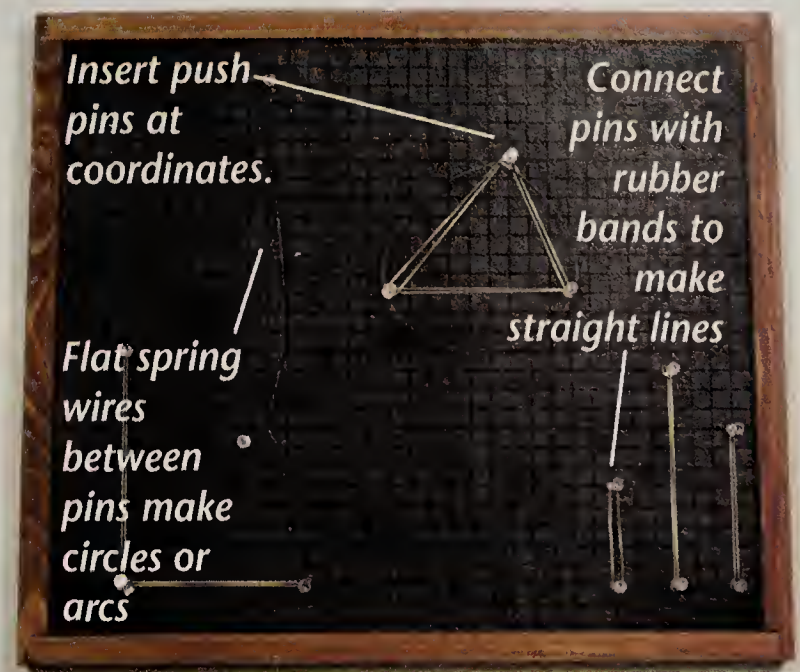
Graphic Aid for Mathematics

Construct geometric and other figures and graphs related to arithmetic, algebra, geometry, trigonometry, and calculus.

Consists of a cork board mounted with a rubber mat embossed with a 34 x 30 grid of 1/2 inch squares. Included are three flat spring wires, 14 push pins, and rubber bands.

Recommended ages: 8 years and older.

1-00460-01.....\$123.00



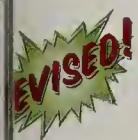
Geometry Tactile Graphics Kit

Set of thermoformed raised-line drawings depicting geometry concepts, figures, and relationships. Graphics are larger and easier for students to measure than those in braille textbooks.

Kit includes 26 white plastic thermoform sheets measuring 8 1/2 x 11 inches. 52 drawings total. Includes two specially adapted protractors, a teacher's guide in print and braille, and a storage binder.

Recommended ages: 12 years and older.

1-08841-00.....\$63.00

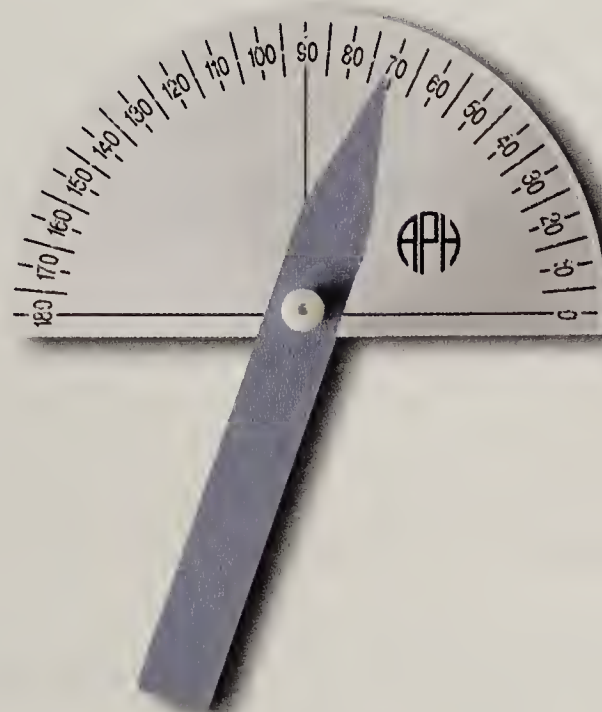


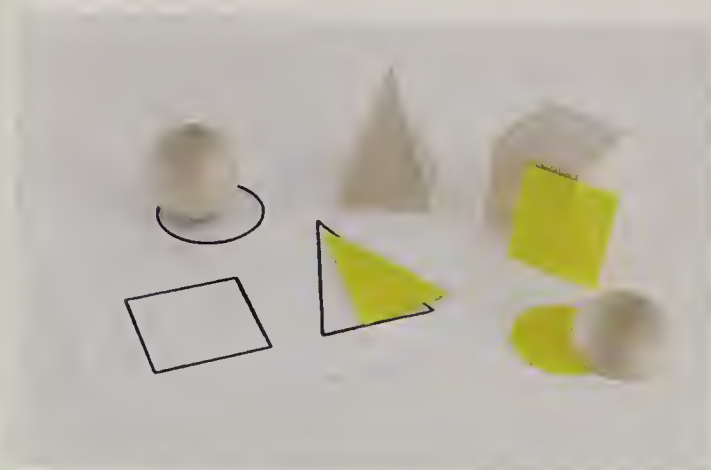
Braille/Print Protractor

Bold large print numbers and raised dots mark the 180 degrees of this protractor. This revised model has markings every 5 degrees, rather than every 1/2 degree. The lines are bolder and the type is now 18 point. The ruler markings have been removed.

Protractor features a pivoting wand. When aligned with a certain degree measurement, the corresponding angle is created by the wand and the bottom edge of the protractor. Includes print and braille instructions.

1-04115-00.....\$10.50





Geometric Forms

Introduces students to the circle, square, and triangle. Kit includes three plane figures, four solid figures, and a white plastic sheet illustrating the three shapes in black, raised lines.

Recommended ages: 5 years and older.

1-03410-00.....\$44.00

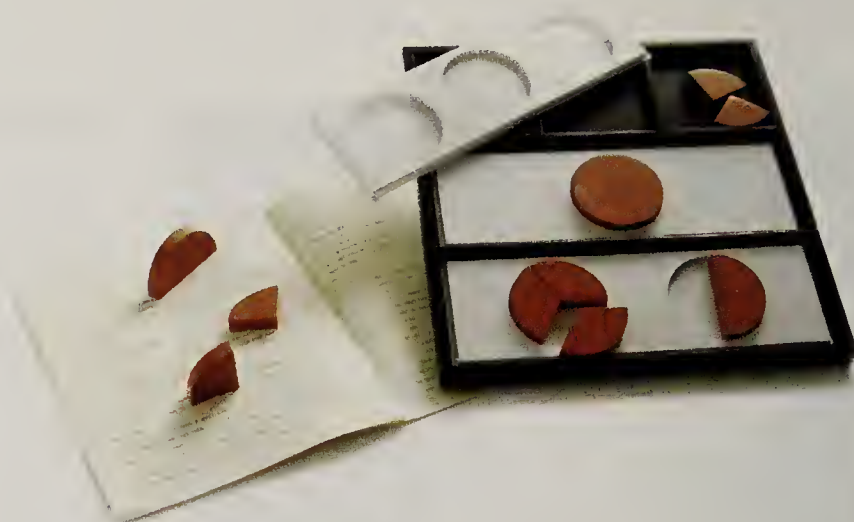
Fractional Parts of Wholes Set

Tactile circles introduce the concepts of wholes, halves, thirds, and fourths. This set contains:

- One work tray
- Three form boards
- Four 3-inch diameter circles, one whole and the others cut into halves, thirds, and fourths

Recommended ages: 5 years and older.

1-03290-00.....\$42.00



APH Number Line Device

Supplemental device bridges the gap between concrete representations and abstract concepts of numbers.

Base holds two number lines for comparison (e.g., tens and fourths). Instructions in regular print.

Recommended ages: 5 years and older.

1-03480-00.....\$87.00

10 interchangeable number lines with black raised lines and varying dot intervals numbered in braille and large print.



Brannan Cubarithm Slate and Cubes

Young students may find it easier to use this device rather than a braille to align problems such as multiplication.

A rubber frame with a 16 x 16 grid pattern of nests will hold small plastic cubes numbered 0 through 9 in braille (no print). Each cube represents one digit. Frame and cubes are sold separately.

Recommended ages: 6 years and older.

Cubarithm Slate 1-00320-00.....\$21.00

Plastic Cubes (Set of 100)
1-00330-00.....\$18.00

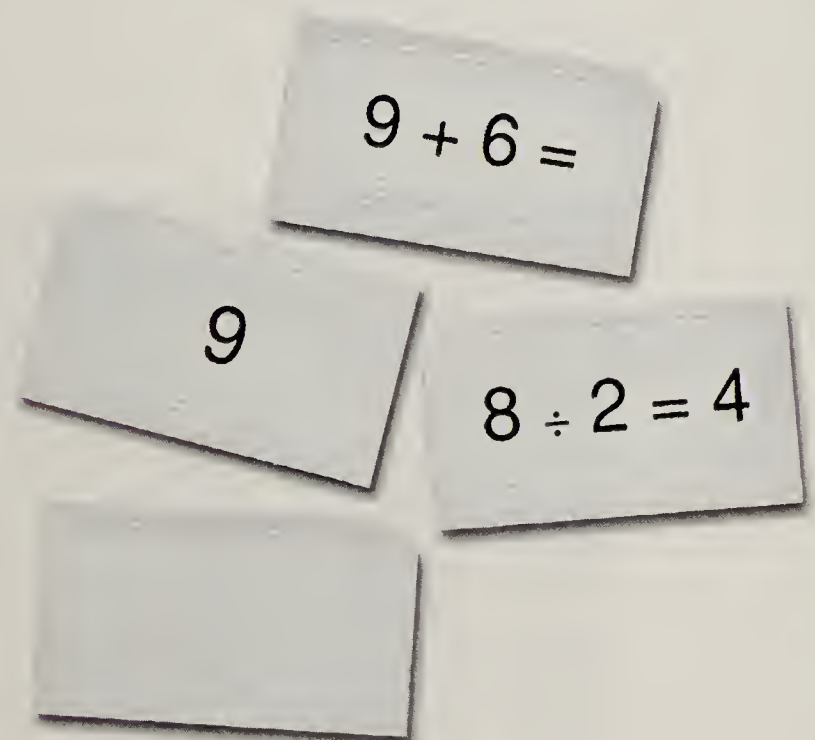
Math Drill Cards in Braille and Large Type

Handy math skill reinforcing cards. Sold as five separate sets.

The cards in the Number and Math Sign set have a math sign or number sign in braille on one side and in large type and braille on the other side. Large type/braille math operations cards have a math fact on one side and the fact with the answer on the other side. Braille on cards is Nemeth Braille Code for Mathematics.

Cards measure 3 1/2 x 2 inches. On low-glare paper with black printing and an orientation corner cut.

Recommended ages: 5 to 10 years.



Number & Math Sign Cards:
1-03551-00.....\$7.00

Addition Cards: 1-03552-00.....\$7.00

Subtraction Cards: 1-03553-00.....\$7.00

Multiplication Cards:
1-03554-00.....\$7.00

Division Cards: 1-03555-00.....\$7.00

Note: Some assembly required. Storage box not included. These cards can be used with APH's Card Chart on page 79.

Hundreds Boards and Manipulatives

These two boards and included manipulative items can be used to help teach basic math concepts. Includes two desk-sized boards made of heavy-duty plastic.

The Grid Board has a raised-line, 10 x 10 grid outlined in black. Grid is blank and manipulatives can be attached to it.

The Number Board also has a raised-line 10 x 10 grid outlined in black. This grid is preprinted with the numbers 1 through 100 in large print and in Nemeth Braille. This board acts as a reference to check work placed on the Grid Board and can be used for concept demonstration.

Included are hundreds of manipulative pieces made of tough plastic and backed with loop material for attaching to the Grid Board. There are two kinds of manipulatives, numbers (1 through 100) and four colored shapes.

Uses include:

- Patterning
- Counting
- Ordering numbers
- Comparing numbers
- Addition, subtraction, and multiplication
- Graphing data
- Using cardinal directions

Recommended ages: 5 to 10 years.

Hundreds Boards and Manipulatives:
1-03105-00.....\$114.00

Note: Some assembly required.

Numbers only: 1-03105-01.....\$15.00





Quick Pick Math

Math game consisting of a plastic packet containing fifty large print/braille cards. The front and back of each card contains a math question and four possible answers. To play, the student inserts the included tool in one of four holes in the front of the plastic packet. If the answer is correct, the card will slide out. If the answer is incorrect, the card will not pull out, and the student should try again.

Subtraction: 1-03571-00.....\$30.00
 Multiplication: 1-03572-00.....\$30.00
 Division: 1-03573-00.....\$30.00

Recommended ages: 5 years and up.

Quick Pick Math:

Addition: 1-03570-00.....\$30.00

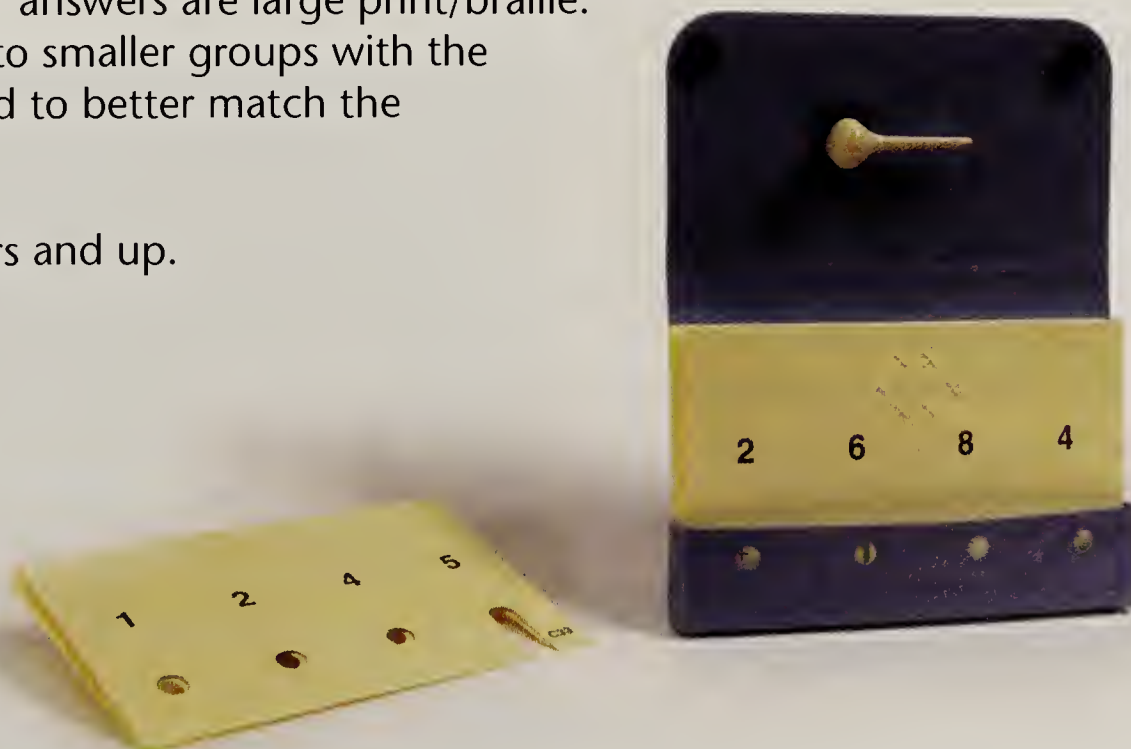
Quick Pick Counting

Game designed to help young children learn to count to 12 with raised-line symbols and braille numbers. Can also be used with developmentally delayed students.

Game includes fifty one-sided game cards in a plastic packet and is played as described above in Quick Pick Math. The student counts the tactile symbols and then reads the correct braille number. The raised-line symbols are embossed only, the number answers are large print/braille. Cards can be subdivided into smaller groups with the raised-line symbols arranged to better match the student's skill level.

Recommended ages: 4 years and up.

1-03574-00.....\$30.00



Cranmer Abacus

13-rod abacus. Frame measures $6 \frac{1}{8} \times 3 \frac{1}{4}$ inches. White beads have a diameter of $\frac{3}{8}$ inch. Dark felt backing prevents beads from slipping.

An optional metal coupler is available for linking two abacuses together.

Recommended ages:
5 years and older.

Cranmer Abacus:

1-03150-00.....\$21.00

Coupler for Cranmer Abacus

1-03160-00.....\$6.00



Beginner's Abacus

A counting frame for reinforcing beginning mathematical concepts such as one-to-one correspondence, counting, place value, addition and subtraction. Introduces basic abacus terms such as "set" and "clear."

Consists of a black rectangular frame with 2 rods. Rods have 9 large white beads that slide against a dark felt backing. Frame measures $2 \frac{1}{2} \times 5 \frac{1}{2} \times 1$.

Print guidebook included. Braille guidebook available separately.

Recommended ages: 5 to 7 years.

Beginner's Abacus (includes print guidebook): 1-03180-00.....\$25.00

Beginner's Abacus Guidebook,
Print Edition: 7-03180-00.....\$12.00

Beginner's Abacus Guidebook,
Braille Edition: 5-03180-00.....\$10.00



Large Abacus

Young students and those without fine motor skills can benefit from this large 13-rod abacus. Frame measures $8 \frac{1}{4} \times 4 \frac{1}{2}$ inches and the bead diameter is $\frac{1}{2}$ inch. White beads slide against a dark felt backing.

Recommended ages: 5 years and older.

1-03170-00.....\$24.00





Hands-On Experience with the Cranmer Abacus

These two VHS videotapes and accompanying booklet are designed to familiarize you with basic uses of the Cranmer Abacus.

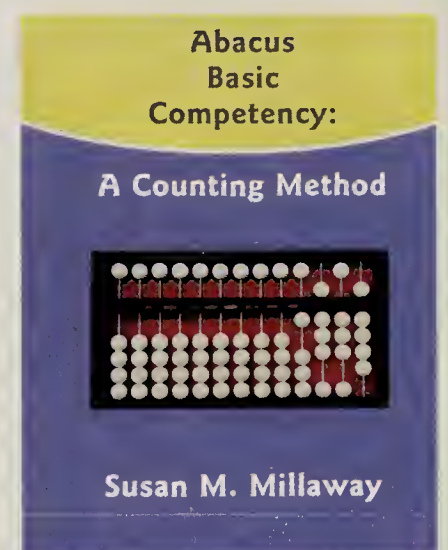
The concepts and skills covered include how numbers are represented and how to perform the four basic math functions on the abacus.

1-30004-00.....\$25.00

Abacus Basic Competency: A Counting Method

An instruction manual to teach children and adults abacus skills in the four basic math operations. This abacus instructional system uses the Counting Method instead of the traditional indirect method. Advantages include:

- Simple method comparable to the way young sighted children count and add by counting things one at a time, as in counting on fingers or time lines.
- Minimum number of rules must be learned in order to arrive at an answer to a mathematical problem.
- Speed in using the abacus is not lessened with this method. Accuracy is increased, frustration is eliminated.



Abacus Basic Competency:

Large Print Edition: 7-00219-00.....\$17.50

Braille Edition: 5-00219-00.....\$22.00

Other Abacus Books

The Abacus Made Easy:

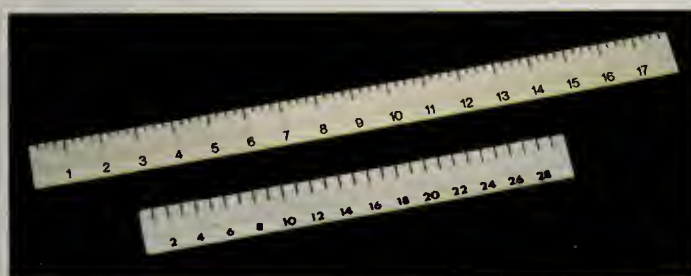
Braille Ed.: 5-00220-00.....\$52.00

Large Print Ed.: 4-00100-00.....\$18.00

Using the Cranmer Abacus for the Blind:

Braille Edition: 6-50100-00.....\$45.00

Large Print Ed.: 4-27110-00.....\$35.00



Flexible Rulers (Braille/Large Type)

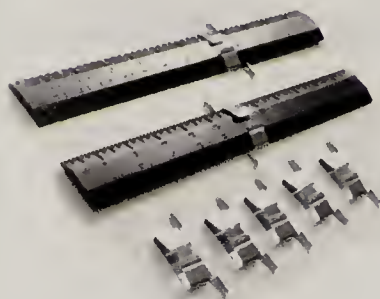
These flexible rulers allow tactual and visual measurement of flat or curved surfaces. Recommended ages: 5 years and older. Two are offered:

18-Inch Flexible Ruler (package of five):

1-03050-00.....\$10.00

30-Centimeter Flexible Ruler (package of five):

1-03031-00.....\$9.00



1-Foot Braille Rulers

Plastic rulers taper on the edge. A metal caliper slide to aid in accuracy is included (also available separately). Recommended ages: 5 years and above. Two versions are offered:

Metric-English Measurement Ruler:

Metric edge has raised lines every half-centimeter and braille numbers every two centimeters. Opposite English edge has raised lines every 1/4 inch and braille numbers at each inch.

English Measurement Ruler: Has raised lines. Braille numbers at each inch. Fourths on one edge, eighths on the other.

English Ruler: 1-03070-00.....\$7.00

Metric-English Ruler: 1-03100-00.....\$8.00

Caliper Slide for Either Ruler (package of five): 1-03091-00.....\$15.00



Large Print/Braille Toss-Away Ruler

This ruler, with markings in both large print and braille, is designed for the classroom or testing and assessment situations where an inexpensive measuring device is needed. 7-inch rulers marked with centimeters and inches are printed/embossed on assorted bright colors of heavy paper with high contrast numbers.

Large Print/Braille Toss-Away Ruler (24-Pack): 1-03010-00.....\$16.00

Large Print Only Toss-Away Ruler (24-Pack): 1-03011-00.....\$10.00



Stick-On Tactile Ruler

Styrene one foot long x 1/2 inch wide with double-sided adhesive on back. Can be cut down if needed. Raised lines (no braille or print) indicate divisions to 1/8 inch.

Recommended ages: 8 years and older.
Package of five.

1-03081-01.....\$6.00

Meterstick (Braille)

Plastic, drilled for hanging, with raised lines every centimeter, and braille every other centimeter; thick raised lines for decimeters.

Recommended ages: 5 years and older.

1-03000-00.....\$14.00



Core Curriculum:

Science and Health

Section Index

<i>Basic Science Tactile Graphics</i>	56
<i>Basic Tactile Anatomy Atlas</i>	57
<i>Brain Quest® Science</i>	53
NEW! Periodic Table of Elements.	57
Sense of Science: Animals	55
Sense of Science: Plants	54
Tactile Demonstration Thermometer.	56

Science and Health Related Products

Card Chart Kit	79
Classroom Calendar Kits	75
Individual Calendar Kit	75
Orion TI-36X Talking Scientific Calculator . .	43
Portable Sound Source 2003.	68
Wooden Constructo Sets	172

Brain Quest

APH has published four large type/braille editions of the popular Workman Publishing quiz game series *Brain Quest®: 1000 Questions and Answers*.

Recommended ages: 9+

Brain Quest: Large Type/Braille Editions

American History	
6-17001-00.....	\$75.00
English	
6-17002-00.....	\$75.00
Geography	
6-17003-00.....	\$75.00
Science	
6-17000-00.....	\$75.00



Sense of Science Series

Sense of Science is a unique series designed to make the world of science accessible, understandable, and enjoyable. All learners can benefit from this hands-on, multi-sensory approach, although Sense of Science is recommended for early elementary age students.

The main component in each Sense of Science kit is a set of colorful, raised-line overlays designed to be used with a light box, or as stand-alone items. An accompanying guidebook suggests activities using the overlays and supplemental teacher-provided materials to enhance and extend the learning experience.

Two modules are currently available, **Sense of Science: Plants** and **Sense of Science: Animals**. Additional modules are planned for the future.

Sense of Science: Plants

Sense of Science: Plants is the first module of a planned science series for visually impaired students in grades K-3, and for other students who may benefit from a multisensory approach to learning.

Includes:

- A large print guidebook (braille edition available separately) with activities to teach basic plant concepts. Activities use real objects and the included colorful, raised-line overlays.
- Overlays include bean seed cross-section, flower, leaf, tree, etc. Use with the optional APH Light Box or Mini-Lite Box, or stand alone.
- Two accompanying trays designed to fit under a light box ledge and provide a secure working area for the overlays.

Recommended ages: 5 to 10 years.

Sense of Science: Plants (complete kit): 1-08980-00.....\$130.00

Large Print Guidebook only:
7-08980-00.....\$30.00

Optional Braille Guidebook only:
5-08980-00.....\$24.00

Related Products

Light Box: 1-08660-00.....\$366.00

Mini-Lite Box: 1-08661-00.....\$160.00



Sense of Science: Animals

Sense of Science: Animals is the second module in this tactile/visual "hands-on" series. Activities incorporate a learning objective, a list of vocabulary and needed materials, an initial inquiry, a step-by-step procedure, an extended activity, a visual adaptation, math and language connections, and a "science tidbit." Activities are also provided using the accompanying overlays.

Includes:

- A large print guidebook (braille edition available separately) with easy-to-follow activities, a glossary, list of resources, and bibliography of related children's books.
- A variety of visual and tactile overlays, such as ant, bird, fish, life cycle of a frog, etc. that can be used alone or with the optional APH Light Box or Mini-Lite Box.
- Two trays designed to slip snugly under a light box ledge and provide a secure working area for using the overlays.

Recommended ages: 5 to 10 years.

Sense of Science: Animals (complete kit):

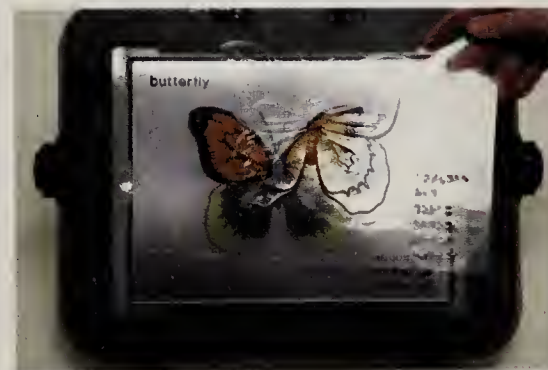
1-08990-00.....\$225.00

Large Print Guidebook only:

7-08990-00.....\$25.00

Optional Braille Guidebook only:

5-08990-00.....\$44.00



Tactile overlays include braille.



Mini-Lite Box sold separately.

Tactile Demonstration Thermometer

Allows students to independently read, set, and compare temperatures.

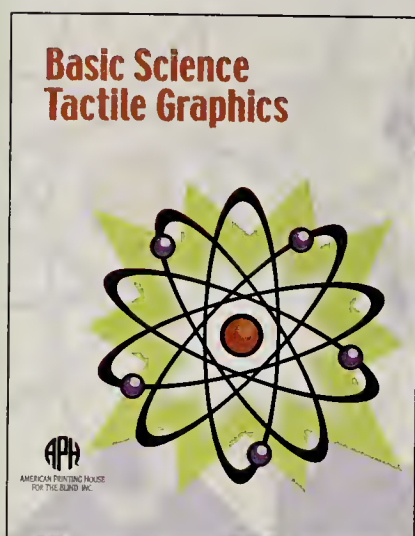
- A two-textured, two-colored adjustable "mercury column" with an easy-grip tactile indicator
- Comparable Fahrenheit and Celsius scales presented in both large print and braille
- Tactile degree markings every 5 and 10 degrees

Recommended ages: Basic thermometer activities can begin at age 6.

Tactile Demonstration Thermometer: 1-03020-00.....\$44.00



"Mercury column" slides up and down to demonstrate temperature reading.



Basic Science Tactile Graphics

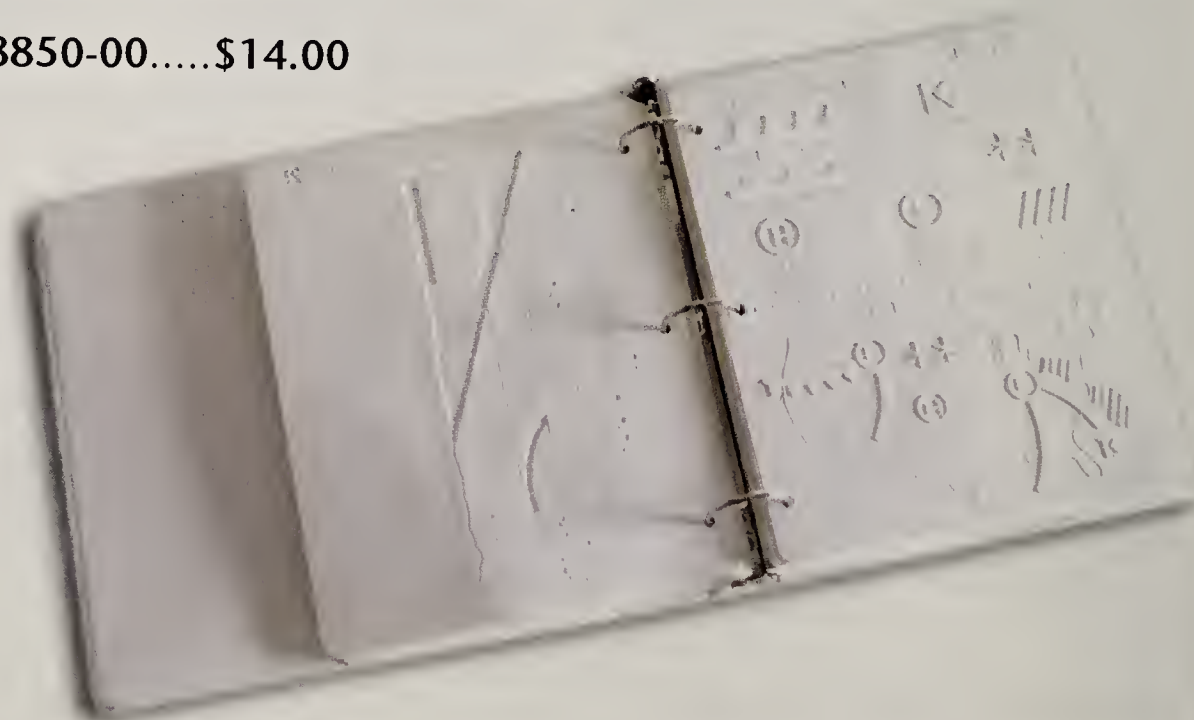
Basic Science Tactile Graphics are vacuum-formed raised-line drawings depicting objects, concepts, and relationships that are covered in nearly all elementary science textbooks. They are intended to supplement, not replace, the graphics in a student's adapted textbook. Instructional hints and suggestions are given for each tactile drawing.

Includes 52 graphics, such as: Insect, Blood Flow from Artery to Vein, Sound Frequencies, Volcano Formation (Cutaway View), Water Molecule, and Forces Acting on Airplane in Flight.

Basic Science Tactile Graphics Kit: 1-08850-00.....\$60.00

Replacement Large Print Guidebook: 7-08850-00.....\$8.00

Optional Braille Guidebook: 5-08850-00.....\$14.00





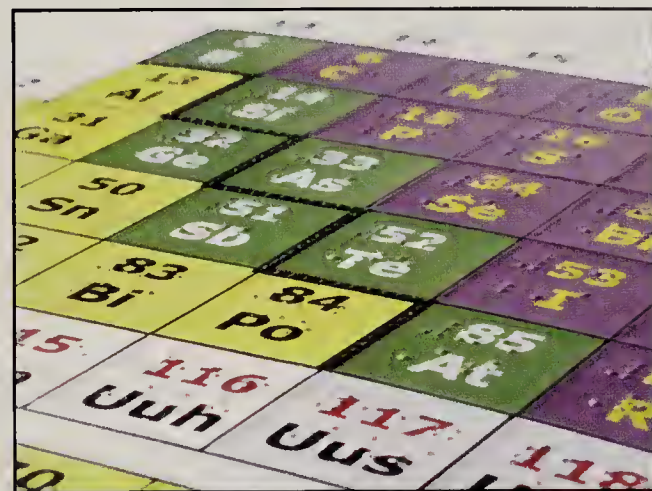
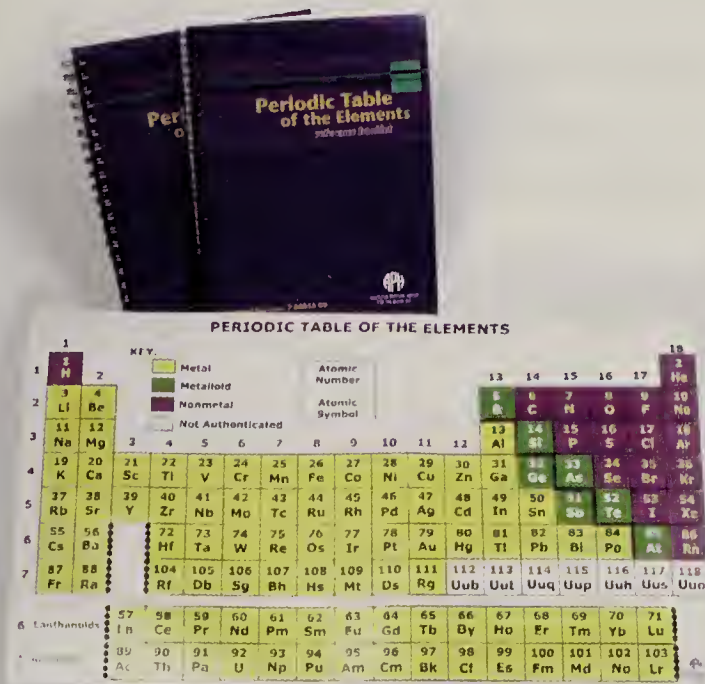
Periodic Table of Elements, Print/Braille Version

This frequently requested reference item is now available in a durable and colorful print/braille version. The chart comes with a reference booklet in print and in braille (also available separately) that contains additional tables listing the elements by name, atomic number, electron configurations, etc. Measures approximately 22 1/2 x 13 inches.

Periodic Table of Elements Reference Chart: 1-08855-00.....\$54.00

Periodic Table of Elements Reference Booklet, Print: 7-08855-00.....\$19.00

Periodic Table of Elements Reference Booklet, Braille: 5-08855-00.....\$19.00



Basic Tactile Anatomy Atlas

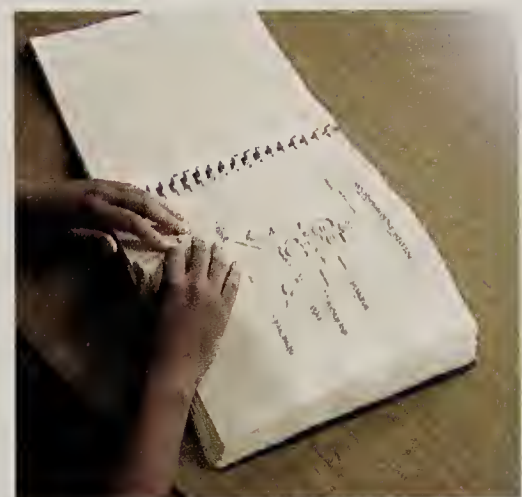
This two-volume set of thermoformed tactile graphics gives a comprehensive overview of the body. Includes the skeletal, muscular, nervous, and endocrine, cardiovascular, lymphatic, respiratory, digestive, urinary, and reproductive systems.

Each tactual diagram has braille and print labels accompanied by a brief braille description. A print version of each brailled text is contained in the included Instructional Text.

Recommended Ages: 12 and up.

Basic Tactile Anatomy Atlas: 1-08845-00.....\$114.00

Replacement Instructional Text (regular print): 7-08845-00.....\$30.00



Core Curriculum

Social Studies: History, Geography, and Economics

Section Index

Basic Map Reading: Map Study II.	61
<i>Brain Quest®: American History</i>	62
The Globe: Tactile & Visual.	61
Maps Represent Real Places: Map Study I . .	61
<i>National Geographic® Picture Atlas of Our 50 States</i>	59
Outline Maps of the U.S. in Braille and Large Type	60
Recognizing Landforms	62

Relief Map for Desk Use	60
U.S. Puzzle Map	59
<i>World Maps</i>	58

Social Studies Related Products

<i>Art History Through Touch & Sound Series</i> . . .	65
BTK: Countries and US Maps	102
Calendar Kits	75

World Maps

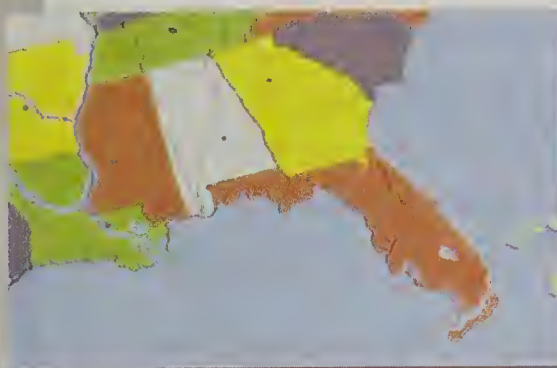
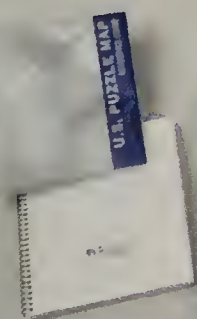
These thermoformed tactile maps are a comprehensive aid to geographic instruction and orientation. This volume contains tactile maps of all the continents, regions, and countries of the world. *World Maps* are reproduced from original high-quality works by The Princeton Braillists. They differ from other tactile maps in that they use clear variations in height and texture, allowing a greater amount of readable information in a given space.

Thermoformed on durable 11.5 x 11" vinyl, the maps include rivers, mountain ranges, bodies of water, and other physical features. Political features include country borders and capital cities. Maps of Russia and the 50 U.S. states are presented on larger fold-out pages. The maps are labeled in braille, and facing pages have key information in braille and large print.

***World Maps*: 5-06001-00.....\$67.00**



Masking overlays



Extra small pieces

This large, colorful, and tactile U.S. Puzzle Map makes learning fun!

U.S. Puzzle Map

This take-apart political / topographical map of the United States has many features to help make learning fun for all students:

- U.S. States puzzle pieces in bright, contrasting colors.
- Tactile mountains, rivers, and state capitals.
- Lightweight frame with incised state boundaries and state abbreviations in braille, plus latitude/longitude lines. Frame also has finger holes for easy removal of pieces. Frame measures 32 1/2 x 18 inches.

- Masking overlays for assessment purposes.
- Large print and braille reference guides included.

Recommended ages: 7 years and up.

U.S. Puzzle Map (with one large print and one braille guide):
1-01140-00.....\$288.00

Replacement Reference Guides:
Large Print: 7-01140-00.....\$19.00
Braille: 5-01140-00.....\$19.00

National Geographic® Picture Atlas of Our Fifty States, Braille Edition

Comprehensive braille/tactile atlas has detailed maps and information for each state. Three maps of each state:

- Political map of major cities
- Physical map showing mountains, rivers, etc.
- Road map of interstate and highway routes

Recommended ages: 6 years and up.

5-87431-00.....\$250.00



Outline Maps of the United States in Braille and Large Type

These braille and large type maps are consumable, allowing teachers to mark them for specific lessons. We have ten different maps in each medium, all on 17 x 15 inch paper.

Braille maps are embossed on 80 lb. braille paper. Large type maps are printed in black ink on nonglare paper. Buy a set containing one each of 10 maps or choose packages with 10 copies of a single map.

Recommended ages: 6 years and older.

Complete Set (1 ea. 10 different maps):

Braille 1-01600-00.....\$5.00

Large Type 1-01890-00.....\$4.00

Forty-Eight Contiguous States (10 copies):

Braille 1-01601-00.....\$5.00

Large Type 1-01891-00.....\$4.00

Northeast U.S. (10):

Braille 1-01602-00.....\$5.00

Large Type 1-01892-00.....\$4.00

Southeast U.S. (10):

Braille 1-01603-00.....\$5.00

Large Type 1-01893-00.....\$4.00

Midwest U.S. (10):

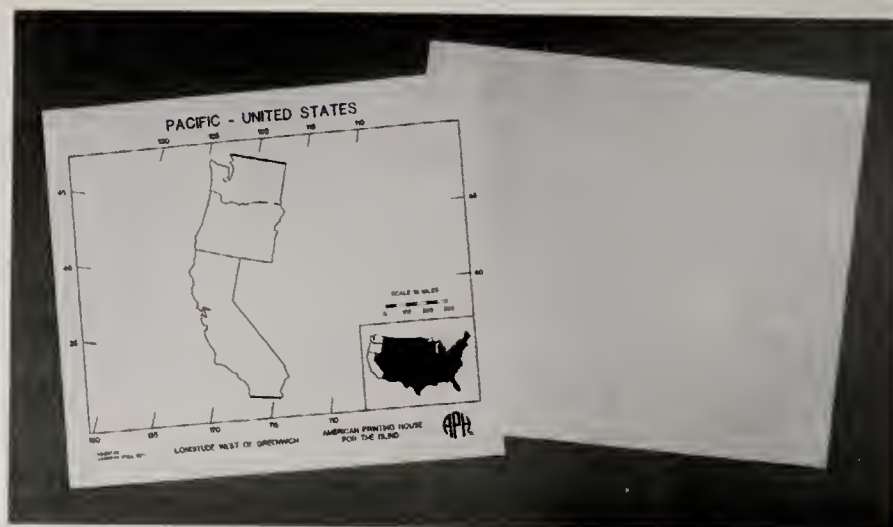
Braille 1-01604-00.....\$5.00

Large Type 1-01894-00.....\$4.00

Southwest U.S. (10):

Braille 1-01605-00.....\$5.00

Large Type: 1-01895-00.....\$4.00



Braille and large type U.S. maps are the same scale in relation to each other.

Mountain U.S. (10):

Braille 1-01606-00.....\$5.00

Large Type 1-01896-00.....\$4.00

Pacific U.S. (10):

Braille 1-01607-00.....\$5.00

Large Type 1-01897-00.....\$4.00

Alaska (10):

Braille 1-01608-00.....\$5.00

Large Type 1-01898-00.....\$4.00

Hawaii (10):

Braille 1-01609-00.....\$5.00

Large Type 1-01899-00.....\$4.00

North America and Hawaii (10):

Braille 1-01611-00.....\$5.00

Large Type 1-01901-00.....\$4.00



Relief Map for Desk Use

Relief map of the continental U.S. with elevations that are exaggerated 20 times. Ocean floors are incised with latitude and longitude lines. This plastic map uses high-contrast paint to depict water areas as blue and land surfaces as yellow and brown. Measures 21 1/4 x 15 1/4 inches.

1-01650-00.....\$25.00

The Globe: Tactile and Visual



This table model is a standard 12-inch political globe covered with a tactile clear plastic overlay. Among the overlay's features are continent outlines, higher and lower elevations, and raised latitude and longitude lines. Metal stand with a wood base.

Recommended ages: 10 years and older.

1-01551-00.....\$56.00



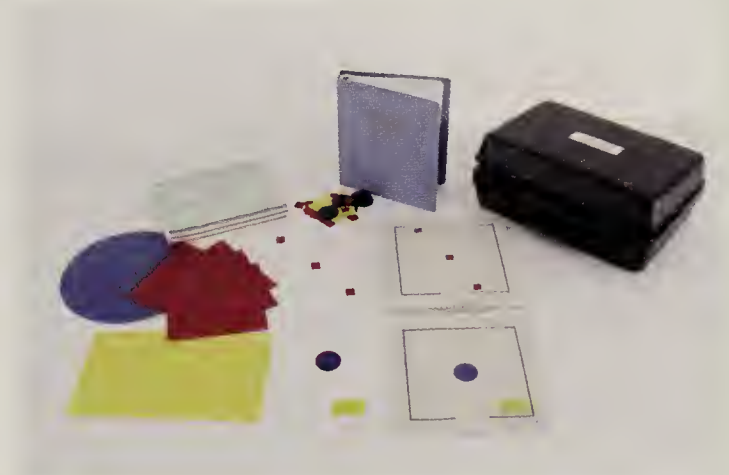
Maps Represent Real Places: Map Study I

Introduces basic map concepts by having students map a classroom and other known environments. Students learn to find objects and to identify map symbols representing those objects. Includes:

- 80-lesson program in print
- Tactile, high contrast color maps of various room arrangements, and sheets for student mapping
- Large, bright symbols to place on objects in a room, and identical, smaller symbols for maps

Recommended ages: 6 years and older.

Map Study I: 1-01130-00.....\$156.00



Map a classroom to learn map concepts.



Basic Map Reading Concepts: Map Study II

Presents 30 map reading concepts in three areas: location and direction; finding corners; and diagonal, vertical, and horizontal movement.

Includes 13 sequential lesson plans in print and three plastic relief maps with contrasting colors designed to introduce areal, linear, and point symbols.

Recommended ages: 6 years and older.

1-01120-00.....\$98.00

Recognizing Landforms: An Audio-Tutorial Program in Map Study

Program uses fun characters on cassette tape to introduce 40 geographical concepts, such as distinguishing mountains from valleys, channels from bays, etc.

Includes 10 brightly colored tactile landforms; six 2-track, 1 7/8 ips cassette tapes; and teacher's and program manuals in print.

Recommended ages: 6 years and older.

1-01110-00.....\$150.00



Includes student audio tapes and a teacher's manual and program manual in print.

Brain Quest

APH has published four large type/braille editions of the popular Workman Publishing quiz game series *Brain Quest*®: *1000 Questions and Answers*.

Recommended ages:
9 years and up.

**Brain Quest: Large Type/
Braille Editions**

American History

6-17001-00.....\$75.00

English

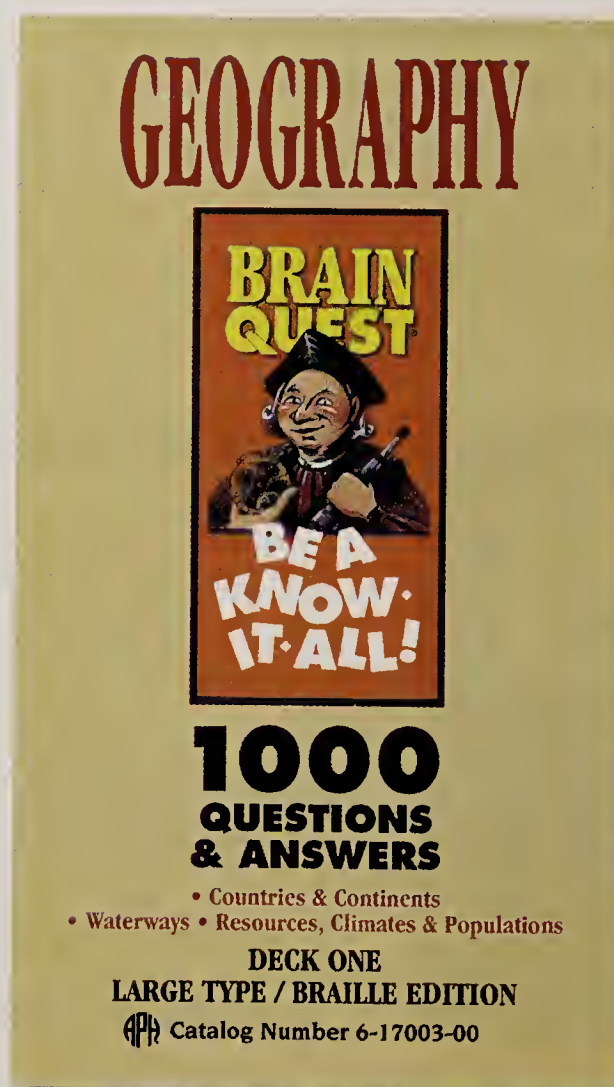
6-17002-00.....\$75.00

Geography

6-17003-00.....\$75.00

Science

6-17000-00.....\$75.00



core curriculum fine arts

Core Curriculum: Fine Arts

Section Index

Art History Through Touch & Sound	65
Guided Art Stories	63
<i>Time for Art</i>	64

Fine Arts Related Products

<i>APH InSights Calendar</i>	179
APH InSights Art Note Cards	182
DRAFTSMAN Tactile Drawing Board	100
Picture Maker	137
Quick Draw Paper	74

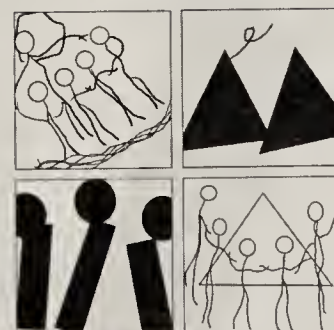
Guided Art Stories

This set of audiocassettes introduces students to thought-provoking adventures based on characters found in paintings and sculpture.

First, a verbal description of the work of art is given, allowing the listener to visualize a picture in the mind's eye. After listening to a story about the artwork, the student creates a storyboard or diorama based on the story. The final step is for the student to describe and explain the picture he or she has constructed. This becomes a valuable lesson in the power of descriptive language for blind and sighted students alike. Includes print guidebook and three 1 7/8 ips, 2-track audiocassettes.

Guided Art Stories: 1-09100-00.....\$24.00

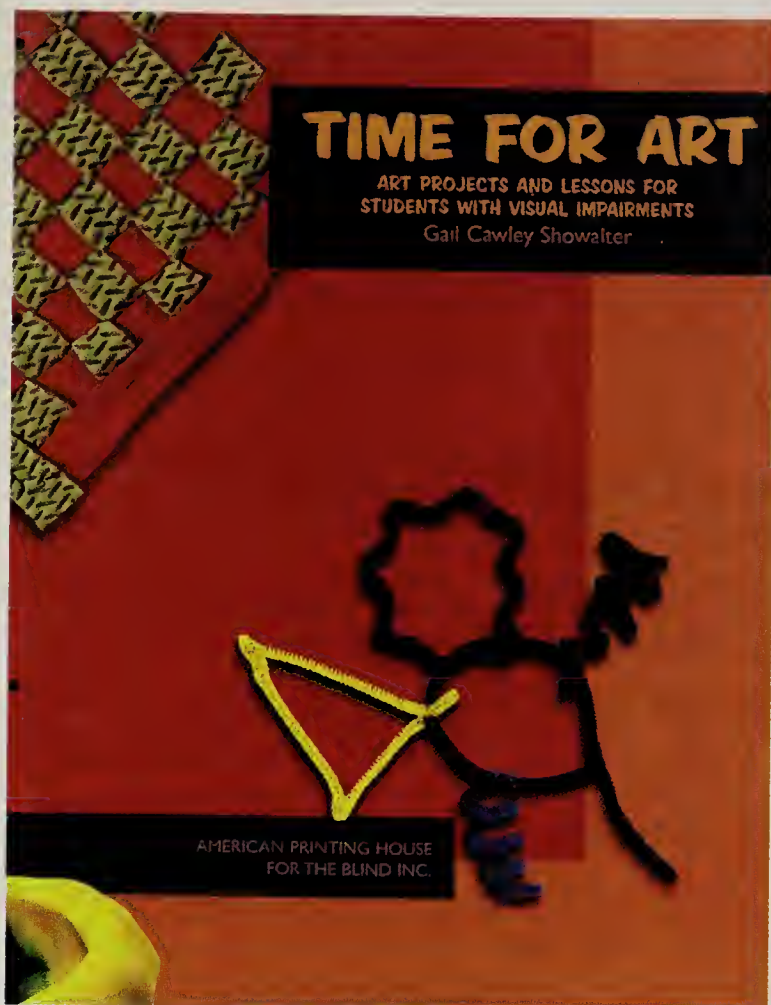
Guided Art Stories



Karen Chasen Spitzberg

Time for Art: Art Projects and Lessons for Students with Visual Impairments

Time for Art is a handbook for teachers and parents that explains how to instruct visually impaired students in art, how to handle the media being explored, and points to consider in art program planning. Companion lessons are offered for each project and often explore other areas such as science, history, or mathematics.



Projects include:

- Fake Fossils
- Raised Line Drawings
- Sandscript
- Aluminum Repoussé
- Papier-Mâché Bowls
- Mixed-Media Puzzle of Me
- Pinch Pot
- Coiled Pot

A comprehensive list of suppliers is offered at the end of the guidebook to aid teachers and parents in finding materials for the projects offered.

Time for Art consists of a regular print guidebook and a CD-ROM. The CD contains an HTML edition of the guidebook that is accessible to visually impaired users.

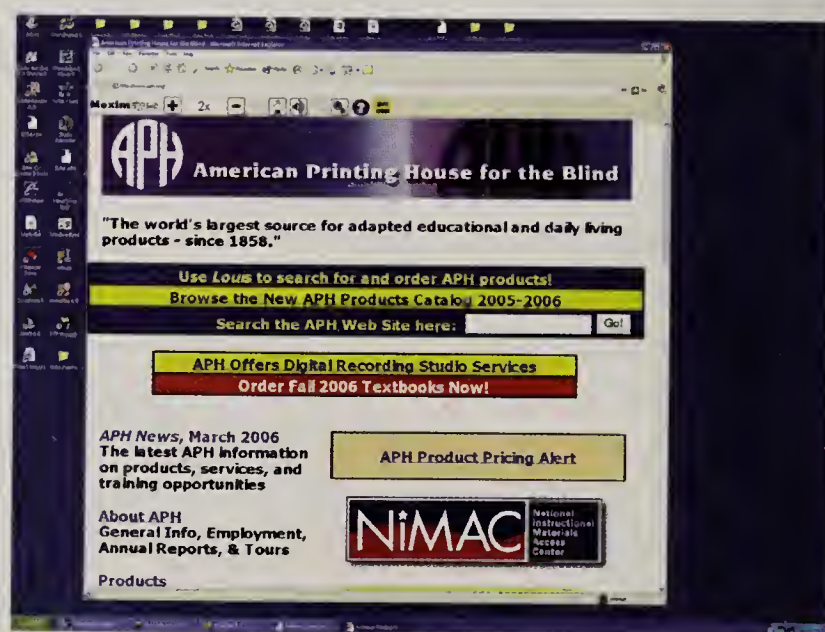
***Time for Art* Regular Print/CD-ROM:**
8-03800-00.....\$16.00

MaximEyes™ for Internet Explorer®

MaximEyes™ is a plug-in for *Internet Explorer®* that adds a toolbar that allows you to control the size of website text and images.

- Magnify web pages from 1x to 16x
- Customize the colors of the background, text, and links
- Large mouse pointer and cursors
- Large toolbar buttons and dialog boxes
- Speak text aloud using the Click-and-Speak synthetic speech tool

You can find it on page 133!



Art History Through Touch & Sound Series

This multisensory system uses sight, sound, and touch to convey the richness of the world of art to people who are visually impaired.

From Art Education for the Blind and APH.

Features:



- Diagram Manual with printed images of artworks and corresponding tactile representations.
- Cassette tapes that guide you through the tactile diagrams.
- An accessible Teacher's Supplement on a PC-formatted floppy disk. Includes such items as: text of the audio narrative, art appreciation activities, and incorporating art into core curricula.



In the Complete Kit, the Teacher's Supplement is provided on floppy disk only. A Braille Teacher's Supplement is available separately.

Recommended ages: For all ages 8 years and up. Portions of *Building Blocks* can be used with students 8 years and up. Teacher-guided study: 8 to 14 years. Independent study: 15+

Name	Complete Kit	Additional Diagram Manual	Replacement Teacher's Supplement Disk	Optional Braille Teacher's Supplement Disk
<i>The Building Blocks of Art</i>	1-09003-00 \$99.00	7-09003-00 \$75.00	D-09003-00 \$9.00	5-09003-00 \$49.00
<i>The Art of Ancient Egypt</i>	1-09002-00 \$99.00	7-09002-00 \$75.00	D-09002-00 \$9.00	5-09002-00 \$49.00
<i>African Art</i>	1-09004-00 \$99.00	7-09004-00 \$75.00	D-09004-00 \$9.00	5-09004-00 \$49.00
<i>Greek Art: Bronze and Iron Ages:</i>	1-09006-00 \$99.00	7-09006-00 \$75.00	D-09006-00 \$9.00	5-09006-00 \$49.00
<i>Baroque Art of the 17th Century:</i>	1-09005-00 \$99.00	7-09005-00 \$75.00	D-09005-00 \$9.00	5-09005-00 \$49.00
<i>European Modernism: 1900-1940</i>	1-09001-00 \$99.00	7-09001-00 \$75.00	D-09001-00 \$9.00	5-09001-00 \$49.00

Core Curriculum: Business and Vocational Education

Section Index

FoldRite Letter Folding Tool	66
Prevocational Skills Development Materials.	67

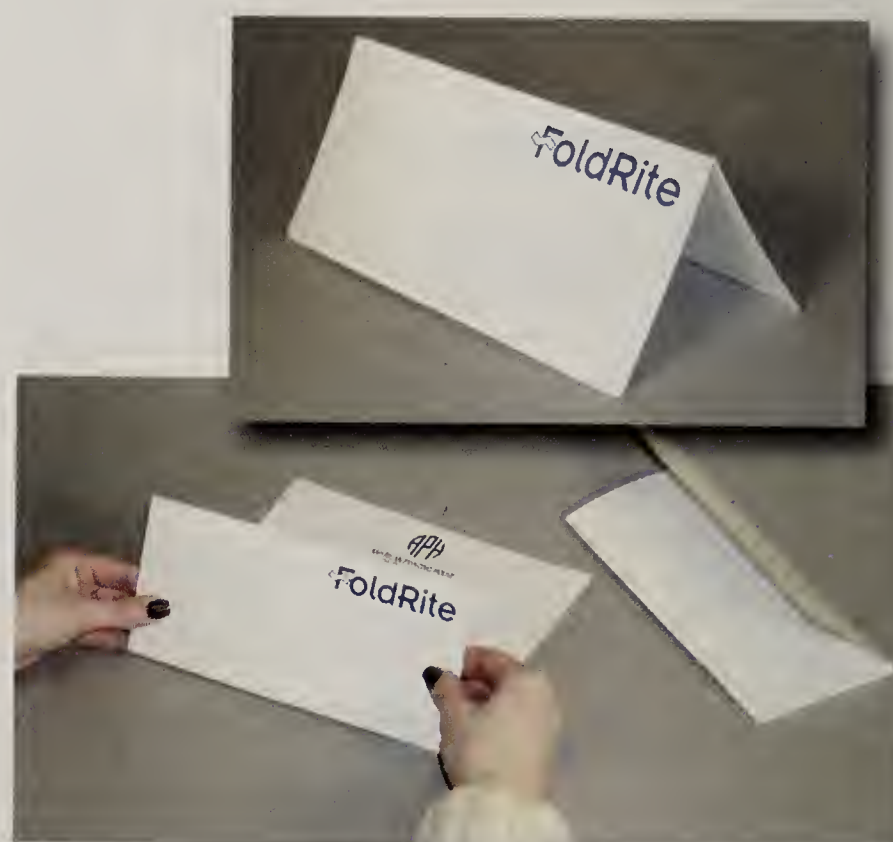
Business and Vocational Education Related Products

Adapted Practice Checkbook	159
Clock Models	44
GED® Basics, 2002	15
Learn Keys™: Verbal Keyboard Feedback	77
Navigating the Rapids of Life video	152
Talking Calculator	157
Talking Typer™ for Windows®	76
Transition Tote System	151
Typewriting for Blind Students	77
Verbal View Series	148
Wooden Constructo Sets	172

FoldRite: Letter Folding Tool

Made of durable plastic, designed to make folding 8 1/2 x 11 inch paper a snap. Consists of two plastic, hinged plates. Letters can be tri-folded by placing the paper between the plates and folding the FoldRite over twice. Can also be used to create strips of blank braille paper that fit into a business envelope.

1-08009-00.....\$5.00



Prevocational Skills Development Materials

Designed for multihandicapped students, this kit and other materials suggested in the guidebook helps develop manipulative skills, such as matching, sorting, counting, assembling, and packaging.

Contains five sets of materials (also available separately):

- **Paper-Folding Jig:**
For tri-folding
8 1/2 x 11 inch paper
- **Round and Square Containers with Screw Tops:** 10 plastic bottles and two seated boards
- **Sorting and Assembly Tray:** with adjustable dividers for sorting two to 12 different items
- **Bolt, Nut, and Washer Board:** with eight bolt, nut, and washer sets of graduating size
- **Bolt Practice Boards:** four boards mounted with bolts and nuts of various sizes
- **Prevocational Skills Development:** print guidebook



Recommended ages: 10 years and older.

Prevoc. Complete Kit:
1-08000-00.....\$419.00

Items Available Separately:

Paper-Folding Jig:
1-08010-00.....\$30.00

Round & Square Containers with
Screw Tops: 1-08020-00.....\$141.00

Sorting & Assembly Tray:
1-08030-00.....\$98.00

Bolt, Nut, and Washer Board:
1-08040-00.....\$53.00

Bolt Practice Boards:
1-08050-00.....\$80.00

Prevocational Skills Development
(guidebook): 8-01300-00.....\$17.00

Note: The Sorting and Assembly tray can be used as a calendar box system. To learn more, read the article in APH News at <http://sun1.aph.org/advisory/2004adv01.html>

Core Curriculum: Physical Education

Physical Education Related Products

IXL Revolution™ Sport Ball	167
Rib-It-Balls	167

Portable Sound Source 2003

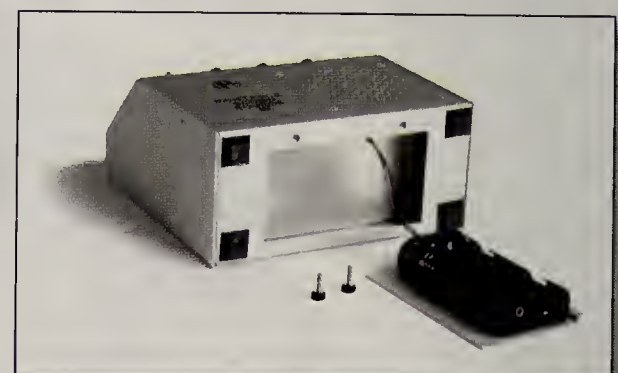
Produces an audio tone that provides directional cues for orientation and mobility, sound localization training, or for playground games.

- Powered by four C-cells (included) that are easier for you to replace compared to previous models.
- Rate of tone: 36 to 360 pulses per minute
- Pitch: 600 hertz to 1200 hertz
- Large speaker
- Measures 8 x 9 x 3 1/2 inches
- Weighs approximately 6 pounds
- Print instructions

Recommended ages: all ages.

Portable Sound Source 2003:
1-03040-02.....\$175.00

Sound Localization Manual only:
8-16080-00.....\$15.00



Creates beeping tones for teaching sound location skills or for marking locations in playground games. Easy-to-replace batteries.

Expanded Core Curriculum:

Communication
Modes and Literacy
Education

Communication Modes

Communication needs will vary, depending on the degree of functional vision, the effects of additional disabilities, and the task to be done. Children may communicate through braille, large print, print with the use of optical devices, regular print, tactile symbols, a calendar system, sign language, recorded materials, or combinations of these means.

This section includes products that allow students to access the existing core curriculum.

Section Index

Aluminum Diagramming Foil	97	Card Chart Kit	79
APH Alphabet Card Folder	81	Chart of Braille Contractions	93
APH Friction Pad Kit	107	Classroom Calendar Kit, English & Spanish Editions	75
Beginner's Writing Paper	104	Covers for Braille Documents	108
Big Cell	85	Crafty Graphics: Stencil Embossing Kit	98
Bold Print Paper and Notebooks	113	NEW! Crafty Graphics II	99
Brailleable Labels and Sheets	71	Crafty Graphics Video	99
Braille Alphabet and Numbers Card	82	Desk Top Reading Stand	80
Braille Code Recognition Materials	82	Discovering the Magic of Reading video	79
The Braille Connection	93	NEW! DRAFTSMAN Tactile Drawing Board	100
Braille Contraction Cards	83	Embossed Pencil Writing Paper	104
Braille Contraction Sheets	82	Feel 'n Peel Stickers	71
Braille Notebooks, Binders, and Dividers . .	110	Freund Longhand Writing Kit	103
Braille Paper	109	Good Tactile Graphic video	96
Braille Slates, Styluses, and Erasers	105	The GrandStand: Portable Reading Easel . .	80
NEW! Braille Transcriber's Kit: Countries and Continents	102	Graph Sheets and Progress Charts	114
Braille Transcriber's Kit: Math	101	Individual Calendar Kit	75
Braille Transcriber's Kit: U.S. Maps	102	IntelliTactiles™ PreBraille Concepts Overlays	73
Braillewriting Dot-by-Dot	94		

continued on next page

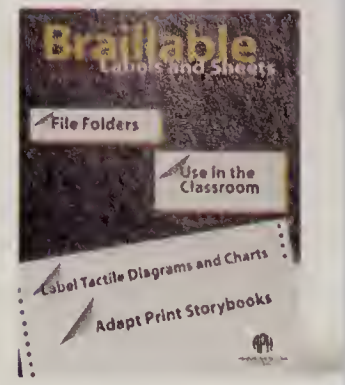
IntelliTactiles™ Standard Overlay Companions.	73	Script Letter Sheet	104
IntelliTactiles™ USB Overlay Companions.	73	NEW! Setting the Stage for Tactile Understanding	95
<i>Learn Keys™: Verbal Keyboard</i> Feedback software	77	Shafer Reading Stand	80
Listen & Think	78	SlateHolder.	105
Mailing Envelopes for Braille	108	Stokes Braille Place Holder	107
<i>Nemeth Code Reference</i> Sheet for Basic Mathematics	101	Student Starter Pack	108
<i>Patterns Library Series</i>	90	Swail Dot Inverter.	101
<i>Patterns Prebraille Program</i>	86	Swing Cell	84
<i>Patterns: The Primary Braille</i> Reading Program	86	Swing Cell Compact.	84
<i>Patterns: The Primary Braille</i> Spelling and English Program	91	Tactile Connections	72
Peg Slate	84	Tactile Graphics Kit	97
Perkins Brailier – New Colors!	107	Tactile Graphics Starter Kit	96
Pop-A-Cell	85	Tactile Marking Mat	103
<i>Print & Braille Literacy</i>	81	Tactual Discrimination Worksheets	85
QuickBraille Kit	108	<i>Talking Typer™ for Windows®</i> software.	76
Quick-Draw™ Paper	74	Tangible Graphs	95
Quick Pick Braille Contractions	83	Teaching Touch	94
Script Letter Board	104	Textured Paper Collection.	100
		<i>TOOLS for Selecting Media</i>	81
		<i>Touch & Tell</i>	85
		Typewriting for Blind Students	77
		Word Associations Print/Braille Labels	74

Communication Modes and Literacy Education Related Products

APH Signature Guide	161	Expanded Dolch Word Cards	40
APHont™: A Font for Low Vision	123	EZ Track Address Book	158
Braille: A Different Approach.	177	EZ Track Calendar	158
Braille Datebook	154	Getting in Touch with Reading	177
Braille 'n Speak® Scholar	149	<i>Handbook for Learning to</i> <i>Read Braille by Sight</i>	166
Chrissy's Collection Print/Braille Children Books	164	<i>Lots of Dots: Learning my ABC's.</i>	38
Clockface Sheets in Braille.	44	<i>Moving Ahead: Goin' on a Bear Hunt.</i>	26
duPont Series Print/Braille Children's Books	165	<i>On the Way to Literacy.</i>	23
		NEW! <i>Verbal View of Word</i>	148

Braille Labels and Sheets

These clear, blank self-adhesive labels can be brailled and used to label items around the home, school, and office, such as: household appliances; canned goods; greeting cards; books; CDs; folders.



The labels come in a variety of packages and sizes for convenience. The pre-cut, peel-off Large and Small labels accommodate braille lines that are 15 cells wide, with four lines fitting on the large and two on the small labels. Full-Size and Pin-Fed Sheets offer more room for braille and can be cut to the desired size. A printed SimBraille® sheet is included with each package to assist in determining size and placement.

Assorted Label Pack (5 Large Sheets, 5 Small Sheets, 10 Full-Size Sheets, 30 Pin-Fed Sheets)	1-08871-00	\$35.00
Small Label Pack (3.87 x 0.95) 10 Sheets, 18 Labels per Sheet	1-08872-00	\$12.00
Large Label Pack (3.875 x 1.75) 10 Sheets, 10 Labels per Sheet	1-08873-00	\$12.00
Brailleable Sheets (8 1/2 x 11, full-size) 15 Sheets	1-08874-00	\$13.00
Brailleable Sheets (8 1/2 x 11, pin-fed) 30 Continuous Sheets	1-08875-00	\$23.00

Feel 'n Peel Stickers

Multi-use tactile/visual stickers for students and adults. Bright, translucent colors, durable plastic. Examples of use:

- Point Symbols: graphs, game boards, microwave buttons
- Reward Statements: grading papers, rewarding behavior
- Faces: attendance, reading list progress
- Alphabet: labeling folders, identifying belongings, diagrams.

Suggested uses for the stickers provided on a large print/braille sheet. Recommended ages: 3 years and up.

Assorted Stickers Kit (over 2,300 stickers):
1-08843-00.....\$77.00

Point Symbol Sticker Kit (over 1,200 stickers): 1-08846-00.....\$24.00

Smiley/Frowny Face Sticker Kit (over 200 stickers): 1-08847-00.....\$24.00

Reward Statements Sticker Kit (200 stickers): 1-08848-00.....\$24.00

Braille / Print Alphabet Letters Sticker Kit (over 600 stickers): 1-08849-00.....\$24.00

Note: Colors of stickers may vary from those depicted in photographs.



**Smiley/Frowny
Face Stickers**





Tactile Connections: Symbols for Communication

An augmentative communication system for learners who are nonverbal and who have multiple disabilities.

This kit helps teachers create a tactile card system that is individualized for visually impaired and blind learners who have additional disabilities and/or lack a formal means of communication or literacy. The tactile symbols are created when part of an object is mounted on a hand-sized card representing core vocabulary categories (e.g. people, places, actions, objects, etc.). This kit provides some of the essential components that assist in a system's construction and application.

Includes:

- Large Print Guidebook with CD with teaching strategies, applications, a Pictorial Library of suggested core vocabulary, and card assembly instructions. The CD provides PDF, HTML, and BRF editions of the guidebook.
- 105 Mounting Cards in a variety of colors and shapes (15 each of 7 different colors).
- Accessories with Caulk, a starter-package for card assembly. Includes items such as caulk, Velcro® tabs, craft foam, puff paint, needlepoint canvas, rhinestones, adhesive material for braille and print labels, etc.
- Storage box

Recommended Ages: 5 and older. **WARNING:** Choking Hazard-Small Parts. Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.

Tactile Connections, Complete Kit:
1-08837-00.....\$115.00

Large Print Guidebook with CD:
7-08837-00.....\$37.00

Items Available Separately:

Optional Braille Guidebook only:
5-08837-00.....\$24.00

Accessories with Caulk:
1-08837-01.....\$30.00

Tactile Connections Card Packs (15 cards per pack):

Black Cards: 1-08837-02.....\$7.00

Blue Cards: 1-08837-03.....\$7.00

Gray Cards: 1-08837-04.....\$7.00

Green Cards: 1-08837-05.....\$7.00

Red Cards: 1-08837-06.....\$7.00

White Cards: 1-08837-07.....\$7.00

Yellow Cards: 1-08837-08.....\$7.00



IntelliTactiles™ Pre-Braille Concepts

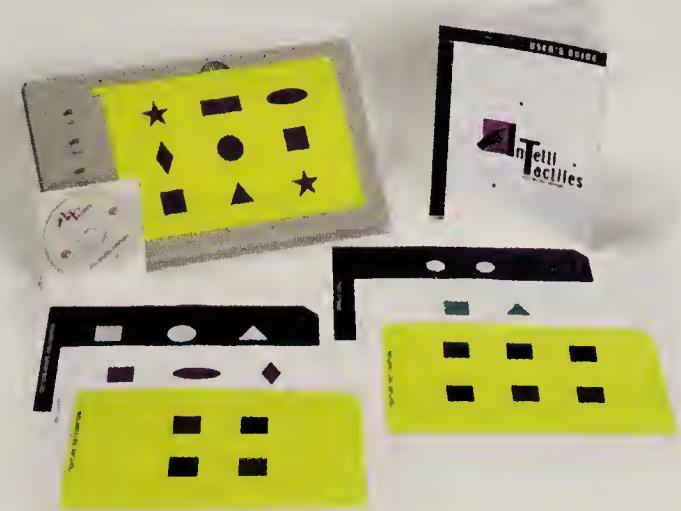
IntelliTactiles Pre-Braille Concepts includes seven tactile overlays that can be used with the commercially available IntelliKeys® keyboard (Classic or USB), or as stand-alone "worksheets," to develop young children's tactile discrimination skills, shape recognition ability, and understanding of many spatial/positional concepts.

Includes an interactive CD that prompts the child to find a specific shape, texture, position, or braille dot. The child responds by depressing his or her selection on the keyboard to receive feedback. The recorded scripts are provided in the User's Guide so that the overlays can be used as stand-alone worksheets.

Recommended ages: 5 to 10 years

IntelliTactiles Pre-Braille Concepts (includes User's Guides in both large print and braille):
1-08516-00.....\$92.00

User's Guide only
Large Print: 7-08516-00.....\$15.00
Braille: 5-08516-00.....\$12.50



IntelliTactiles keyboard not included.

IntelliTactiles™ Overlay Companions

The IntelliKeys® Classic and USB keyboards from IntelliTools® provide auditory feedback for overlays placed on their touch-sensitive surfaces.

IntelliTactiles Overlay Companions align with the IntelliKeys keyboard's visual overlays, making them accessible to braille readers. Each individual durable clear-plastic tactile overlay corresponds with a visual overlays.



IMPORTANT: Please check your keyboard before ordering. Overlay Companions for the IntelliKeys Classic and the USB keyboards are not interchangeable.

NOTE: The IntelliKeys Classic and USB keyboards, related software, and standard visual overlays are available exclusively from IntelliTools. Phone: 1-800-899-6687 or website: www.intellitools.com.

IntelliTactiles: Standard Overlay Companions Kit (includes User's Guides in large print and braille):
1-08515-00.....\$58.00

User's Guide Only
Large Print: 7-08515-00.....\$15.00
Braille: 5-08515-00.....\$11.00

IntelliTactiles USB Overlay Companions Kit for the IntelliKeys USB keyboard (includes User's Guides in both large print and braille):
1-08513-00.....\$58.00

User's Guide Only,
Large Print: 7-08513-00.....\$15.00
Braille: 5-08513-00.....\$15.00



Quick-Draw™ Paper

Create instant tactile graphics that are useful for a wide variety of art, orientation & mobility, diagramming, and educational activities.

Simply draw on paper surface with a water-based marker and the lines will swell instantly and become tactile. Lets children, students, and adults be the creators of their own tactile pictures with immediate feedback.

Includes 10 sheets of 8 1/2 x 11 inch Quick-Draw Paper, instructions in large print, and two water-based markers. Recommended ages: 4 years and up.

Quick-Draw Paper: 1-04960-00.....\$30.00

Suggested Uses, Braille: 5-04960-00.....\$8.00

Word Associations Print/Braille Labels

Introduce children to the world of reading by using these large print/braille stickers! Consists of 12 sheets of self-adhesive labels containing common words.

For example, the large print/braille label "chair" can be placed on a chair to associate the word with the object. Includes 91 labels and a manual in either large print or braille.

Recommended ages: 3 years and up.

Kit with Large Print Manual: 8-39050-00.....\$39.00

Kit with Braille Manual: 6-39050-00.....\$39.00

Available separately:

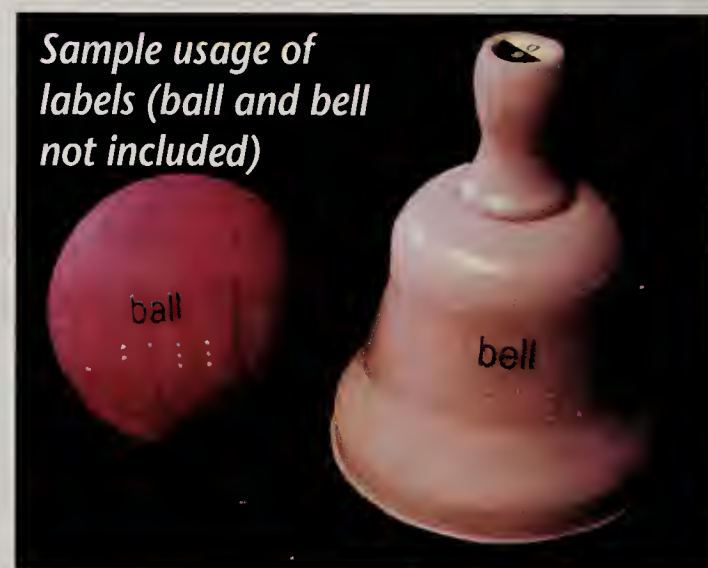
Labels only: 6-39052-00.....\$22.00

Large Print Manual only: 8-39051-00.....\$17.00

Braille Manual only: 6-39051-00.....\$17.00



Sample usage of labels (ball and bell not included)





Individual Calendar Kit

Students can experience the fun and challenge of creating their own calendars. Calendars are inexpensive and consumable. Includes:

- Twelve brightly colored embossed/bold line grid sheets, one for each month.
- Paper labels showing the month, days of the week, and days of the month. Labels are marked in both large type and braille. Orientation corner cut.

Recommended ages: 4 to 10 years.

1-18971-00.....\$18.00

Classroom Calendar Kit

Large wall calendar for the classroom. Introduce sighted and blind children to such concepts as measuring time; tracking left, right, top, and bottom; recording the weather; and recognizing and sequencing numerals.

- Blue plastic month grid, with raised grid lines printed in black
- High-contrast, large print/braille labels with an orientation corner cut
- Yellow plastic labels for the year, month, and days of the week and white plastic labels with numerals 1-31
- Brightly colored and embossed holiday and weather symbols
- Instructions in large print and on cassette

Recommended ages: 4 to 10 years.

Classroom Calendar Kit:

English Edition: 1-18970-00.....\$55.00

Spanish Edition: 1-18973-00.....\$55.00



APH offers the APH InSights Large Print/Braille Art Calendar. Please have a look at page 179 in the "Special Touch" Gift Section.

Talking Typer™ for Windows® **Now with Enhanced Voicing**

Talking Typer is computer keyboarding and typing training software that speaks and displays lessons on screen. Includes drills, practice, and typing games. Adjustable to the student's level of skill and sight impairment. Recommended ages: 6+

Options for Ordering: All three options noted below contain the latest version of the *Talking Typer* program. The only difference is the higher or lower quality of the synthetic speech.

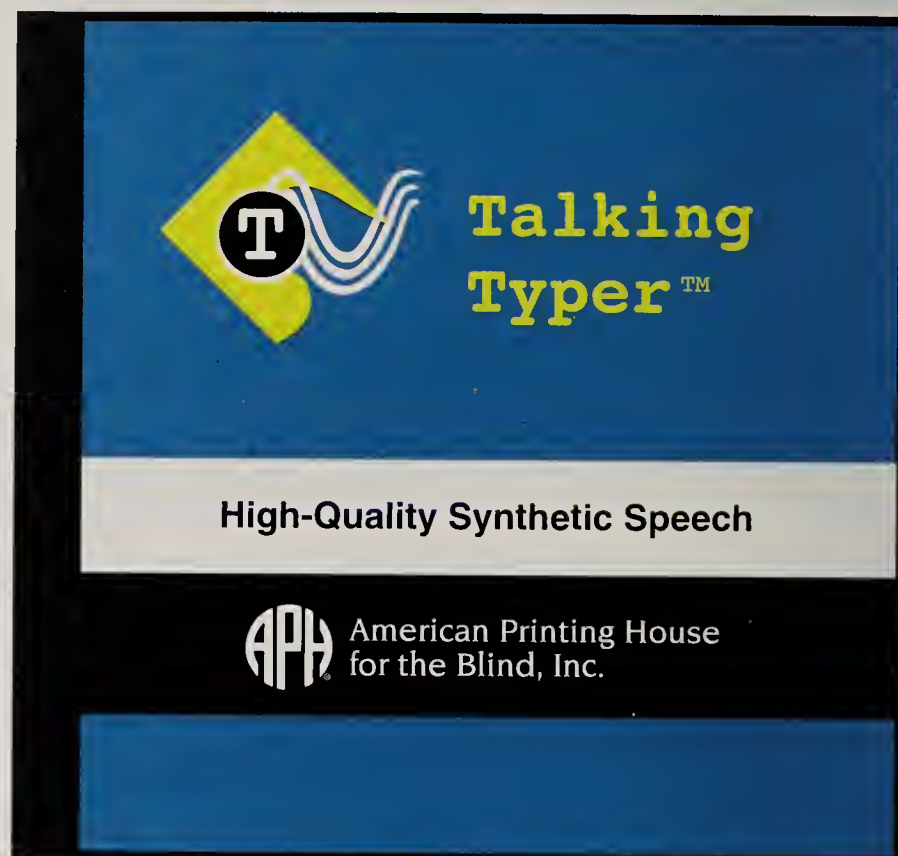
Talking Typer (with Enhanced Voicing) uses new computer voices that sound much closer to human speech. This version of *Talking Typer* provides a higher measure of intelligibility and less fatigue for audio users.

Talking Typer (without Enhanced Voicing) is lower cost and is available by electronic download only.

Talking Typer Upgrade will allow you to add Enhanced Voicing to any version of *Talking Typer* for Windows that you currently own. The Upgrade will also upgrade your copy of the *Talking Typer* program, if needed.

Requirements to Run

- 300 MHz PC-compatible computer running Windows® 98 or later
- 96 MB RAM
- 20 MB disk space for software and an additional 700 MB for high-quality speech
- Internet Explorer® 4.01 or later
- Sound card and speakers
- CD-ROM drive



***Talking Typer for Windows* (with Enhanced Voicing): D-03430-01.....\$89.00**

***Talking Typer for Windows* download (without Enhanced Voicing):
D-03430-ED.....\$79.00**

***Talking Typer for Windows* Upgrade (adds Enhanced Voicing
and software upgrade, if needed): D-03431-00.....\$49.00**

Note: Upgrade requires that you own a copy of *Talking Typer for Windows*.

Find detailed software purchasing instructions in the "How to Order" section, page 200.
Download APH Software Demos: www.aph.org/tech

Learn Keys™: Verbal Keyboard Feedback

PC keyboard exploration and announcement program gives you human speech feedback.

Works with several versions of *Windows®* and with a variety of keyboard types. Uses your computer's sound card and speakers. Can speak any key and display the key name on screen. Can provide keyboard feedback while other programs are running.

Included: Program with on-line Help and documentation on CD-ROM; quickstart in braille and large print.

Requirements to Run

- *Windows®* 95 or later
- 80486 or higher processor
- 22 MB of available hard disk space
- Sound card with speakers
- CD-ROM drive

Note: *Learn Keys* is not a screen reader – it speaks keystrokes.

Typewriting for Blind Students

Cassette tape instructional program designed to help teach the typewriter keyboard.

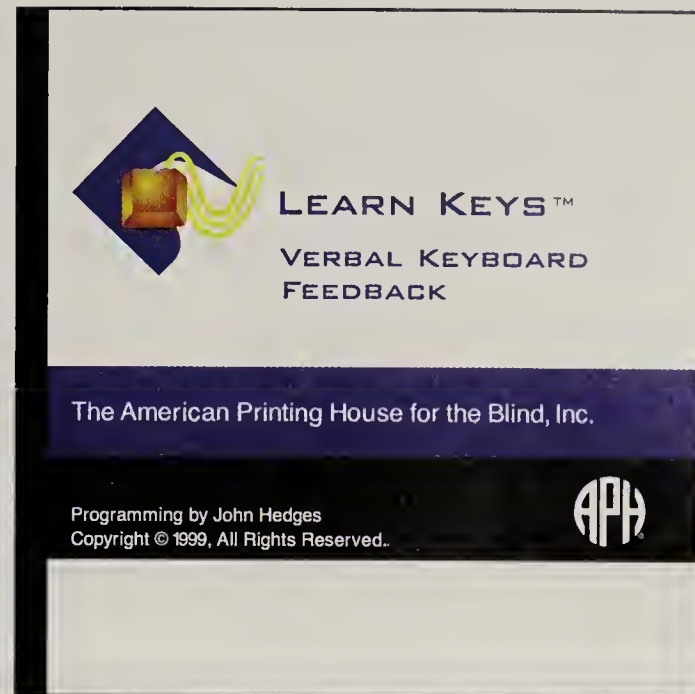
Two sets of lessons: one for the classroom and one for students working at their own rate. Cassettes are 4-track, 15/16 inches per second. Recommended ages: 7 years and older.

Teacher Kit: Includes a teacher's manual, five cassettes containing 10 lessons, and nine cassettes containing skill-building for individual work.

1-08880-00.....\$29.00

Student Kit: Includes nine cassettes containing skill-building for individual work.

1-08970-00.....\$15.00



Learn Keys:

CD-ROM: D-03410-00.....\$14.95

Electronic Dist.: D-03410-ED.....\$14.95

Note: Find detailed software purchasing instructions in the "How to Order" section, page 200. Download APH Software Demos: www.aph.org/tech



Listen and Think

Develop and improve listening comprehension and thinking skills with the three levels of this tape lesson series.

Listen and Think Auditory Readiness (AR) Level:

Covers basic listening skills such as understanding placement (e.g., up and down), using the senses, comparing, and classifying. The AR level includes:

- Introductory tape, 15 lesson tapes
- 250 Simple Multiple-Choice Answer Sheets (also available separately)
- a regular print teacher's handbook (also available separately)
- eight plastic crayons.

Recommended ages: 5 to 7 years.

Listen and Think AR:

1-08510-00.....\$62.00

AR Level Print Teacher's Handbook and Supplement only:

7-70050-00.....\$18.00

Simple Multiple-Choice Answer Sheets only (pack of 50):

1-03680-00.....\$5.00

Listen and Think Levels B and C:

Advanced levels introduce such concepts as main ideas, summarizing, outlining, and comparing. Each level includes:

- Introductory tape and 15 lesson tapes
- 250 each of braille and large print Multiple-Choice, Multipurpose Answer Sheets
- 50 each of braille and large print Progress Charts (also available separately)
- 48 plastic crayons and 300 marking pins
- Regular print teacher's handbook

Level B (Recommended ages 7 to 8 years):

1-03890-00.....\$104.00

Level C (Recommended ages 8 to 9 years):

1-03910-00.....\$104.00

Listen and Think, Print Teacher's Handbooks only

Level B: 7-70060-00.....\$18.00

Level C: 7-70070-00.....\$18.00

Multiple-Choice, Multipurpose Answer Sheets only (50 per package)

Braille: 1-04051-00.....\$5.50

Large Print: 1-04072-00.....\$5.50

Progress Charts only (50 per package)

Braille: 1-04050-00.....\$10.00

Large Print: 1-04073-00.....\$10.00

Listen and Think Cassette Replacements

AR Level Cassettes (16):

C-99960-00.....\$19.00

Level B Cassettes (16):

C-99890-00.....\$19.00

Level C Cassettes (16):

C-99910-00.....\$19.00



Card Chart Kit

Holds the 3 1/2 x 2 inch braille/print cards sold by APH in a variety of products, such as Expanded Dolch Word Cards.

Chart board measures 19 1/2 x 12 1/4 inches. Has holes for hanging and a corner cut for orientation. Up to five cards can be inserted into each of six slots. Slots are high contrast. Includes 90 blank cards you can mark.

Examples of use:

- Alphabetizing
- Removing all words that aren't verbs
- Matching states and capitals
- Finding math cards that equal a certain number

Recommended Ages: All ages.

Card Chart Kit (including blank cards):
1-03550-00.....\$23.00

Additional Blank Cards:
1-03540-00.....\$5.00

Discovering the Magic of Reading: "Elizabeth's Story"

Video and booklet explore ways that parents and teachers of children with visual impairment can make reading aloud an enjoyable learning experience. Provides a compelling account of the value of reading to young children.

Recommended ages: For parents and teachers of children ages birth to 5 years.

24-minute VHS videotape and booklet:
1-30002-00.....\$25.00

Booklets only (pack of ten):
7-30002-00.....\$16.00



Optional Card Sets That Can Be Used with the Card Chart:

Expanded Dolch Word Cards:
1-03560-00.....\$20.00

Braille Contraction Cards:
1-03561-00.....\$13.00

Math Drill Cards:

Number & Math Signs:
1-03551-00.....\$7.00

Addition: 1-03552-00.....\$7.00

Subtraction: 1-03553-00.....\$7.00

Multiplication: 1-03554-00.....\$7.00

Division: 1-03555-00.....\$7.00



Learn the importance of reading aloud to children!



Desk Top Reading Stand

Portable desk top stand holds reading material at a proper position for low vision readers. Handsome wooden stand has:

- A book shelf that can be moved to the left or right
- Adjustable page clamps
- Built-in carrying handle

Top surface measures 23 3/4 x 18 inches. Weighs 9 1/8 lbs. Recommended ages: 8 years and older.

1-03220-00.....\$149.00

The GrandStand: Portable Reading Easel

Light-weight and portable reading stand for low vision readers. Waterproof, colorful, durable, and inexpensive. Easy to lift, carry, and lock into position. Folds up when not in use.

Adjustable shelf may be raised and lowered to accommodate the height of the reader. Includes clips for holding book pages open (clips not pictured). Top surface measures 15 x 14 1/2 inches. Weighs only 2 1/3 lbs.

Recommended ages: 5 years and older.

Yellow: 1-03205-00.....\$35.00

Black: 1-03204-00.....\$35.00



Shafer Reading Stand

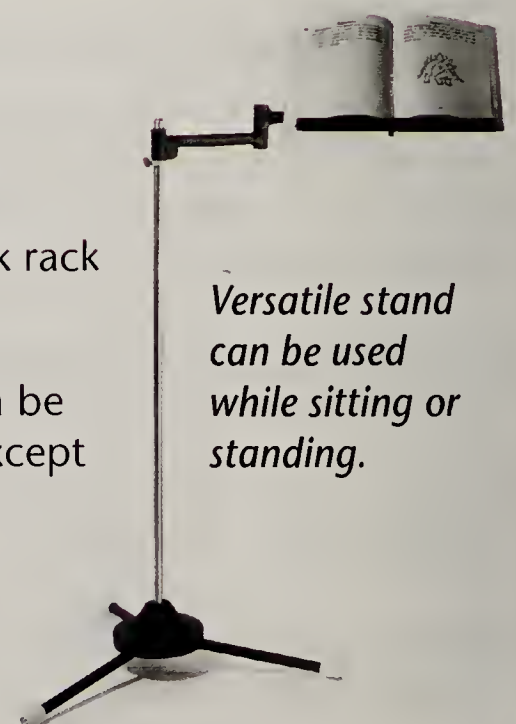
Adjustable, self-supporting stand for large print publications.

Tripod base with a 42 inch shaft. A 4-joint, adjustable swivel arm/book rack attaches to the shaft. Book rack measures 16 x 11 1/2 inches.

Swivel arm can be locked at any height along the shaft. Book rack can be rotated or tilted in many different positions. All-metal construction, except for nonslip rubber feet.

Recommended ages: 6 years and older.

1-03230-00.....\$278.00



Print and Braille Literacy: Selecting Appropriate Learning Media

Contains guidelines and informal evaluation processes to help ensure that each visually impaired student will learn to use the most appropriate reading medium/media.

Braille Edition: 6-01500-00.....\$19.00

**Large Print Edition:
L-01500-00.....\$15.00**

Print Edition: 8-01500-00.....\$5.00

Note: Not available on Quota.



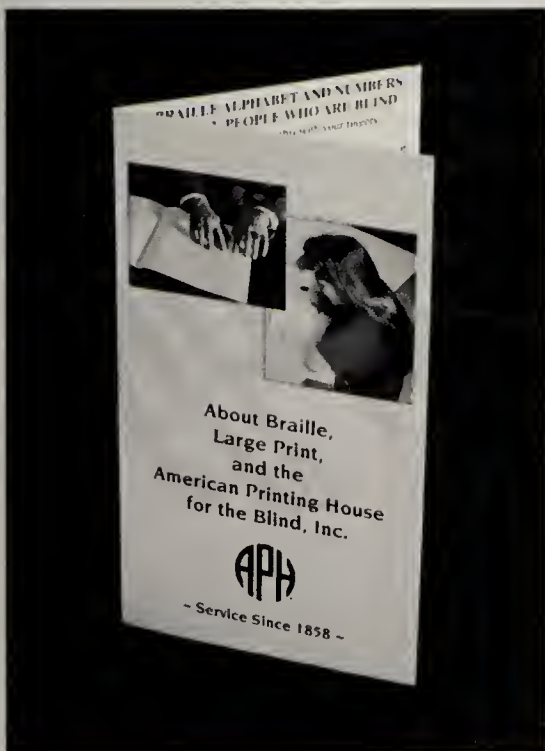
TOOLS for Selecting Appropriate Learning Media

Designed to help parents, teachers, and administrators make decisions concerning students' use of braille, print, or both as their primary reading medium/media. This manual is a more detailed extension of *Print and Braille Literacy: Selecting Appropriate Learning Media*.

Braille Edition: 6-01501-00.....\$69.00

Large Print Edition: L-01501-00.....\$54.00

Print Edition: 8-01501-00.....\$36.00

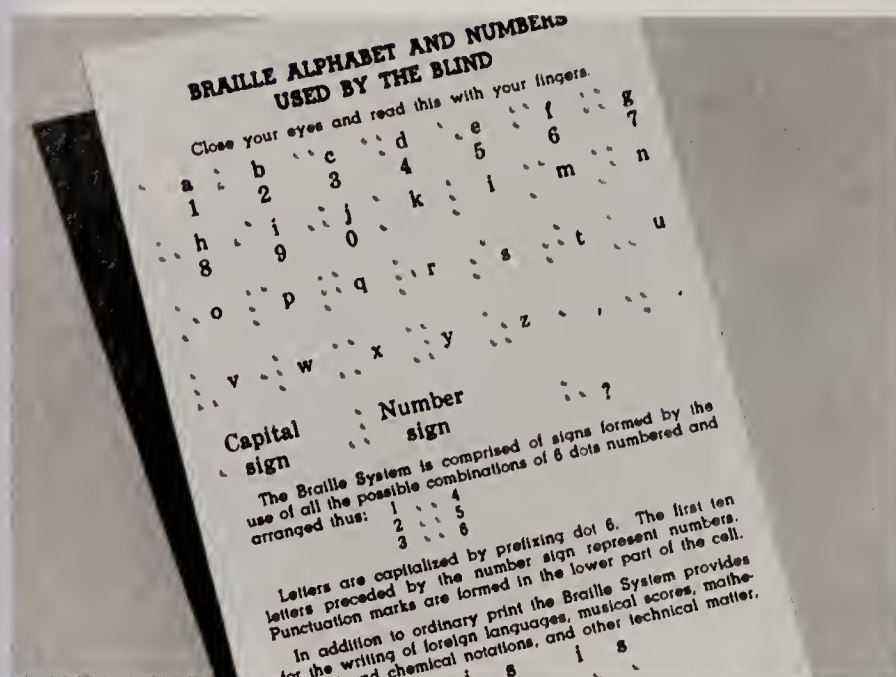


APH Alphabet Card Folder

Designed to raise the awareness of braille among print readers, this card displays the braille alphabet, a sample of large print, and provides a brief history of APH. Folds in half vertically. Sold individually. As an educational service, up to five copies are available free on request by phone.

Each card: 1-04000-00.....\$0.13

Note: Not available on Quota.



Braille Alphabet and Numbers Card

Intended to increase the awareness of braille among print readers, this card presents the alphabet, numbers, and limited punctuation signs in braille and in regular print. A simple sentence in uncontracted braille is included, allowing for translation practice. 100 per package. Not available free.

100 cards: 1-04020-00.....\$7.00

Note: Not available on Quota.

Braille Code Recognition (BCR) Materials

Help students increase speed and accuracy in recognition of contractions, word signs, and short-form words in braille.

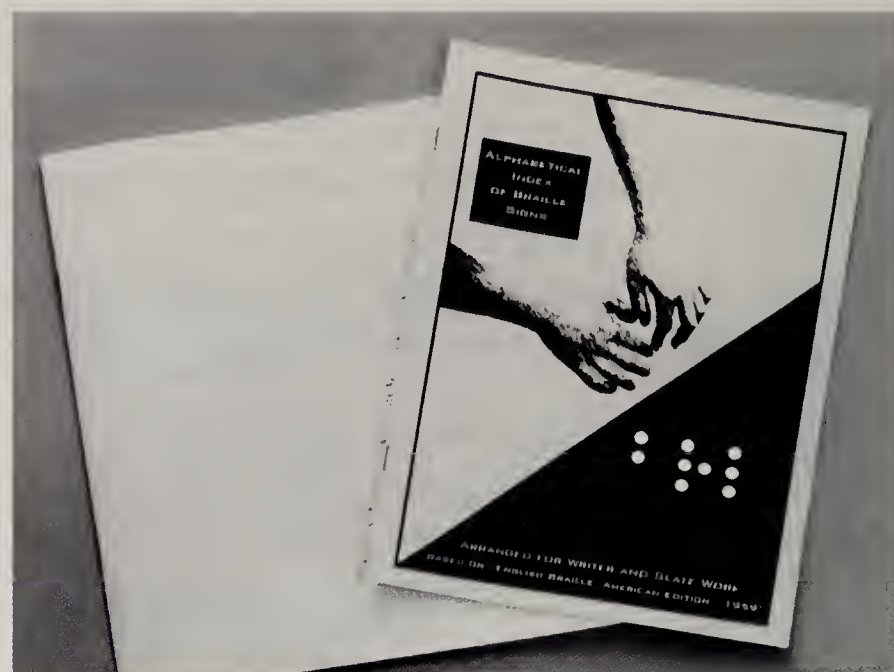
BCR comes in two versions: The Students' Kit provides for up to five students, while the Teachers' Training Kit provides for up to 10 teachers.

Recommended for students 10 years and older who have a basic understanding of the braille code.

BCR Students' Kit: 1-03240-00.....\$58.00

BCR Teachers' Training Kit: 1-03250-00.....\$36.00

Braille Progress Charts only (50 sheets): 1-04050-00.....\$10.00



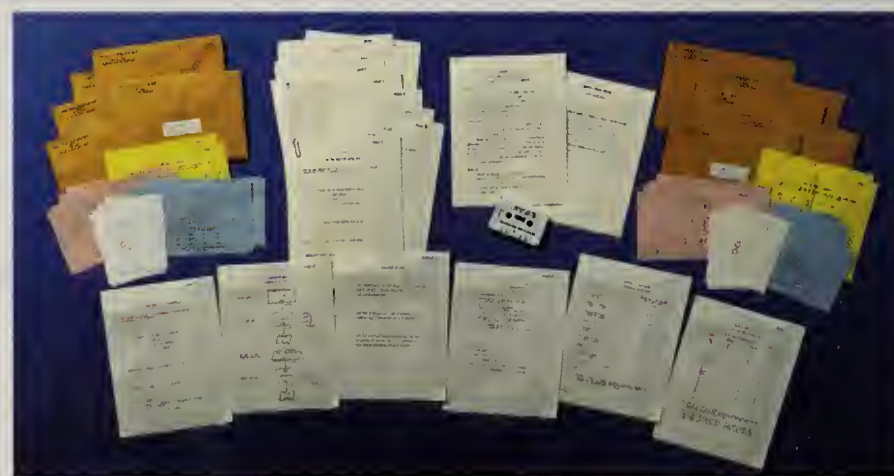
Braille Contraction Sheets

Pamphlet contains many of the common English braille contractions, including word signs, short-form words, punctuation, and composition signs.

As an educational service, one print and one braille version are available free on request by phone. Additional copies are sold individually.

Print: 7-35960-00.....\$2.50

Braille: 5-35960-00.....\$3.50



Braille Contraction Cards

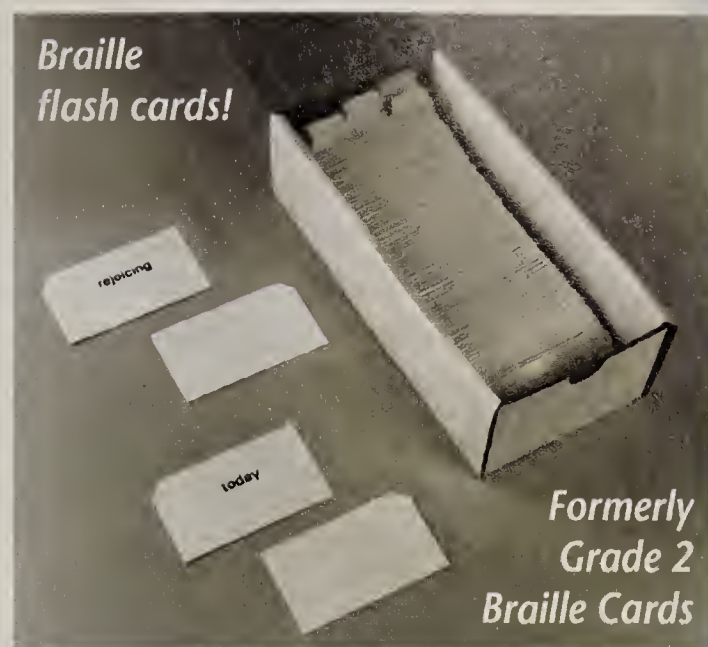
Flashcards for drilling on the braille literary code. Includes in both large print and braille:

- Alphabet and numbers
- Punctuation and composition signs
- One-cell whole-word and part-word signs
- Two-cell contractions
- Short-form words

There are 247 cards, measuring 3 1/2 x 2 inches. The first 26 cards contain the braille alphabet on one side and large print on the other side. Remaining cards contain Contracted Braille on one side and both Uncontracted Braille and large print on the other side.

Eight blank cards, 30 indexing cards with tabs, and a storage box are included.

Recommended ages: 6 years and older.



Braille Contraction Cards:
1-03561-00.....\$13.00

Can be used with the Card Chart (page 79) or the Expanded Dolch Word Cards, (page 40).



Quick Pick Braille Contractions

The latest in the Quick Pick series of educational games. Quick Pick Contractions includes two cases of fifty cards with each case representing a cross-section of braille contractions. On both sides of the cards, a braille contraction is on the top and four uncontracted answer choices are across the bottom.

To play, read the contraction, pick the uncontracted choice that matches, put the wooden tool in the corresponding hole for the answer, and try to pull the card out of the case. If the card slides out, the answer is correct. If incorrect, the card will not slide out. The object is to "quick pick" as many cards as possible on the first try.

1-03576-00.....\$62.00



Swing Cell

Introduce beginning braille users to the braille cell using this teaching device. Two rectangular blocks are hinged on the top and mounted on a wooden base. Pegs can be inserted into the blocks to represent braille dots, three pegs per block. With the blocks in the vertical position, the pegs form the braille cell. With the blocks in the horizontal position, the pegs show the position of the keys on a braillewriter.

Recommended ages: 5 years and older.

6-78040-00.....\$53.50



Shows the relationship between a braille cell and the keys on a braillewriter.

More portable!



Swing Cell Compact

Similar to the Swing Cell, but without the base. Smaller and lighter than the original. Helps students understand the relationship between the braille cell and the keys on a braillewriter. Internal storage of pegs.

Recommended Ages: 5 years and older.

6-78041-00.....\$35.00

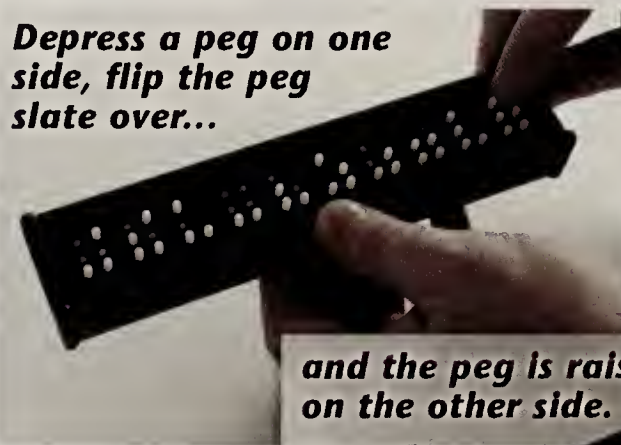
Peg Slate

Paperless device designed to help teach beginning users of the braille slate. A frame is mounted with pegs that represent the braille dots in 10 braille cells. A finger is used to push the pegs down. The frame is then flipped over to read the braille message. Made of black plastic with white plastic pegs for high contrast. Instructions in print and braille.

Recommended ages: 6 years to adult.

1-08830-00.....\$16.00

Depress a peg on one side, flip the peg slate over...



Paperless device for helping teach the use of a slate and stylus.

and the peg is raised on the other side.

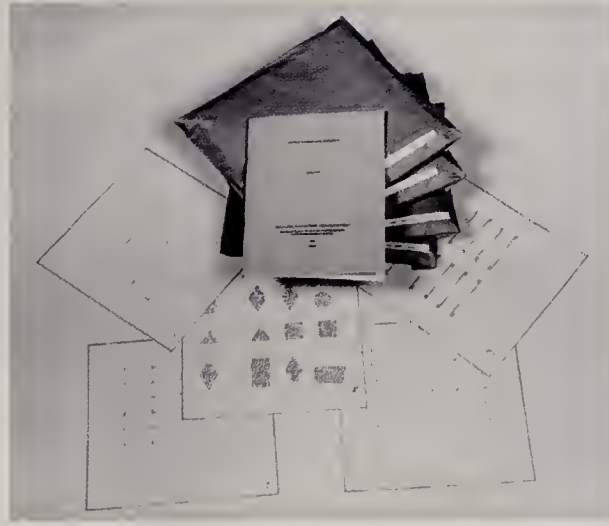


Tactual Discrimination Worksheets

Four-part set of consumable worksheets for braille reading readiness.

Included:

- Twenty geometric form sheets
- Twenty-six line sheets
- Twenty angular figure sheets
- Twenty braille code character sheets



Beginning braille students of all ages can benefit from these consumable tactual discrimination worksheets.

Examples of tasks include: finding the figure which is different in a row of figures, finding the two figures in a row of figures which are the same, finding a figure that matches the first figure in each row, etc. Instruction manual in regular print.

Recommended ages: 4 or 5 years and other beginning braille readers of all ages.

1-08810-00.....\$20.00

Extra Worksheets only:
1-08800-00.....\$20.00



Pop-A-Cell

A large-scale braille cell is on a card measuring 2 5/8 x 4 1/4 inches. Pop the durable plastic cell dots up or down to create various braille characters. Set of four colors and a Braille Alphabet and Numbers Card.

Pop-A-Cell (4-pack):
1-17002-00
\$8.00



Introduce embossed hands, geometric forms, and braille dots.

Touch and Tell

Classic set of braille reading readiness books. Consists of three volumes with tactile pages and regular print instructions. Volumes I and II introduce embossed hands and geometric forms, while Volume III introduces braille dots. Recommended ages: 5 to 6 years.

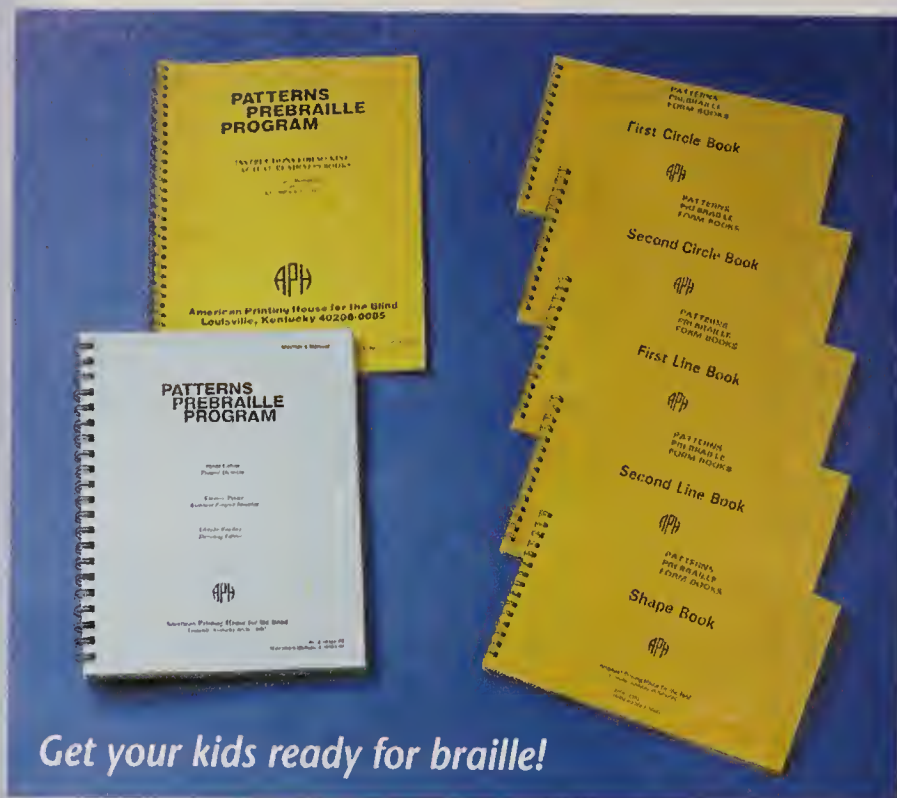
6-44670-00.....\$52.00
Instruction booklet only:
8-44660-00.....\$5.00



Big Cell

Enlarged plastic braille cell model that allows a blind person to examine the shape of a braille cell. Helps beginning slate users learn where to put the stylus for various dot positions.

1-08820-00
\$5.00



Get your kids ready for braille!

Patterns Prebraille Program

Designed to prepare children before they begin braille reading. Helps build a child's auditory, tactual, conceptual, and language skills. Emphasis in this program is on exposure to a variety of common childhood experiences.

Patterns Prebraille: 6-78360-00.....\$83.00

Items available separately:

Teacher's Manual 8-78380-00.....\$21.00

Instructions for Making Tactual Readiness Books 8-78370-00.....\$10.00

Patterns Prebraille Form Books
6-78361-00.....\$52.00



Patterns is a complete program for beginning braille readers. Not all items shown.

Patterns: The Primary Braille Reading Program

Complete program designed for young beginning braille readers, readiness through third reader level.

Word recognition is taught through tactual memory, phonological skills, and syntactical skills. Contains a variety of materials for each level, including: textbooks, posttests, worksheets, and teacher's editions. Recommended ages: 5 years and up.

Note: Some braille versions of *Patterns* teacher's editions available from APH are vacuum form books that were transcribed by the Braille Services Guild of California. Complete kits include only the print versions of the teacher's editions; braille teacher's editions must be ordered separately.

Scope and Sequence Chart (***Patterns*** overview) 8-78350-00.....\$6.00

Patterns: The Primary Braille Reading Program
is listed in easy-to-read charts.

Please see pages 87-89.

COMMUNICATION MODES AND LITERACY EDUCATION

Patterns: Reading: Readiness Level (Red):	Catalog Number	Price
Go and Do, Letters and You: Complete Print Kit	6-78000-00	\$122.00

Patterns: Reading: Readiness: Complete Print Kit Includes: Pupil's Texts, Print Teacher's Edition for Pupil's Texts, Review Worksheets, Print Teacher's Edition for Review Worksheets, Posttest, Print Teacher's Edition for Posttest, Swing Cell Compact

Readiness items sold separately:		
Pupil's Texts (2 books)	6-78010-00	\$24.00
Teacher's Edition for Pupil's Texts: Braille Edition - only available separately (7 volumes) Print Edition	6-32130-00 8-78010-00	\$179.00 \$16.00
Review Worksheets (unbound)	6-78020-00	\$16.00
Teacher's Edition for Review Worksheets: Braille Edition - only available separately (1 vol.) Print Edition	6-32150-00 8-78020-00	\$17.00 \$6.00
Posttest (unbound)	6-78030-00	\$13.00
Teacher's Edition for Posttest: Braille Edition - only available separately (1 vol.) Print Edition	6-32140-00 8-78030-00	\$20.00 \$6.00
Swing Cell Compact: Used to teach the relationship between the braille cell and the keys on a braillewriter	6-78041-00	\$35.00

Patterns: Reading: Preprimer Level (Blue):	Catalog Number	Price
Work and Play, Little and Big, Words and Games: Complete Print Kit	6-78050-00	\$136.00

Patterns: Reading: Preprimer: Complete Print Kit Includes:
Pupil's Texts, Worksheets, Print Teacher's Edition for Pupil's Texts and Worksheets, Review Worksheets, Print Teacher's Edition for Review Worksheets, Posttest, Print Teacher's Edition for Posttest

Preprimer items sold separately:		
Pupil's Texts (3 books)	6-78060-00	\$38.00
Worksheets (unbound)	6-78070-00	\$30.00
Teacher's Edition for Pupil's Text and Worksheets: Braille Edition - only available separately (8 volumes) Print Edition	6-32210-00 8-78060-00	\$181.00 \$18.00
Review Worksheets (unbound)	6-78080-00	\$18.00
Teacher's Edition for Review Worksheets: Braille Edition - only available separately (1 vol.) Print Edition	6-32220-00 8-78080-00	\$12.00 \$6.00
Posttest (unbound)	6-78090-00	\$14.00
Teacher's Edition for Posttest Braille Edition - only available separately (1 vol.) Print Edition	6-32230-00 8-78090-00	\$19.00 \$6.00

Patterns: Reading: Primer Level (Green):	Catalog Number	Price
City and Farm: Complete Print Kit	6-78100-00	\$145.00
Patterns: Reading: Primer: Complete Print Kit Includes: Pupil's Text, Worksheets, Print Teacher's Edition for Pupil's Text and Worksheet, Review Worksheets, Print Teacher's Edition for Review Worksheets, Posttest, Print Teacher's Edition for Posttest		
Primer items sold separately:		
Pupil's Text (2 volumes)	6-78110-00	\$36.00
Worksheets (unbound)	6-78120-00	\$36.00
Teacher's Edition for Pupil's Text and Worksheets: Braille Edition - only available separately (8 vol.) Print Edition	6-32100-00 8-78110-00	\$125.00 \$16.00
Review Worksheets (unbound)	6-78130-00	\$19.00
Teacher's Edition for Review Worksheets: Braille Edition - only available separately (1 vol.) Print Edition	6-32110-00 8-78130-00	\$28.00 \$6.00
Posttest (unbound)	6-78140-00	\$20.00
Teacher's Edition for Posttest Braille Edition - only available separately (1 vol.) Print Edition	6-32120-00 8-78140-00	\$15.00 \$6.00

Patterns: Reading: 1st Reader Level (Yellow):	Catalog Number	Price
New Friends: Complete Print Kit	6-78150-00	\$200.50
Patterns: Reading: First Reader: Complete Print Kit Includes: Pupil's Text, Worksheets, Print Teacher's Edition for Pupil's Text and Worksheets, Review Worksheets, Print Teacher's Edition for Review Worksheets, Posttest, Print Teacher's Edition for Posttest		
First Reader items sold separately:		
Pupil's Text (3 volumes)	6-78160-00	\$56.00
Worksheets (unbound)	6-78170-00	\$62.00
Teacher's Edition for Pupil's Text and Worksheets: Braille Edition - only available separately (13 vol.) Print Edition	T-32180-00 8-78160-00	\$360.00 \$23.50
Teacher's Edition for Review Worksheets: Braille Edition - only available separately (1 vol.) Print Edition	6-32190-00 8-78180-00	\$25.00 \$6.00
Review Worksheets (unbound)	6-78180-00	\$24.00
Posttest (unbound)	6-78190-00	\$17.00
Teacher's Edition for Posttest Braille Edition - only available separately (1 vol.) Print Edition	6-32200-00 8-78190-00	\$25.00 \$6.00

COMMUNICATION MODES AND LITERACY EDUCATION

Patterns: Reading: 2nd Reader Level (Brown):	Catalog Number	Price
Old and New: Complete Print Kit	6-78200-00	\$237.50
Patterns: Reading: Second Reader: Complete Kit Includes: Pupil's Text, Worksheets, Print Teacher's Edition for Pupil's Text and Worksheets, Review Worksheets, Print Teacher's Edition for Review Worksheets, Posttest, Print Teacher's Edition for Posttest		
Second Reader items sold separately:		
Pupil's Text (3 volumes)	6-78210-00	\$55.00
Worksheets (unbound)	6-78220-00	\$94.00
Teacher's Edition for Pupil's Text and Worksheets: Braille Edition - only available separately (vol. 12) Print Edition	6-78205-00 8-78210-00	\$273.00 \$31.50
Review Worksheets (unbound)	6-78230-00	\$22.00
Teacher's Edition for Review Worksheets: Braille Edition - only available separately (1 vol.) Print Edition	6-32250-00 8-78230-00	\$25.00 \$6.00
Posttest (unbound)	6-78240-00	\$17.00
Teacher's Edition for Posttest Braille Edition - only available separately (1 vol.) Print Edition	6-32260-00 8-78240-00	\$25.00 \$6.00

Patterns: Reading: 3rd Reader Level (Gray):	Catalog Number	Price
Far Away and Long Ago: Complete Print Kit	6-78250-00	\$299.00
Patterns: Reading: Third Reader: Complete Print Kit Includes: Pupil's Text, Worksheets, Print Teacher's Edition for Pupil's Text and Worksheets, Review Worksheets, Print Teacher's Edition for Review Worksheets, Posttest, Print Teacher's Edition for Posttest		
Third Reader items sold separately:		
Pupil's Text (4 volumes)	6-78260-00	\$83.00
Worksheets (unbound)	6-78270-00	\$99.00
Teacher's Edition for Pupil's Text and Worksheets: Braille Edition – only available separately Print Edition	5-32270-00 8-78260-00	\$371.00 \$46.00
Review Worksheets (unbound)	6-78280-00	\$28.00
Teacher's Edition for Review Worksheets: Braille Edition (not available) Print Edition	not available 8-78280-00	-- \$6.00
Posttest (unbound)	6-78290-00	\$25.00
Teacher's Edition for Posttest Braille Edition (not available) Print Edition	not available 8-78290-00	-- \$6.00

Patterns: Reading Program Library Series

This series is designed for students who have completed the corresponding levels of *Patterns: Reading Program*.

Library Series Preprimer Level (Blue):
Complete Kit (24 braille books):
6-78300-00.....\$223.00

Notes for Teachers only:
8-78300-00.....\$6.00

Print Edition of Preprimer Pupil's Books
(contains the print text for
the above 24 books):
8-78301-00.....\$11.00



The *Patterns: Reading Program Library Series* contains many interesting and fun stories to help students practice their braille skills.

Library Series Primer Level (Green):
Complete Kit (27 braille books):
6-78310-00.....\$260.00

Notes for Teachers only:
8-78310-00.....\$6.00

Print Edition of Primer Pupil Books
(contains the print text for
the above 27 books):
8-78302-00.....\$12.00

Library Series First Reader Level (Yellow):
Complete Kit (23 braille books):
6-78320-00.....\$278.00

Notes for Teachers only:
8-78320-00.....\$6.00

Library Series Second Reader Level (Brown):
Complete Kit (23 braille books):
6-78330-00.....\$244.00

Notes for Teachers only:
8-78330-00.....\$6.00

Library Series Third Reader Level (Gray):
Complete Kit (22 braille books):
6-78340-00.....\$233.00

Notes for Teachers only:
8-78340-00.....\$6.00

Shop APH

U.S. Customers Can Order Online

www.aph.org

And non-U.S. Customers can generate an electronic pro forma invoice automatically

Patterns: The Primary Braille Spelling and English Program

Teach complete spelling and language skills to primary grade students who will use braille as their main writing medium with this companion program to *Patterns: Reading Program*.

Patterns: Spelling and English is composed of textbooks, posttests, worksheets, and teacher's editions in print and braille. When used with the *Reading Program*, it provides a whole language approach to teaching. Addresses the problems of braille users who must master the braille code as well as learn to communicate in print.



Patterns: Spelling and English, Level A, Braille Teacher's Kit.

- **Level A** corresponds to the Readiness, Preprimer, and Primer Levels of *Patterns: Reading*.
- **Level B** corresponds with the First Reader Level of *Patterns: Reading*.
- **Level C** corresponds to the Second Reader Level of *Patterns: Reading*.
- **Level D** corresponds with the Third Reader Level of *Patterns: Reading*.

Patterns: The Primary Braille Spelling and English Program

Spelling and English: Level A (Green Lettering):	Catalog Number	Price
Print Teacher's Kit, Level A (complete kit)	6-78362-00	\$146.00
Braille Teacher's Kit, Level A (complete kit)	6-78363-00	\$270.00
Level A items sold separately:		
Texts, Level A (braille only, 3 titles in one volume): <i>all the words you can write and spell, All about me, All Around City and Farm</i>	6-78366-00	\$47.00
Print Teacher's Edition, Level A	8-78364-00	\$22.00
Braille Teacher's Edition, Level A (9 volumes)	6-78365-00	\$145.00
Worksheets, Level A (braille only, unbound)	6-78367-00	\$29.00
Posttest, Level A (braille only, 1 vol.)	6-78370-00	\$32.00
Posttest, Print Teacher's Edition, Level A	8-78368-00	\$16.00
Posttest, Braille Teacher's Edition, Level A	6-78369-00	\$17.00

COMMUNICATION MODES AND LITERACY EDUCATION

Patterns: The Primary Braille Spelling and English Program continued:

Spelling and English: Level B (Purple Lettering):	Catalog Number	Price
Print Teacher's Kit, Level B (complete kit)	6-78371-00	\$115.00
Braille Teacher's Kit, Level B (complete kit)	6-78372-00	\$242.00
Level B items sold separately:		
Text, Level B (braille only, 2 vol.): <i>Building Blocks</i>	6-78375-00	\$43.00
Print Teacher's Edition, Level B	8-78373-00	\$25.00
Braille Teacher's Edition, Level B (8 vol.)	6-78374-00	\$145.00
Worksheets, Level B (braille only, unbound)	6-78376-00	\$26.00
Posttest, Level B (braille only, 1 vol.)	6-78379-00	\$12.00
Posttest, Print Teacher's Edition, Level B	8-78377-00	\$9.00
Posttest, Braille Teacher's Edition, Level B (1 vol.)	6-78378-00	\$16.00

Spelling and English: Level C (Blue Lettering):	Catalog Number	Price
Print Teacher's Kit, Level C (complete kit)	6-78380-00	\$130.00
Braille Teacher's Kit, Level C (complete kit)	6-78381-00	\$252.00
Level C items sold separately:		
Text, Level C (braille only, 2 vol.): <i>Communicating</i>	6-78384-00	\$38.00
Print Teacher's Edition, Level C	8-78382-00	\$24.00
Braille Teacher's Edition, Level C (8 vol.)	6-78383-00	\$147.00
Worksheets, Level C (braille only, unbound)	6-78385-00	\$41.00
Posttest, Level C (braille only, 1 vol.)	6-78388-00	\$12.00
Posttest, Print Teacher's Edition, Level C	8-78386-00	\$15.00
Posttest, Braille Teacher's Edition, Level C (1 vol.)	6-78387-00	\$14.00

continued on next page

Patterns: The Primary Braille Spelling and English Program continued:

Spelling and English: Level D (Red Lettering):	Catalog Number	Price
Print Teacher's Kit, Level D (complete kit)	6-78389-00	\$133.00
Braille Teacher's Kit, Level D (complete kit)	6-78390-00	\$267.00
Level D items sold separately:		
Text and Glossary, Level D (braille only): <i>Digging Deeper</i>	6-78393-00	\$62.00
Print Teacher's Edition, Level D	8-78391-00	\$22.00
Braille Teacher's Edition, Level D	6-78392-00	\$149.00
Worksheets, Level D (braille only)	6-78394-00	\$30.00
Posttest, Level D (braille only)	6-78397-00	\$13.00
Posttest, Print Teacher's Edition, Level D	8-78395-00	\$6.00
Posttest, Braille Teacher's Edition, Level D	6-78396-00	\$13.00

The Braille Connection

The Braille Connection: A Braille Reading and Writing Program for Former Print



Users is designed to teach former adult and teenage print readers how to read braille.

Developed by APH and the National Federation of the Blind (NFB), this program moves quickly through tactual discrimination, on to Uncontracted Braille, and then through Contracted Braille.

Note: Designed to be used under the supervision of a qualified braille teacher.

Braille Connection:

Print Kit: 7-11100-00.....\$184.00

Braille Kit: 5-11100-00.....\$248.00

Items Available Separately:

Teacher's Edition:

Print: 7-11101-00.....\$32.00
Braille: 5-11101-00.....\$99.00

Student Workbook:

Uncontracted Braille: 5-11103-00.....\$22.00
Contracted Braille: 5-11104-00.....\$38.00

Student Practice Book:

Uncontracted Braille: 5-11105-00.....\$24.00
Contracted Braille: 5-11106-00.....\$39.00

Mentoring Manual:

Print: 7-11102-00.....\$14.00
Braille: 5-11102-00.....\$11.00

Chart of Braille Contractions:

5-17110-00.....\$15.00

Related Items:

Braille in Brief: 5-17100-00.....\$77.00

Braillewriting Dot by Dot

Most programs teach braille *reading*; this kit focuses on beginning *writing* skills with braillewriters and slate & stylus.

Included:

- **Teacher's Manual** with ten basic lessons in each writing method and three "Beyond the Basics" lessons
- **Exercise Cassette** with dictation exercises
- **Alphabet Etc.** – a braille reference sheet
- **Peg Slate and Big Cell** teaching devices for the slate

Kit with Braille Teacher's Manual:
5-17400-00.....\$57.00

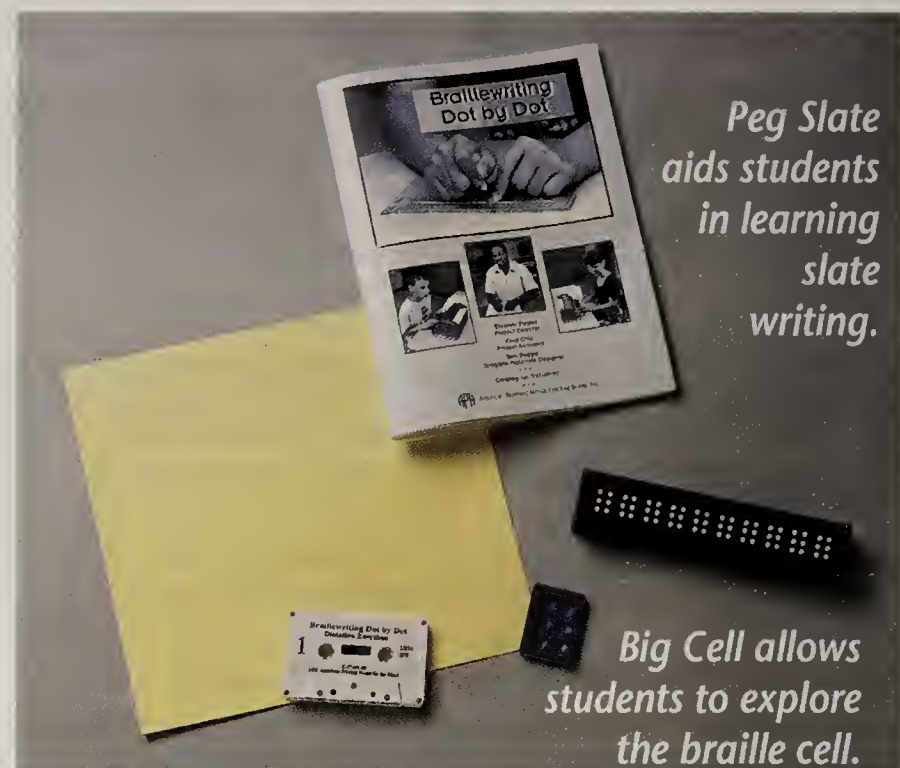
Kit with Print Teacher's Manual:
7-17400-00.....\$42.00

Items available separately:

Teacher's Edition:

Braille: 5-17401-00.....\$26.00

Print: 7-17401-00.....\$20.00



Braillewriting Dot by Dot helps students develop braille writing skills. Kits are available in braille (pictured) and print.

Exercise Cassette: C-17401-00.....\$2.50

Peg Slate: 1-08830-00.....\$16.00

Big Cell: 1-08820-00.....\$5.00

Alphabet Etc.: 5-17402-00.....\$2.50

Note: It is recommended that a swing cell be used with this kit. See page 84.

Teaching Touch

Teaching Touch helps parents or teachers encourage young children (ages 4–7) who are blind to become active explorers and readers of tactile graphics. Teaching Touch uses real stories to bring important points to life.

Various skills that contribute to exploration and appreciation of tactile graphics are addressed. These include: • tracking • searching • verbal description • use of symbols. Teaching Touch includes a separate booklet that introduces the use of exercise sheets to promote tactile tracking, scanning, and comparison.



Teaching Touch Kit: 1-08861-00.....\$29.00

Replacement Large Print Manual:
7-08861-00.....\$9.00

Optional Braille Manual: 5-08861-00.....\$16.00



Setting the Stage for Tactile Understanding: "Making Tactile Pictures Make Sense"

This set of tangible items and activities assists young tactile readers in making the transition from the exploration of real objects to the interpretation of two-dimensional representations, both in thermoformed formats and simple raised-line illustrations. A three-dimensional house model aids with advanced understanding of scale and perspective.

Includes:

- Large Print Guidebook (Braille Guidebook available separately)
- 12 real objects
- 12 thermoformed cards depicting real objects
- 12 raised-line cards depicting the real objects
- 12 black-line masters of the real objects
- 1 activity sorting tray with Veltex® backing
- 3 black tray divider cards
- 1 three-dimensional house model
- 20 tactile correct/incorrect house matching cards
- 1 package of Crayola® Model Magic
- 1 package of Wikki-Stix®
- Carrying case

Recommended Ages: 5 and older. *WARNING: Choking Hazard-Small Parts. Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.*

Setting the Stage for Tactile Understanding (Complete Kit): 1-08853-00.....\$190.00

**Large Print Guidebook only:
7-08853-00.....\$46.00**

**Optional Braille Guidebook only:
5-08853-00.....\$18.00**



Tangible Graphs

Aids in teaching tactile graph reading. Includes: braille student text and graph test, five sets of braille graph test answer sheets, and a regular print teacher's guide.

Cork board, five sets of embossed graph sheets, push pins, and rubber bands are included for student graph construction.

Recommended ages: 8 years and older.

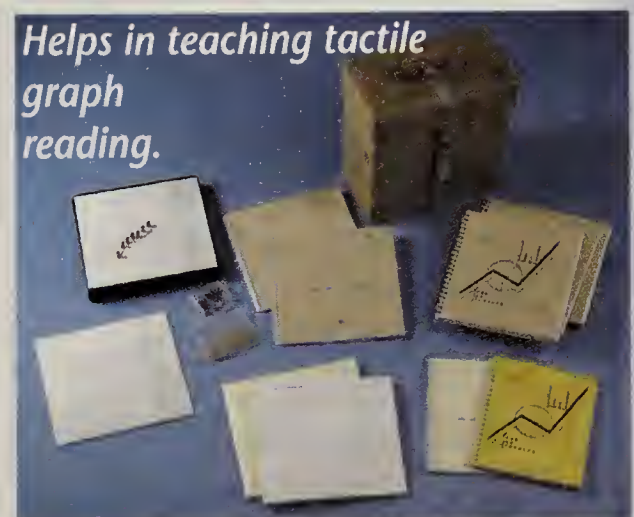
Tangible Graphs Kit: 1-08860-00.....\$223.00

Items available separately:

**Braille Graph Test Answer Sheets
(five braille sets): 6-39520-00.....\$43.00**

Print Teacher's Guide: 8-39530-00.....\$37.50

Embossed Graph Sheets for Cork Board: 6-39510-00.....\$16.00



The Good Tactile Graphic: A Two-Tape Video Presentation and Booklet

Helps braille transcribers of all skill levels design clear and meaningful tactile graphics. Tapes offer a wealth of information woven into the story of an angel who desperately needs tactile graphics showing him how to operate his wings. Closed captioned.

The Booklet

Expands on the videos by providing specific guidelines for the design of tactile graphics, further resources, and samples of some of the tactile graphics depicted in the videos.

The Good Tactile Graphic (two VHS videotapes plus booklet):
1-30006-00.....\$59.00



Entertaining and informative video tutorial on creating tactile graphics.

Guidelines, Resources, and Samples
(booklet only): 7-30006-00.....\$24.00

Tactile Graphics Starter Kit

For those who have little experience in making tactile graphics. Ideal if you need only a limited number of graphics. Use to create maps, graphs, illustrations, and more.

Contains:

- **Three bottles of craft ink** to draw raised lines
- **Tactually discriminable fabrics and patterns**
- **Paper point symbols** that may be glued to a graphic
- **Alphabetical Index of Braille Signs** for reference in making braille labels
- **Slate and stylus** for making braille labels
- **Print manual** with rules for making tactile graphics, samples of good and bad graphics, bibliography, and more



Tactile Graphics Starter Kit:
1-08839-00.....\$37.00

Manual for Tactile Graphics Starter Kit only
(regular print):
8-08839-00.....\$16.00

Tactile Graphics Kit

The Tactile Graphics Kit is an extensive set of materials that allows teachers, transcribers, and mobility instructors to create custom raised-line maps, graphs, diagrams, and charts using a variety of point symbol tongs, areal pattern plates, and line drawing tools. Masters are embossed on heavy aluminum foil and can be reproduced on a vacuum-form machine.

Tactile Graphics Kit includes:

- 1) Carrying case
- 2) Tri-fold tool pouch
- 3) Guidebook in large print and CD-ROM formats
- 4) Durable Delrin® line-drawing tools

Extra accessories include a braille slate and stylus, braille eraser, rubber embossing pad, ruler, and foil sheets. The line drawing tools included in the full kit are also available separately as the Tactile Line-Drawing Tools Kit. Some of these tools can be used to create graphics on both paper and foil.

Tactile Graphics Kit:
1-08851-00.....\$223.00

**Line-Drawing
Tool Kit**



Line-Drawing Tool Kit only (set of 3 tools):
1-08851-01.....\$64.00

**Replacement *Tactile Graphics Guidebook*
Large Print/CD-ROM Edition:**
7-08851-00.....\$25.00



Aluminum Diagramming Foil for Use with Tactile Graphics Kit

For creating masters of raised-line graphics. Foil has white paint on one side for drawing graphics beforehand in pencil or ink. Available in rolls or sheets. Roll is 11 inches wide and approximately 150 feet long. Sheets measure 11 x 11 inches. 30 sheets per package.

Roll 1-04120-00.....\$80.00

Sheets 1-04090-00.....\$23.00



*Choose
aluminum
diagramming
foil in sheets
or rolls for
producing
tactile graphic
masters.*



Mini-Lite Box sold separately.

Crafty Graphics: Stencil Embossing Kit

Kit contains stencils, embossing tools, and other items needed to create tactile graphics by dry pressure embossing. You supply your own light source to place underneath sheets to be embossed (for example, APH's Mini-Lite Box or natural light).

The types of graphics you can create are almost infinite, including graphs, clock faces, cards, flash cards, street maps, flowcharts, etc.

Kit Includes:

- Nine Brass Stencils, such as Block Letters, Geometric, and Bold Plaid Stripe
- Eight Unique Stenciling Tools, such as Stylus with Medium and Large Tips, Serrated Tracing Wheel, and Standard Braille Signage Stencil
- Twenty Whole Objects Stencils: such as Apple, Teddy Bear, Heart, etc.
- Stenciling Accessories Pack, with items such as Soft Wire Screen, Foam Pads, Clear Vinyl Sheet
- Bold Line Graph Paper, 8 1/2 x 11, 1/4 inch grid
- Wooden Braille Eraser
- Guidebook with instructions, tips, and techniques for creating good embossed graphics. Guidebook included in large print and on PC-formatted floppy disk. Optional Braille Guidebook available.
- Carrying case

Crafty Graphics Kit:
1-08844-00.....\$120.00

Replacement Guidebooks

Large Print Edition:
7-08844-00.....\$20.00

Floppy Disk Edition:
D-08844-00.....\$9.00

Optional Guidebook – Braille Edition:
5-08844-00.....\$20.00

**Additional Bold Line Graph Paper,
8 1/2 x 11, 1/4 Inch Grid:**
1-04062-00.....\$10.00

Optional Items

Light Box: 1-08660-00.....\$366.00

Mini-Lite Box: 1-08661-00.....\$160.00

Shop APH

**U.S. Customers Can Order Online: www.aph.org
And non-U.S. Customers can generate an electronic pro forma
invoice automatically**



Crafty Graphics II

Crafty Graphics Kit II provides supplemental tools to be used with the original Crafty Graphics kit. Some items can be purchased separately, as noted below.

Includes:

- Clear SimBraille Stencil: can be used for making simulated print braille dots. 40 cells, 4 lines.
- Clear Plastic Pocket Braille Slate/Stylus: allows you to see where to place braille labels.
- Three plastic stencils: Point symbol stencil, Multi-line stencil, Directional line stencil.
- Graphic Boundary Frame: helps with placement of graphics for thermoforming.
- Three Spur Wheels and One Compass with Spur Wheel: use for making tactile lines and circles.



Crafty Graphics II Kit: 1-08852-00.....\$62.00

Items Available Separately

**Clear SimBraille Stencil:
1-00077-00.....\$21.00**

**Clear Plastic Pocket Braille Slate/Stylus:
1-00078-00.....\$7.00**

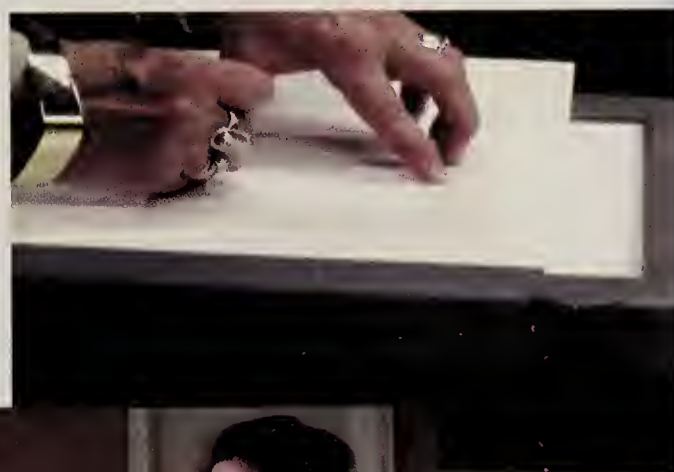
**Three Spur Wheels and One Compass with
Spur Wheel: 1-08852-01.....\$18.00**

Crafty Graphics: Stencil Embossing Kit Video

This VHS video, produced in the nuts-and-bolts style of APH's *Homegrown Video Series*, demonstrates a variety of uses for the Crafty Graphics Stencil Embossing Kit, as well as briefly exploring some tactile graphic concepts. Features a parent, a teacher of the visually impaired, a transcriber, and an art teacher.

Discover from them:


- how they use the kit
- for which projects and applications they use it
- some tips and tricks
- their favorite features
- how they used the finished results



Runs approximately 17 minutes. Closed Captioned.

Crafty Graphics VHS Video: 1-30013-00.....\$10.00

DRAFTSMAN Tactile Drawing Board

 DRAFTSMAN is a versatile tactile drawing board that is used in combination with special film and a stylus to create instant raised-line images. Intended for a wide audience, such as students, teachers, parents, and adults with blindness, the DRAFTSMAN can be used for:

- Producing simple raised-line graphics
- Demonstrating math concepts and tasks
- Demonstrating science concepts
- Practicing handwriting skills
- Playing games (e.g., tic-tac-toe)
- Facilitating tracing activities
- Creating art drawings

DRAFTSMAN Tactile Drawing Board:
1-08857-00.....\$175.00

Additional Tactile Drawing Film (25 sheets):
1-08858-00.....\$6.00



DRAFTSMAN has a plastic frame that encases a double-layered rubber surface. Clamp a sheet of included drawing film onto the board and use the included stylus or a ballpoint pen to quickly draw a raised image. Kit includes:

- DRAFTSMAN Tactile Drawing Board
- Two-ended tactile drawing stylus
- Tactile inch-ruler
- 25 sheets of drawing film (also available separately)
- Braille/print instructions booklet
- Carrying case



Textured Paper Collection

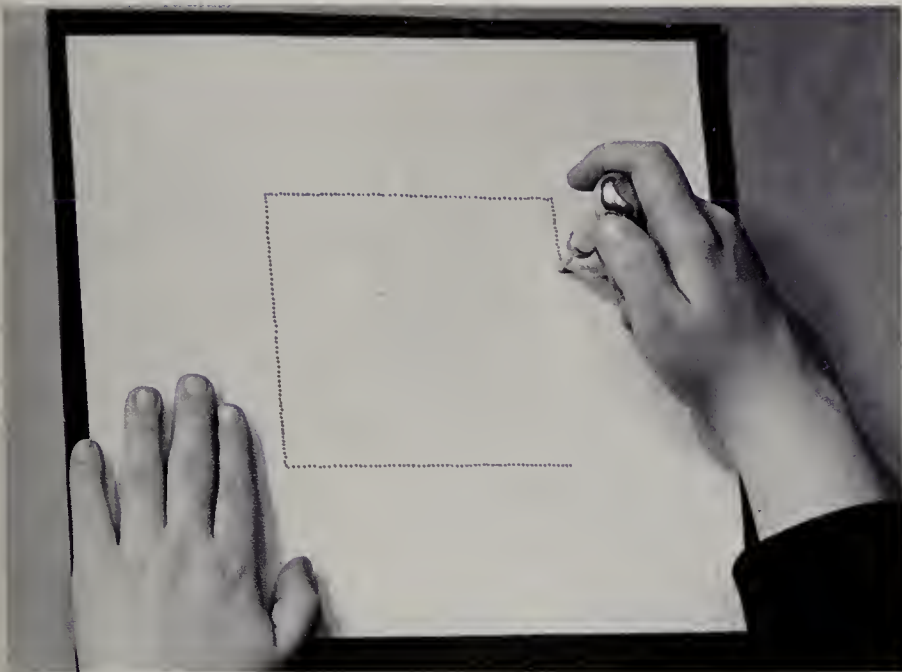
The Textured Paper Collection contains tactile colored sheets that can be cut out and applied to another surface for many purposes:

- To make tactile items on worksheets
- To create areal patterns in tactile diagrams
- To add texture to adapted storybooks
- To create tactile artworks
- To label household items or books

The kit includes the following:

- Blue and neon green embossed paper (2 sheets each)
- Yellow and clear vinyl (1 sheet each)
- Red, orange, green, and black Tactile Colours® (1 sheet each)
- Double-sided adhesive (7 sheets)

Textured Paper Collection:
1-03275-00.....\$28.00



Swail Dot Inverter

Construct simple diagrams, graphs, maps, etc. by embossing a series of single dots.

Includes a special metal stylus and a 12 x 12 inch rubber pad. Braille paper (sold separately) is placed on top of the pad. Special stylus allows dots to be embossed upwards by puncturing the paper on the down stroke and then pulling the dot upwards on the up stroke (leaves undetectable hole in dot). Works best with Brailon® plastic braille paper, available from American Thermoform, www.americanthermoform.com.

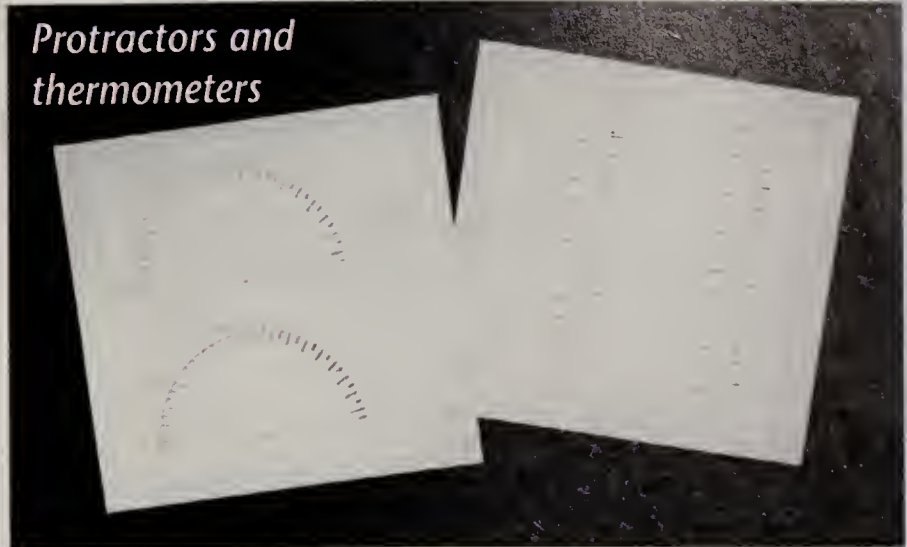
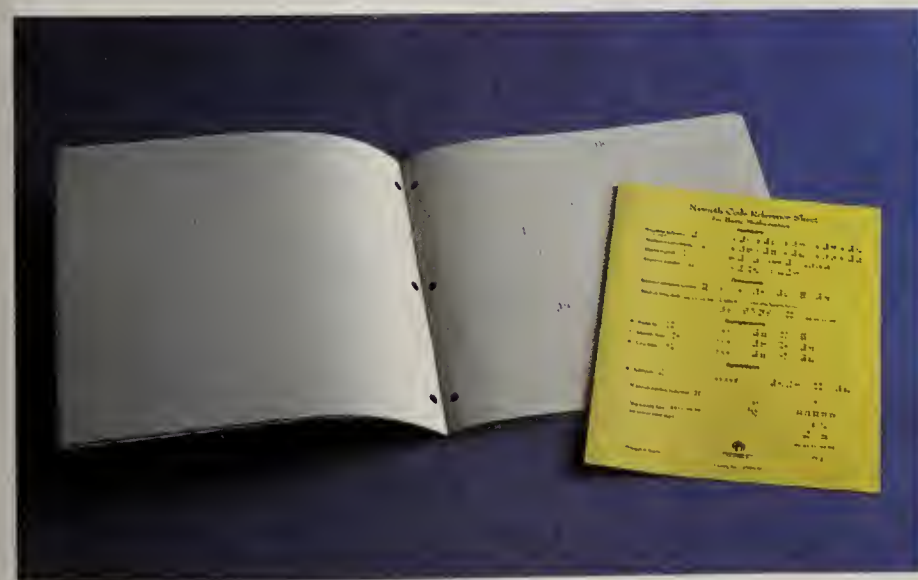
Recommended ages: 5 years and older.

Swail Dot Inverter:

1-03610-00.....\$39.00

Replacement Rubber Pad:

1-03620-00.....\$10.00



Sample pages from the Braille Transcriber's Kit: Math

Braille Transcriber's Kit: Math

Make braille transcription of elementary math books quicker with this collection of raised-line graphics of commonly occurring figures.

Master sheets contain five each of: rulers, number lines, protractors, unlabeled thermometers, and clock faces, as well as three sizes of low-relief graph paper. Master sheets can be thermoformed to provide multiple copies of figures. Embossed on white braille paper measuring 11 1/2 x 11 inches.

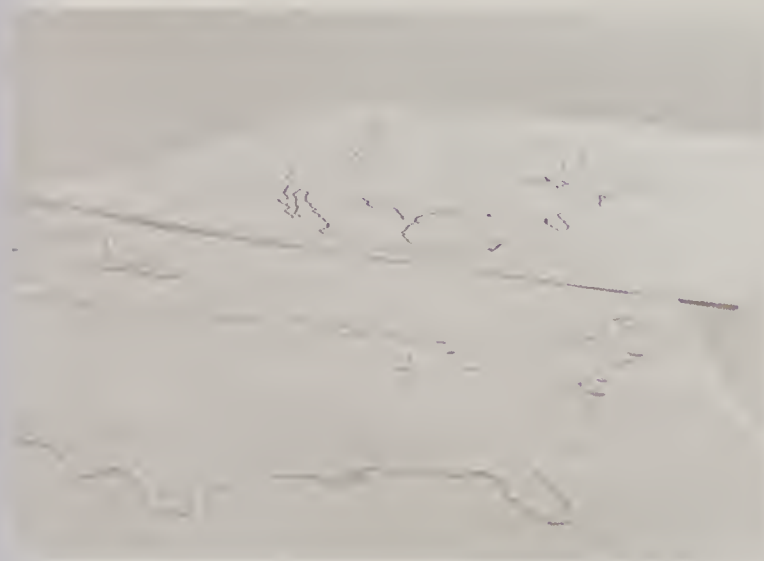
1-04100-00.....\$24.00

Nemeth Code Reference Sheet for Basic Mathematics

Listing of common symbols from the Nemeth Braille Code for Mathematics. Shows symbols in use. Groupings include: • Numbers • Omissions • Comparisons • Operations • Money • Geometry • Fractions • Other Related Symbols.

Nemeth Code Reference Sheet, Print
Edition: 7-87500-00.....\$2.50

Nemeth Code Reference Sheet, Braille
Edition: 5-87400-00.....\$9.00



Braille Transcriber's Kit: U.S. Maps

The Braille Transcriber's Kit: U.S. Maps is a collection of embossed and printed drawings of figures commonly found in history, geography, and social studies textbooks.

The embossed sheets may be used as templates for thermoforming. Add to them with spur wheel lines, craft ink, glued-on textures, braille labels, and other tactile graphics materials.

The printed maps may be used as outlines for tracing or as masters for "swell paper" tactile graphics.

Maps include:

- North America, including Canada, the United States, and Mexico
- U.S. outline (Alaska and Hawaii included, not to scale)
- U.S. with 50 states outlined
- Western region states
- Eastern region states
- Original 13 colonies

Braille Transcriber's Kit: U.S. Maps:
1-04101-00.....\$18.00



Braille Transcriber's Kit: Countries and Continents

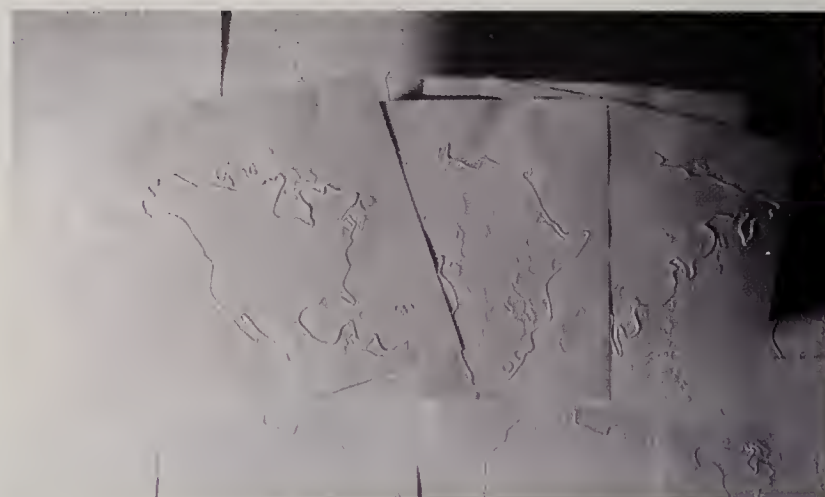
The Braille Transcriber's Kit: Countries and Continents is a collection of embossed and printed outlines of maps commonly found in history, geography, and social studies textbooks. Maps included:

- Africa (political)
- Africa (outline)
- Asia (political)
- Asia and Australia (outline)
- Europe (political)
- Europe (outline)
- Middle East (political)
- North America and Central America (political)
- South America (political)
- World (outline)

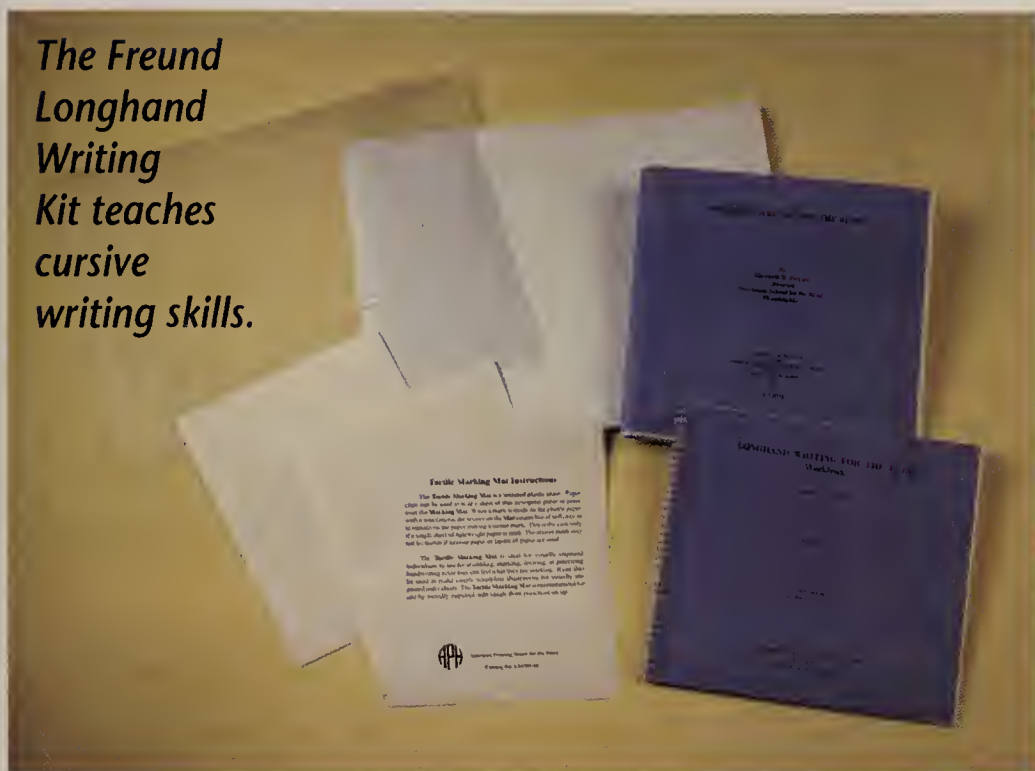
The embossed sheets may be used as templates when you create tactile maps. Add spur wheel lines, craft ink, glued-on textures, braille labels, etc.

The printed maps may be used as masters for "swell paper" tactile graphics. Photocopy the images onto your capsule paper, add labels, lines, and symbols, and produce the raised image by running the graphic through the heating machine.

1-04102-00.....\$26.00



The Freund Longhand Writing Kit teaches cursive writing skills.



Freund Longhand Writing Kit

Helps students learn cursive writing. Includes an embossed workbook for practicing the alphabet, a Tactile Marking Mat (also available separately), a pad of 100 sheets of embossed-line paper for use with the Marking Mat, and a manual in both regular print and braille. Recommended ages: 8 years and older.

Freund Kit: 1-03330-00.....\$61.00

Items available separately:

Teacher's Manuals:

Braille: 5-73970-00.....\$20.00

Print: 7-73970-00.....\$15.00

Longhand Writing Paper (100 sheet pads):

Embossed: 1-03340-00.....\$13.00

Plain: 1-03270-00.....\$7.00

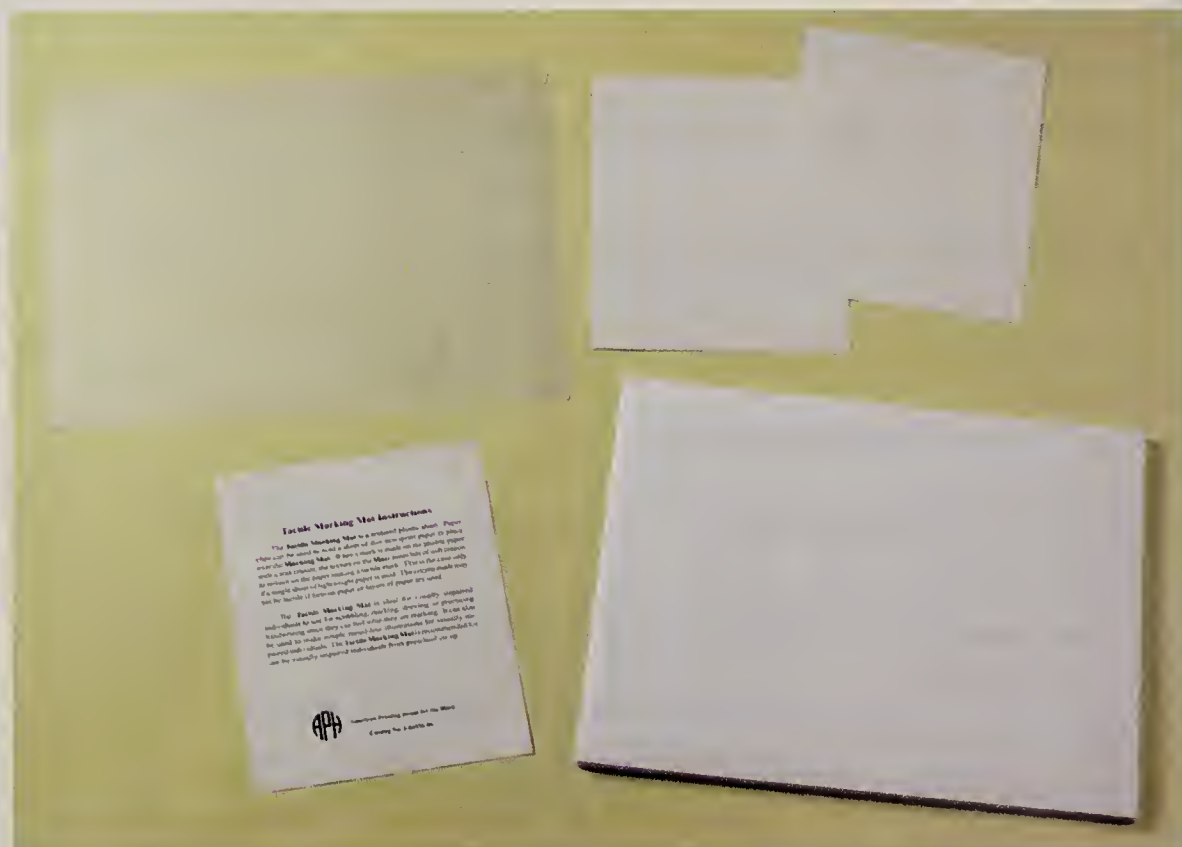
Tactile Marking Mat

A 17 x 13 1/2 inch textured plastic sheet for use with included embossed-line Longhand Writing Paper or other thin paper. Mat's texture causes wax crayon marks to be tactile. Use for drawing, practicing handwriting, and creating simple diagrams. Includes 100 sheets of paper. Instructions in print and braille.

Recommended ages: 3 years and up.

Tactile Marking Mat:

1-03331-00.....\$23.50



Script Letter Sheet and Board

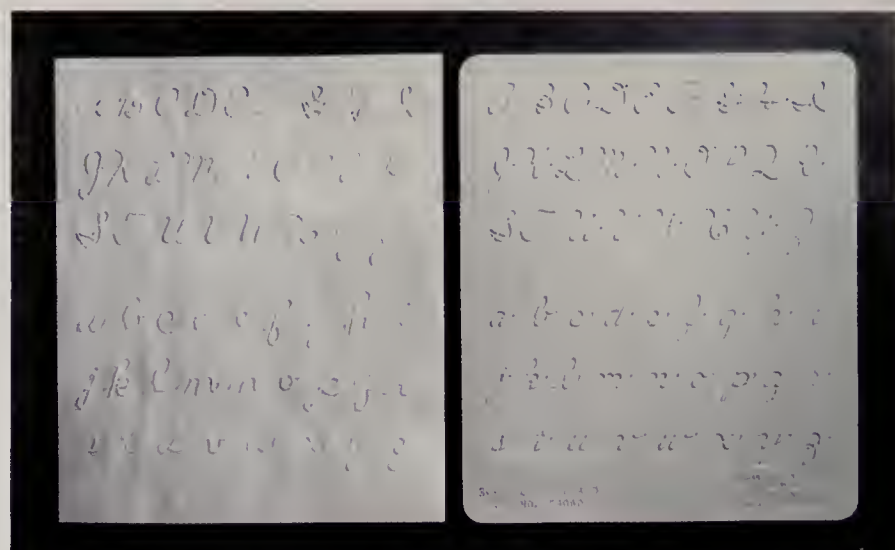
Students can explore and trace upper and lower case letters, about 3/4 inch high, with these two related products, sold separately. Recommended ages: 10 years and older.

Script Letter Sheet: Alphabet of script (cursive) letters embossed on a sheet of white braille paper. Pack of 100 sheets.

1-04041-00.....\$10.00

Script Letter Board: Use a pencil to trace the incised script (cursive) letters on this stiff white plastic board. Rubber pads prevent slipping.

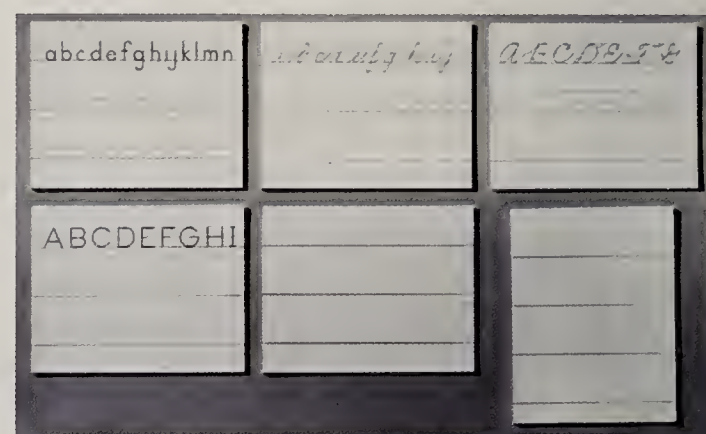
1-04060-00.....\$7.00



Beginner's Writing Paper

Special paper helps students practice manuscript and cursive writing. Top of sheet is printed with a sample alphabet, followed by bold lines for practice. Printed on white paper with black ink, measures 11 x 8 1/2 inches. Plain (no alphabet) is also available.

Recommended ages: 5 years and older.



With Alphabet, Padded, 100 sheets:

Upper Case Cursive: 1-04890-00.....\$5.00

Lower Case Cursive: 1-04900-00.....\$5.00

Upper Case Manuscript: 1-04910-00.....\$5.00

Lower Case Manuscript: 1-04920-00.....\$5.00

Plain, Padded, 500 sheets:

8 1/2 Inch Wide:

1-04731-00.....\$17.00

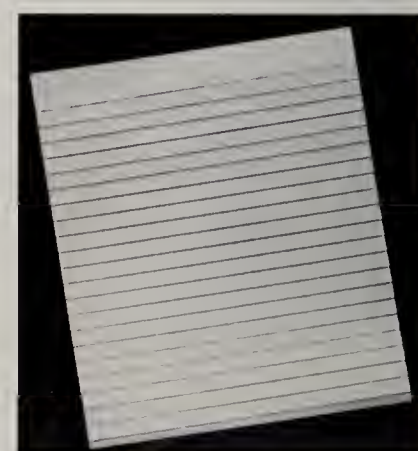
11 Inch Wide:

1-04741-00.....\$17.00

Embossed Pencil Writing Paper

Provides heavy raised lines to guide students or adults in handwriting. 22 lines per each sheet. Measures 8 3/4 x 10 1/2 inches and is in pads of approximately 165 sheets.

1-04560-00.....\$12.00



COMMUNICATION MODES AND LITERACY EDUCATION

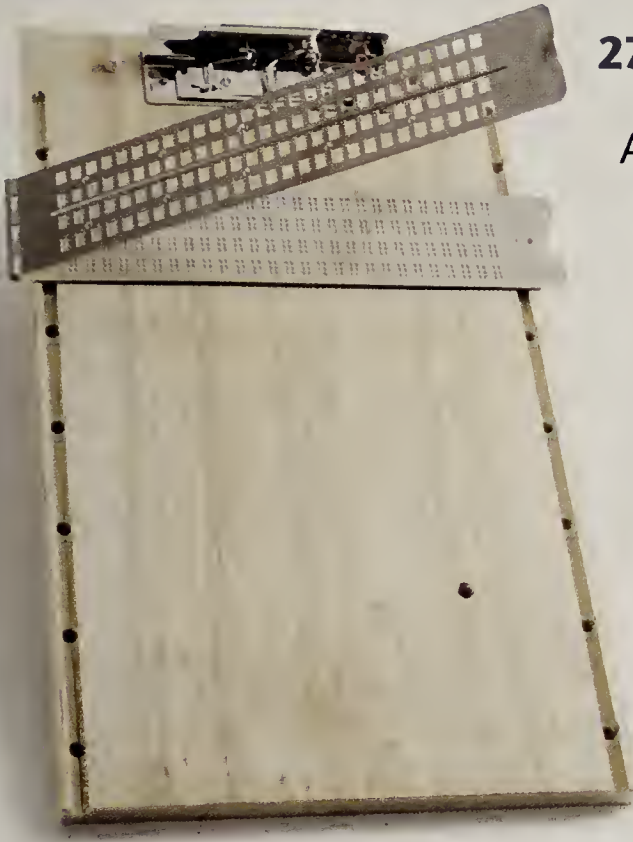
APH offers a wide variety of slates and other unique devices for writing braille and print. Please feel free to consult the chart on next page.

Braille Slates, Styluses, and Erasers

Note: All slates include a stylus. A complete listing can be found on the next page.

Recommended ages for all slates: 6 years and up.

Examples of some our slates and related items.



27 Cell Desk Slate: 1-00060-00

After writing four lines, open the slate and slide it down until the pegs fit into the next set of holes, and continue writing (up to 28 lines).

Flat Stylus

This thin stylus can be easily kept in the pocket of a notebook or binder and is flat to prevent rolling. It comes in two color-coded sizes.

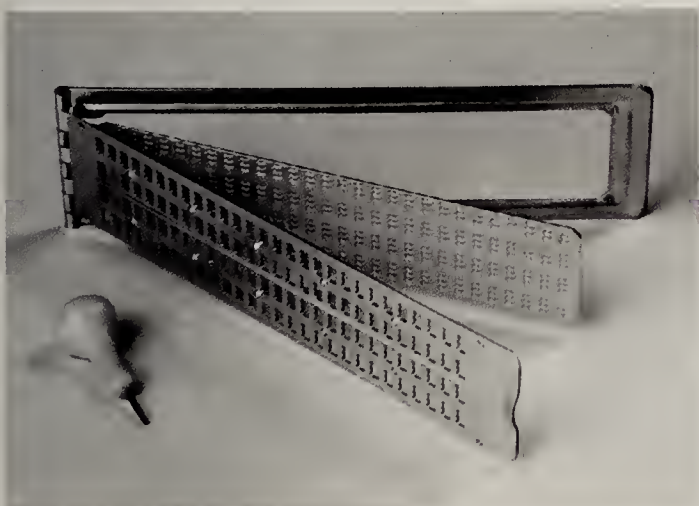


Large Yellow Flat Stylus:
1-00121-00.....\$2.50

Small Green Flat Stylus:
1-00122-00.....\$2.50

Brown Slate & Stylus: 1-00170-00

Back can be opened to allow for reading the braille without having to remove the paper from the frame. Lightweight metal slate has 28 cells per line and measures 8 3/8 x 2 1/4 inches.



SlateHolder

Rugged vinyl carrying case will hold any APH Pocket or Postcard Slate. Second pocket holds two styluses or wooden erasers. Flap seals with hook/loop material. Belt loop and holes that fit a 3-ring binder. Measures approximately 3 1/2 x 9 inches.



Slates and styluses sold separately.

1-00082-00.....\$6.00

Slates, Styluses, and Erasers Chart

	Description (Stylus)	Size in Inches	Catalog No.	Price
Braille Slates				
Lightweight Aluminum Slates	28 Cell, 4 Lines, Pins Up (S)		1-00084-00	\$9.95
	37 Cell, 4 Lines, Pins Up (S)		1-00085-00	\$9.95
	19 Cell, 6 Lines, Pins Down (F).		1-00083-00	\$9.95

Please Note: The above three slates are not available for purchase with Federal Quota funds. All other APH slates below are available with Federal Quota funds.

4x6 Interpoint		21 Cell, 9 Lines, Plastic (S)	6 1/2 x 4	1-00088-00	\$9.00
Janus Interline		19 Cell, 11 Lines, Plastic (S)	5 1/2 x 3 1/2 . . .	1-00050-00	\$5.00
Desk	41 Cell	Heavyweight Metal/Wood (L)	10 1/4 x 12 1/4 .	1-00030-00 . . .	\$96.00
	27 Cell	Heavyweight Metal/Wood (L)	7 x 12 1/4	1-00060-00 . . .	\$78.00
Brown	28 Cell	Lightweight Metal (L)	8 3/8 x 2 1/4 . . .	1-00170-00 . . .	\$66.00
Correcting	No Pins.	38 Cell, Heavyweight Metal (L) . . .	11 1/4 x 1 3/4 . .	1-00130-00 . . .	\$50.00
Interpoint	Pins Up.	28 Cell, Lightweight Metal (L)	8 1/4 x 1 3/4 . . .	1-00081-01 . . .	\$46.00
	Slotted for Labeling Tape				
Pocket Slate	Pins Down	28 Cell, Lightweight Metal (L)	8 1/4 x 1 3/4 . . .	1-00090-00 . . .	\$46.00
	Pins Up.	28 Cell, Plastic (L)	8 1/4 x 1 3/4 . . .	1-00080-00	\$8.00
	Pins Up.	28 Cell, Heavyweight Metal (L) . . .	8 1/4 x 1 3/4 . . .	1-00160-00 . . .	\$32.00
Slotted for Labeling Tape					
Postcard	Interpoint.	19 Cell, Lightweight Metal (L)	6 x 1 3/4	1-00110-00 . . .	\$49.00
	Pins Up.	19 Cell, Lightweight Metal (L)	6 x 1 3/4	1-00180-00 . . .	\$50.00

Braille Styluses (all have a metal point)

Large Handle	Wooden, Side of Handle is Flat. . . .	2 3/8 x 7/8	1-00200-00	\$2.50
Small Handle	Wooden.	1 7/8 x 3/4	1-00220-00	\$2.50
Saddle-Shaped.	Plastic, Concave Dip in Handle	2 5/8 x 1 1/4	1-00120-00	\$2.50
Large Yellow Flat	Fits in notebook.		1-00121-00	\$2.50
Small Green Flat	Fits in notebook.		1-00122-00	\$2.50

Braille Erasers

Wooden	.....	2 1/2 long	.....	1-00270-00	....	\$3.00
Plastic	One Broad, One Narrow End	.....	5 long.....	1-00280-00	....	\$3.00

Stylus Key for Slates:

L - Large Handle S - Saddle F - Flat

Perkins Brailier – Now in Colors!

This precision-made brailier, in use for over 50 years, can now be purchased in blue or green as well as the classic gray.

The Perkins will accommodate paper up to 11 1/2 x 14 inches and embosses 25 lines of 41 cells on 11 1/2 x 11 inch paper. Frame is aluminum, keys are high-impact plastic. Includes cover, braille eraser, and braille quickstart instructions.

Recommended ages: 3 years and up. *Note: Young children should be supervised during exploration and pre-braille activities.*

Gray: 1-00850-00.....\$730.00

Blue: 1-00850-BL.....\$730.00

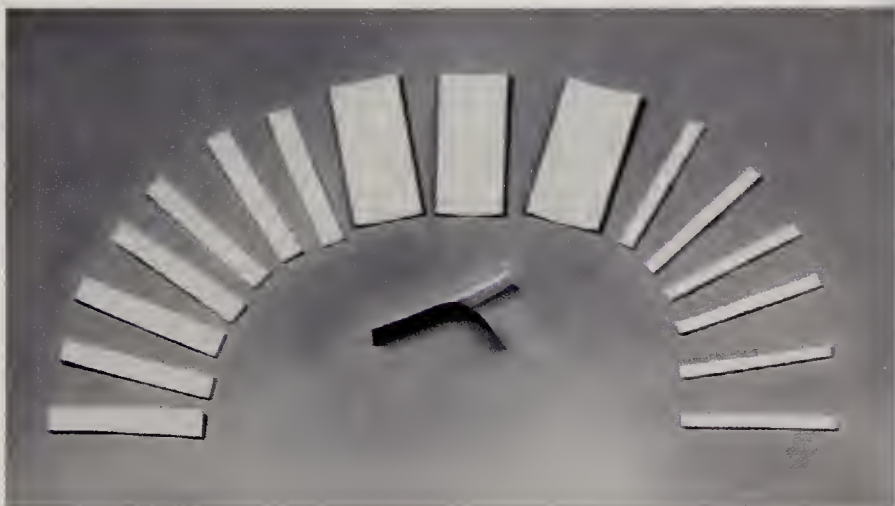
Green: 1-00850-GR.....\$730.00



Stokes Braille Place Holder

Device marks the spot where you stopped reading on a braille page. Consists of a sheet of brightly-painted metal measuring 11 x 9 1/2 inches and a strip of magnetic plastic. Metal sheet slips under the braille page and the magnet is placed at the last line read.

1-03590-00.....\$18.00



APH Friction Pad Kit

Three assorted sizes of self-adhesive, plastic foam strips. Apply to the bottom of devices such as abacuses or desk slates, which tend to slip while in use.

1-03190-00.....\$15.00

Covers for Braille Documents

Plastic covers measure 11 3/4 x 11 inches and are designed to bind 11 1/2 x 11 inch braille pages. May be bound with a 19-ring comb binding or twin loop binding. Will bind tractor-feed or manila 19-hole papers available from APH.

Royal Blue Covers: 1-04010-01.....\$3.00/pair

Clear Frosted Covers: 1-04010-02.....\$3.00/pair



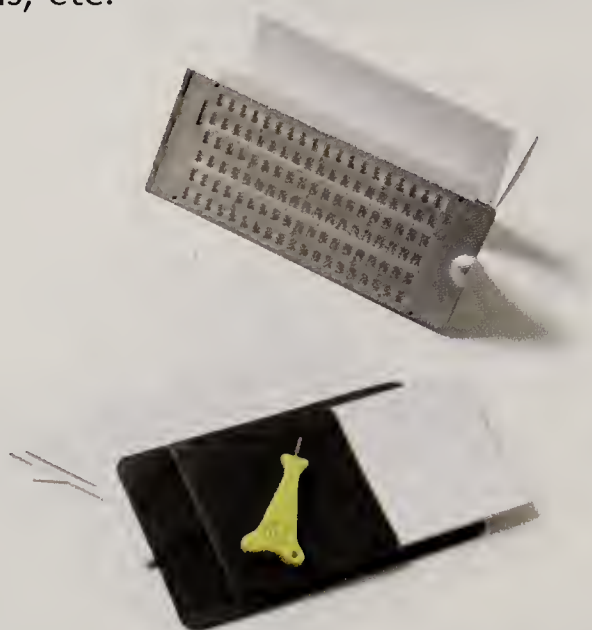
QuickBraille Kit

The QuickBraille kit consists of a six-line by 19-cell slate, 10 six-section sheets of perforated fanfold paper, and APH's Large Flat Stylus housed in a pocket pouch.

Load one perforated section into the slate and put it in the pocket pouch ready for use in an instant to jot down telephone numbers, reminders, directions, etc.

QuickBraille Kit:
1-00086-00.....\$13.00

Accordion Paper Refill
(10 sheets of
6 notes each):
1-00086-01.....\$4.00



Mailing Envelopes for Braille

Designed for mailing or storing brailled sheets up to 11 1/2 x 11 inches. White, blank envelopes with self-sealing flaps. Measure 12 1/2 x 12 1/2 inches. Will hold approximately 30 sheets. 25 pack.

1-04230-00.....\$5.00

Student Starter Pack

APH is offering a kit of basic braille materials packaged for students who are taking beginning braille classes. It includes 150 sheets of 8 1/2 x 11 manila transcribing paper, 150 sheets of 11 1/2 x 11 manila transcribing paper, a 4-line 28-cell aluminum slate with Saddle Stylus, and a Cranmer abacus. Although originally designed for university students, this is a great beginner pack for any student or adult.

Student Starter Pack: 1-00350-00.....\$44.00





Braille Paper Chart

APH offers a wide array of braille paper for use with slates, braillewriters, computer braille embossers, and vacuum-form machines.

Note: All sheet quantities are approximate; all sizes are in inches.

White Braille Paper

This 80# paper is for use with braille slates and brailers.

3 3/4 x 5 3/4	6-Hole Punch, 250 sheets . Fits in Pocket Notebook	1-04390-00	.....	\$5.00
8 1/2 x 11	Unpunched, 200 sheets.... All 28-Cell Slates	1-04151-00	.....	\$6.00
	3-Hole Punch, 150 sheets	1-04401-00	.....	\$5.00
11 1/2 x 11	Unpunched, 150 sheets.... 38 or 41-Cell Slate, or brailer.	1-04221-00	.....	\$6.00
	3-Hole Punch, 110 sheets	1-04471-00	.....	\$5.00

White Fanfold Tractor-Feed Braille Transcribing Paper

Low dust. For use with computer-driven braille embossing devices. It has a smooth surface. Tractor-feed holes may be torn off. 100# paper.

11 1/2 x 11	Unpunched, 1000 sheets.	1-04139-00	.....	\$46.00
	Both 3-Hole and 19-Hole Punch, 1000 sheets	1-04140-00	.....	\$46.00

Manila Braille Transcribing Paper

Heavyweight 100# paper, for use with slates and braillewriters, holds dots well and can be used to create braille masters for vacuum-form machines.

8 1/2 x 11	Unpunched, 500 sheets....	1-04530-00	.....	\$16.00
	3-Hole Punch, 500 sheets	1-04660-00	.....	\$20.00
11 1/2 x 11	Unpunched, 500 sheets....	1-04540-00	.....	\$20.00
	3-Hole Punch, 500 sheets	1-04680-00	.....	\$22.00
	19-Hole Punch, 500 sheets	1-04650-00	.....	\$25.00

Braille Pocket Folders

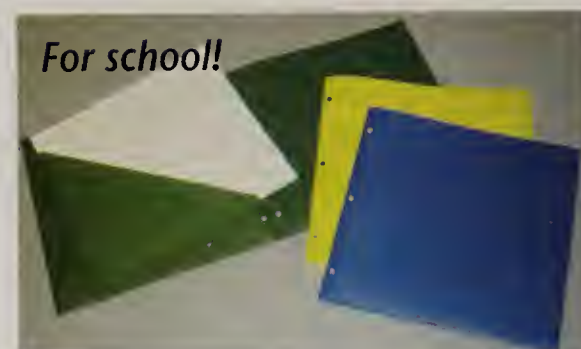
Will hold 11 1/2 x 11 inch braille sheets. Has slant-cut pockets. Punched for 3-ring binder. Made of durable, flexible plastic.

Student pack has 3 folders, 1 each: green, blue, and yellow, to match the Floppy Braille Binders below.

Office pack has 3 folders, 1 each: red, gray, black.

Student Pack: 1-04294-00.....\$10.00

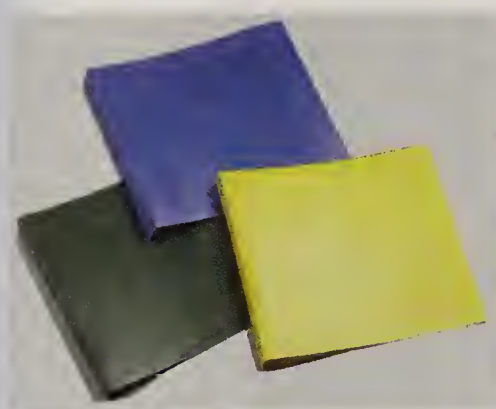
Office Pack: 1-04293-00.....\$10.00



For school!



For the office!



Floppy Braille Binder

Durable plastic 3-ring binder designed to hold 11 1/2 x 11 braille sheets. Flexes to fit easily into a backpack. Has an inside pocket. Includes 3 binders, 1 each: green, blue, yellow.

Floppy Braille Binder: 1-04295-00.....\$14.00

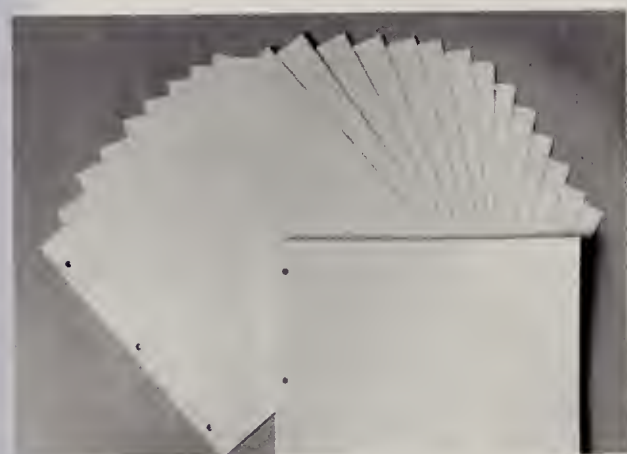
Braille Notebooks, 3-Ring

Two popular sizes. Made of heavy-duty board covered with vinyl. Will hold approximately 100 sheets of braille paper.

Azure Blue, for 8 1/2 x 11 inch braille paper:
1-04320-00.....\$10.00

Note: Azure Blue Notebook not available on Quota.

White, for 11 1/2 x 11 inch braille paper: 1-04380-00.....\$9.00



Dividers for Braille, 3-Hole Punch

Dividers will fit the Azure Blue or the White 3-Ring Braille Notebooks. Are a heavy manila stock with an extra 1/2 inch edge that can be brailled with the subject of the division. 15 dividers per pack.

9 x 11 inches (for Azure Blue Notebook): 1-04225-00.....\$3.50

12 x 11 inches (for White Notebook):
1-04226-00.....\$3.50

Pocket-Size Notebook, 6-Ring

Bound in imitation leather. Will hold approximately 50 sheets of 3 3/4 x 5 3/4 inch braille or new bold line paper (not included). Has a pocket designed to hold a Postcard Slate and a cloth page marking strip. Stylus can be tied to the cloth strip. Tabs make this notebook an organizer (sold separately).

Pocket Notebook: 1-04280-00.....\$8.50

Braille Paper for Pocket Notebook
(approximately 250 sheets):
1-04390-00.....\$5.00

Bold Line Paper for Pocket Notebook
(approximately 250 sheets): 1-04392-00.....\$9.00

Pocket Notebook Tabs (Two sets of tab pages, 3-cut tabs): 1-04389-00.....\$5.00



Postcard Slate/Stylus and filler paper sold separately.



Krebs' Binders, 19-Ring

Come in two sheet capacities and are made of heavy-duty board covered with imitation leather. Will hold 11 1/2 x 11 inch 19-hole punched braille paper. Binder ring assembly consists of a metal back plate, metal rings, and a locking pin. Pins also sold separately.

80 sheet capacity: 1-04250-00.....\$25.00

105 sheet capacity: 1-04260-00.....\$25.00

Locking Pins (pack of 120):
1-04271-00.....\$5.00

Shop APH

U.S. Customers Can Order Online

www.aph.org

And non-U.S. Customers can generate an electronic pro forma invoice automatically



Loose-Leaf Binder, 19-Ring

Binder with a plastic cover, designed to hold 11 1/2 x 11 inch 19-hole punched braille paper. Holds approximately 50 sheets.

1-04290-00.....\$20.00

Large Print and Braille Textbooks Available Through the APH Accessible Textbooks Department

- **Large print:** full color, standard textbook size, 18 point minimum font size
- **Braille:** unique, easy-to-handle fold-back binding
- **To order:** download order form at www.aph.org, click on "APH Custom Production Services" Or email atic@aph.org.
- **Customers no longer** need to send APH print copies of textbooks
- **Questions:** 1-800-223-1839, ext. 371



Spiral Pocket Notebook

Each notebook contains 50 pages of 80 pound white braille paper. Spiral binding makes it easy to handle.

Notebook measures 3 x 5 1/2 inches. Sheets are perforated and measure 3 x 5 inches when removed. Works easily with APH's Janus Slate. Six notebooks per package.

1-04301-00.....\$11.50

Janus Slate and Saddle-Shaped Sylus

1-00050-00.....\$5.00



Bold Print Paper

Makes it easier for users with low vision to complete written tasks.
Note: All sheet quantities are approximate; all sizes are in inches.

Boldline Spiral Notebook
Looks like the type all students carry, but has bold line paper inside. Has 100 sheets of 8 1/2 x 11 paper, with 9/16" line spaces. Blue marble cover. 1-04825-00.....\$6.00

Collegiate Boldline Spiral Notebook
Has more closely spaced bold lines than the Boldline Spiral Notebook. Has 75 sheets of 8 1/2 x 11 white paper, with 7/16" line spaces, and a heavy-duty cover with a black marble design. 1-04826-00.....\$6.00

Bold Line Notebook Paper
Black lines printed on white paper with a left-hand margin. Two styles: in a pad with no punching or in loose sheets punched for a 3-ring binder.

Padded

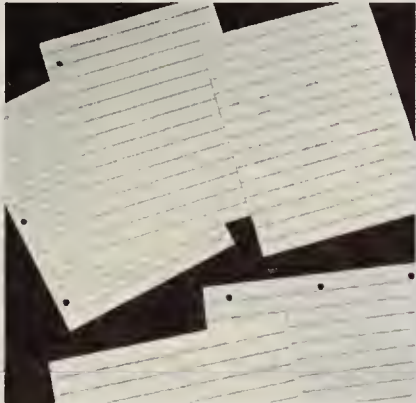
8 1/2 x 11 ... 7/16" line spacing, Unpunched, 500 sheets.	1-04791-00	\$17.00
9/16" line spacing, Unpunched, 500 sheets.	1-04801-00	\$17.00

Loose Sheets

8 1/2 x 11 ... 7/16" line spacing, 3-hole Punch, 500 sheets.	1-04851-00 ...	\$17.00
9/16" line spacing, 3-hole Punch, 500 sheets.	1-04861-00	\$17.00

Green-Lined Writing Paper for Primary Students
Off-white paper printed with bold green lines. 300 sheets per package.

8 1/2 x 11 ... 3/4" lines, Unpunched.	1-04831-00	\$13.00
3/4" lines, 3-Hole Punch	1-04869-00	\$13.00
7/16" lines, 3-Hole Punch ...	1-04872-00	\$13.00
11 x 8 1/2 ... 3/4" lines, Unpunched.	1-04841-00	\$13.00
3/4" lines, 3-Hole Punch	1-04881-00	\$13.00



Bold Line Letter-Writing Paper
Bold, black lines printed on white paper without margin. Padded—500 sheets per pad.

8 1/2 x 11 ... 7/16" line spacing, Unpunched.	1-04811-00	\$17.00
9/16" line spacing, Unpunched.	1-04821-00	\$17.00

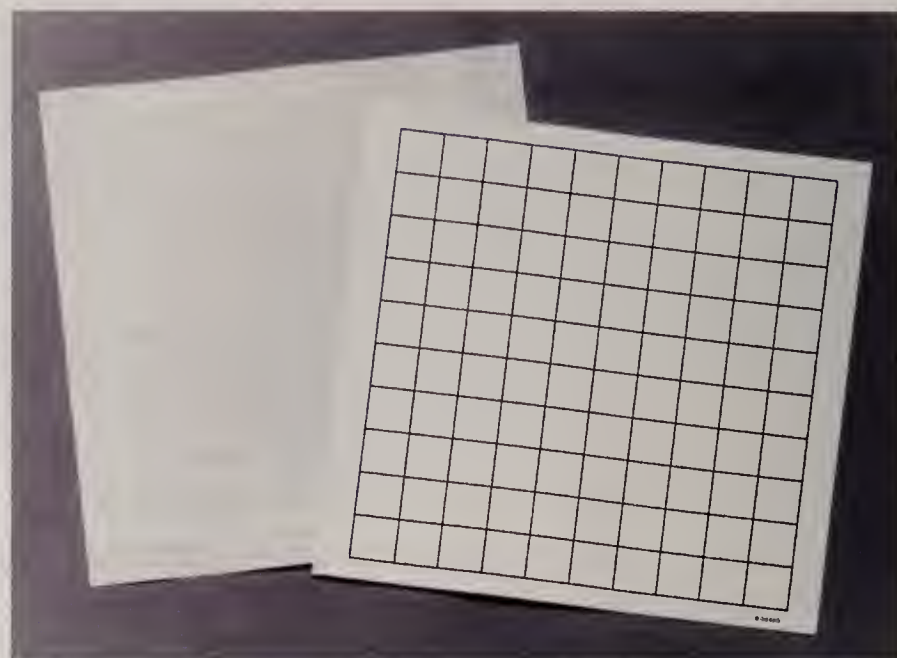
Antique Ivory Opaque Paper for Large Type
Ivory colored, unlined paper for good contrast—great for photocopying large type documents.

8 1/2 x 11 ... 500 sheets.	1-04500-01	\$16.00
11 x 14 500 sheets.	1-04500-05	\$20.00
11 x 17 500 sheets.	1-04500-00	\$25.00

Graph Sheets and Progress Charts

Bold-line graph sheets have thick unit lines and thinner sub-unit lines. 100 sheets per package.

Embossed graph sheets have braille dot grids on manila paper. Embossed graph sheets and progress charts have 50 sheets per package.



<u>Squares</u>	<u>Grid</u>	<u>Details</u>	<u>Bold-Line</u>	<u>Embossed</u>
8 1/2 x 11:				
1/4"	31 x 40		1-04062-00...\$10.00	Not Available (NA)
1/2"	15 x 20	Coordinate Axes	1-04061-00...\$10.00	1-04052-00...\$10.00
1/2"	15 x 20	For Bar Graphs	1-04063-00...\$10.00	1-04053-00...\$10.00
3/4"	10 x 13		1-04064-00...\$10.00	1-04054-00...\$10.00
1"	7 x 10		1-04065-00...\$10.00	1-04055-00...\$10.00
11 1/2 x 11:				
1/2"	19 x 20		1-04067-00...\$10.00	1-04056-00...\$10.00
1/2"	18 x 21	1" margin on 3 sides	NA	1-04059-00...\$10.00
3/4"	13 x 13		NA	1-04057-00...\$10.00
1"	10 x 10		1-04069-00...\$10.00	1-04058-00...\$10.00
Progress Charts (vertical axis = % of correct answers, horizontal axis = exercises 1-15):				
Braille	16 x 15	11 1/2" x 11"	NA	1-04050-00...\$10.00
Large Print	16 x 15	8 1/2" x 11"	1-04073-00...\$10.00	NA

Low-Relief Embossed Graph Sheets

For teachers and transcribers to use in making charts and graphs. Grid is embossed on 80 pound braille paper measuring 11 1/2 x 11 inches with margins. Comes in four varieties. 25 sheets per package.

Squares Grid

0.4"	19 x 19	1-04046-00	\$4.00
1/2"	17 x 16	1-04047-00	\$4.00
5/8"	13 x 12	1-04048-00	\$4.00
3/4"	11 x 10	1-04049-00	\$4.00



Expanded Core Curriculum:

Visual Efficiency and Low Vision

Visual Efficiency Skills

The visual acuity of children diagnosed as visually impaired varies greatly. With thorough, systematic training, most students with functional vision can learn to use their remaining vision better and more efficiently. Educational responsibility for performing a functional vision assessment, planning appropriate learning activities for effective visual use, and teaching students to use their functional vision effectively and efficiently falls to the professionally prepared teacher of visually impaired learners.

Section Index

APHont™: A Font for Low Vision	123
Armadillo Army™ Software	132
Bright Line Reading Guide	131
NEW! CVI Perspectives Video	132
ENVISION I and II	120
ENVISION I and II Videos	121
Individual Study Screen	118
Invisiboard and NEW! Tic-Tac-Toe Accessory Kit	125
Let's See: Vision Development Activities . .	124
Light Box and Materials	126
Magni-Cam™ Electronic Magnifier	117
Materials on Utilization of Low Vision	134
NEW! MaximEyes™ Software	133
Mini-Lite Box and Transparent Overlays . .	126
PocketViewer Color Electronic Magnifier	116
Primer™ Electronic Magnifier and Primer PC	116
Program to Develop Efficiency in Visual Functioning	134
Rollbuster/Rollbuster II	119
Seated Parquetry Set	130

Teen Scene: Portraits of Success Video	118
Termite Torpedo™ software	133
UltraLenses	125
Variable Beam Flashlight	131
Variable Intensity Study Lamp	131
ZoomView	118

Visual Efficiency and Low Vision Related Products

Bold Line Paper	113
EZ Track Address Book	158
EZ Track Calendar	158
EZ Track Financial Record Keeper	159
EZ Track Medical Record Keeper	158
Fine Motor Development Materials	28
Functional Vision: A Bridge to Learning and Living: Functional Vision Assessment	17
Individualized Systematic Assessment of Visual Efficiency (ISAVE)	8
NEW! Sensory Learning Kit (SLK)	29
NEW! Talking Calculator with Large Print Display	157
20/20 Pens®	161

PocketViewer Color Model

The PocketViewer is a portable, hand-held, battery-operated video magnifier that provides up to 7X magnification on a 5-inch diagonal color screen. Take it anywhere you go to read books, product labels, instructions, and even write checks. PocketViewer offers a much wider viewing area than a 7X lens magnifier. Includes built-in writing stand, rechargeable battery (2-hour life continuous use), weighs 11 oz., fits in a coat pocket or purse (measures 6.5 x 2.6 x 1.2 inches). Recommended ages: 15+



PocketViewer Color: 1-07561-00.....\$745.00

Not available for purchase with Quota Funds. Shipping added, please call.



Primer™ Your First Electronic Magnifier

Primer is a light-weight, hand-held electronic magnifier that connects in minutes to any television set. Magnification depends on the size of your TV. For example, a 20-inch TV will let you magnify from 8x to 15x.

Features:

Displays black and white images in normal, positive enhanced, or negative enhanced. Lightweight easy-to-hold camera/controller. CCD camera, auto-focus, lifetime lamps, tracking roller, one button control. Automatic switching

between TV viewing and magnification.

Primer, Black & White Model: 1-03929-00.....\$295.00

No Quota, shipping added. TV not included.

Primer PC Connection

Connects your Primer to any *Windows*®-based computer (desktop or laptop) with a USB port. Included software (requires *Windows* 98 or later) provides additional magnification, split-screen capabilities, and window positioning. No extra wires or power supply needed.

Primer PC: 1-03923-00.....\$200.00

NOTE:

Primer and Primer PC not available for purchase with Federal Quota funds. Shipping charge added – please call for more information.



Magni-Cam™ Electronic Magnifier

For greater magnification than the Primer, two MagniCam models are available:

- Model that displays black & white only
- Triad model that displays color, enhanced color, or black & white

The 7-ounce hand-held camera connects to your TV set for viewing enlarged documents on screen, such as photographs, medicine labels, stock quotes, etc. Features include:

- Lightweight hand-held camera/controller.
- Built-in lifetime lamps.
- Variable magnification up to 2 times screen size with autofocus. (For example, a 27 inch TV lets you magnify from 9x to 54x.)



Included with either basic Magni-Cam Model:

- Camera/Controller and Video Processor Box
- Cable for connecting to your TV or computer monitor (adapter needed for computer)
- Power adapter (optional 220 volt power supply available for international use)
- Spacer blocks for instant magnification adjustment and writing under the camera
- Adjustable height rollers for easy tracking across a page
- Instructions in large print and on videotape
- One year warranty

Magni-Cam Black & White Model: 1-03920-00.....\$695.00

Magni-Cam Triad Color Model: 1-03928-00.....\$995.00

Optional Items for Either Model:

Carrying Case for Basic Magni-Cam Parts: 1-03921-00.....\$10.00

Table Clamp for hands-free work: 1-03922-00.....\$15.00

**6 1/2 inch Flat Screen with Case:
1-03924-00.....\$700.00**

**220 Volt International Power Supply:
1-03927-00.....\$25.00**

**Battery Charger/Battery:
1-03925-00.....\$600.00**

Extra Battery: 1-03926-00.....\$120.00

Note: Magni-Cam is not available on Federal Quota. Shipping charge added – please call for more information. TV not included.

VISUAL EFFICIENCY AND LOW VISION

Teen Scene: Portraits of Success Video

Starring four Kentucky teenagers with low vision, this 39-minute video will make you laugh, warm your heart, and make you feel as though you know these teens! It's all about being successful, self-advocating, dating, playing sports, or achieving in school or on the job. Our four stars will show you how it's done. Available in VHS video or DVD formats. Closed captioned.

Teen Scene VHS Video: 1-30011-00.....\$25.00

Teen Scene DVD: 1-30011-DVD.....\$25.00



ZoomView

Simple, low-cost video display magnifier. Use with a computer monitor or a television.

Uses the latest in Fresnel optics, a type of flat plastic magnifier. Can be used for video screens up to 25" diagonal measurement. Self-standing table-top model. Magnification up to 60% larger than the original image. Instructions in large print.

ZoomView: 1-03919-00.....\$39.00

Note: Not available for purchase with Federal Quota funds.

Individual Study Screen (ISS)

Allows low vision students to view films and slides close up.

A rear-projection technique is used to enable one student to get as close to the screen as he or she requires. Constructed of tough plastic, screen measures 13 x 10 1/2 inches. Image is projected on a frosted plastic insert.

Recommended ages: 6+

1-03300-00.....\$21.00



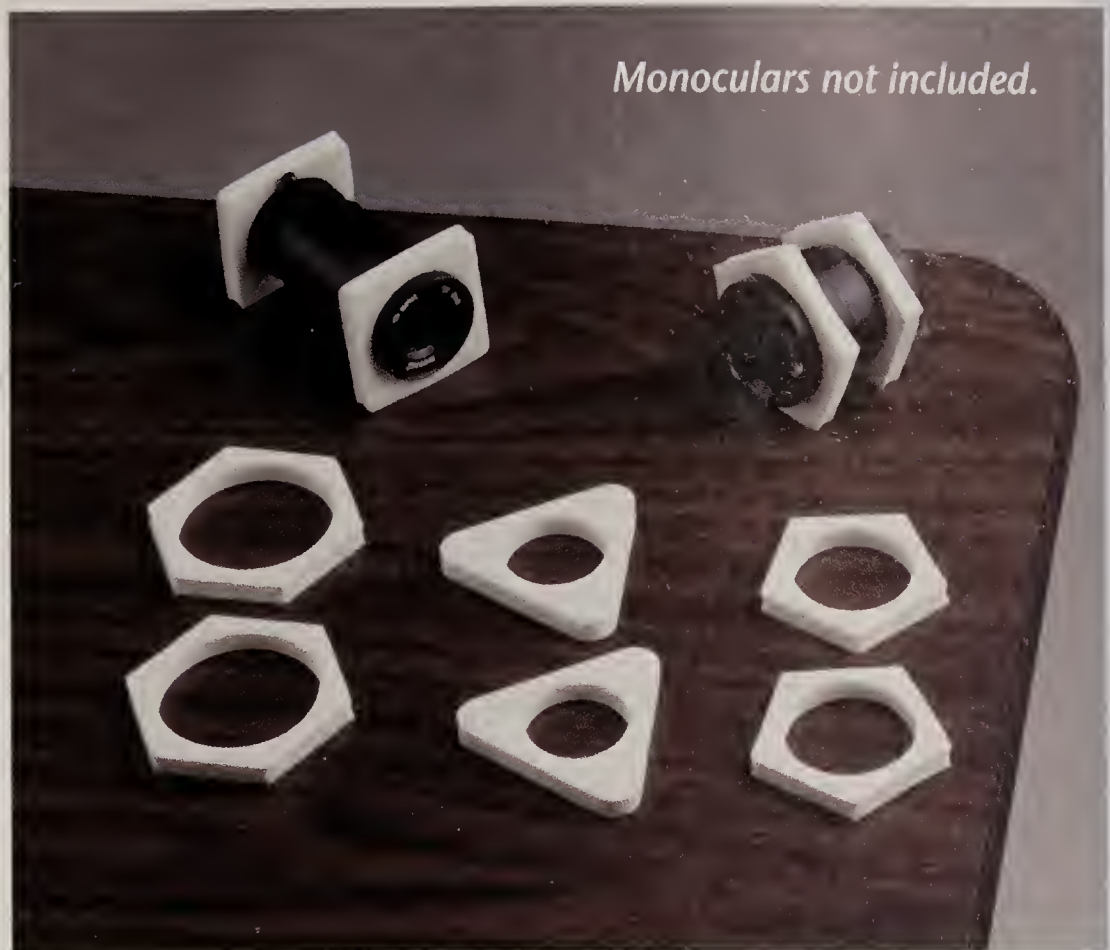
RollBuster

The original RollBusters from APH are foam rings that keep your monocular from rolling away and provide some protection from impact.

The RollBuster rings come in pairs. You supply your own monocular. You place one ring around each end of your monocular. The rings friction-fit to the monocular and have flat surfaces on their outside edge so that the monocular is prevented from rolling.

RollBusters come in a set of five pairs, with four different sizes. The sizes of the inside diameters are: triangles – 25 mm; squares – 28 mm; pentagons – 30 mm; and hexagons – 40 mm (there are two pairs of the 30 mm size).

RollBuster (set of five pairs):
1-03195-00.....\$5.00



RollBuster II

Keep monoculars in reach during classroom activities, while protecting them from rolling. RollBuster II mini-bags also provide some impact protection.

Comes in two kid-friendly styles. The mini-duffel bag fits monoculars up to 4 inches in length and up to 1 1/2 inches in diameter. The mini-backpack fits monoculars up to 5 inches in length and up to 1 3/4 inches in diameter or a monocular which is oval or irregular in shape.

Bag has a strip of extra hook / loop material stitched to its underside to allow attachment to a flat surface.

RollBuster II Mini-Backpack:
1-03196-00.....\$5.00

RollBuster II Mini-Duffel Bag:
1-03197-00.....\$5.00



**Pen shows size
of RollBuster II
mini-bags.**

ENVISION

The ENVISION training program uses stories and activities about Emmy the Emu and other high-interest characters to teach students to use optical devices. It covers skills such as tracing, tracking, and scanning, and includes enrichment activities and objectives for each lesson, as well as reports to the clinician.

There are two separate ENVISION programs, with each further divided into materials for younger and older students.

- **ENVISION I for Distance Devices** – simulates standard street signs, addresses, international symbols, and familiar objects.

- **ENVISION II for Near Magnification Devices** – simulates graphics and print used in textbooks and literature.

ENVISION I Program *without* Telescope Array includes:

- Two large print teacher manuals for monocular telescopes: one for students 10 and younger, and one for students 11 and older
- Consumable materials packet with Clinician Report Forms, Student/Parent Interview Forms, and Certificates
- 48 distance cards
- Two "Emmy the Emu" puppets
- One Tote bag

ENVISION I Program *with* Telescope Array includes above materials along with five of the most commonly used monocular telescopes (2X, 4X, 6X, 8X, 10X) in a foam-lined case.



ENVISION II Program *without* Magnifier Array includes:

- Two large print teacher's manuals for hand-held magnifiers: one for students 10 and younger, and one for students 11 and older.
- Two student activity books
- Consumable materials packet with Clinician Report Forms, Student/Parent Interview Forms, and Certificates
- Two "Emmy the Emu" puppets
- Five *Mystery of the Magnifiers* comic books
- One Tote bag

ENVISION II Program *with* Magnifier Array includes the above materials along with six of the most commonly used hand-held magnifiers (1.8X, 4X, 5X, 6X, 8X, 10X) in a foam-lined case.



VISUAL EFFICIENCY AND LOW VISION



To order ENVISION products please turn the page.

ENVISION I and II Videos

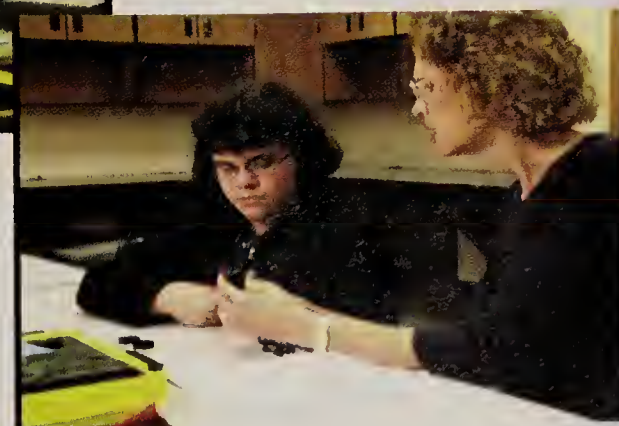
These fun, 20-minute videos are the latest edition to APH's *Homegrown Video Series*. They feature Emmy the Emu, and share information about how to use the ENVISION training program. The viewer will meet a low vision optometrist, a teacher of the visually impaired, a classroom teacher, and several students with low vision as they share the key elements of ENVISION and demonstrate its use. Closed captioned.

ENVISION I: For Distance Devices, VHS Video: 1-30015-00.....\$10.00

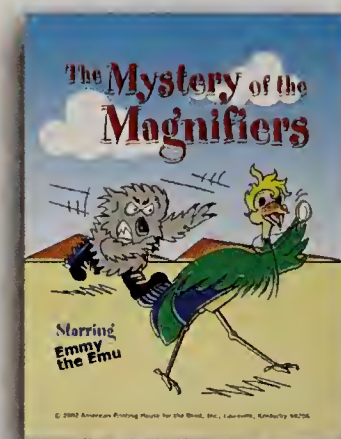
ENVISION II: For Near Magnification Devices, VHS Video: 1-30016-00.....\$10.00



Made you blush!



VISUAL EFFICIENCY AND LOW VISION



ENVISION I with Telescope Array:
1-08551-00.....\$540.00

ENVISION I without Telescope Array:
1-08553-00.....\$195.00

ENVISION II with Magnifier Array:
1-08552-00.....\$430.00

ENVISION II without Magnifier Array:
1-08554-00.....\$175.00



Available Separately

BRILLE TEACHERS' INSTRUCTION MANUALS:

ENVISION I, 10 and Younger:
5-08551-01.....\$25.00

ENVISION I, 11 and Older:
5-08551-02.....\$25.00

ENVISION II, 10 and Younger:
5-08552-01.....\$25.00

ENVISION II, 11 and Older:
5-08552-02.....\$25.00

PRINT TEACHERS' INSTRUCTION MANUALS:

ENVISION I, 10 and Younger:
7-08551-01.....\$17.00

ENVISION I, 11 and Older:
7-08551-02.....\$17.00

ENVISION II, 10 and Younger:
7-08552-01.....\$17.00

ENVISION II, 11 and Older:
7-08552-02.....\$17.00

Other Materials Available Separately

Consumable Materials Packet (ENVISION I & II):
1-08551-01.....\$19.00

ENVISION II Comic Book (set of five):
7-08552-05.....\$9.00

ENVISION II Student Activity Binder, 10 and younger:
7-08552-03.....\$39.00

ENVISION II Student Activity Binder, 11 and older:
7-08552-04.....\$39.00



ENVISION French & Spanish Street Signs

These French and Spanish street signs complement the English signs included in ENVISION I. Set includes 24 signs, 12 in each language. Designed for students who are not English-speaking, or who have only emergent English literacy skills.

1-08555-00.....\$30.00

APHont: A Font for Low Vision

APHont™ (pronounced Ay'-font), was developed by APH specifically for low vision readers. APHont embodies characteristics that have been shown to enhance reading speed, comprehension, and comfort for large print readers. The entire APHont Suite (Regular, Bold, Italic, and Italic Bold) is available free-of-charge on the APH website.

Features:

- Higher crossbars. (example: attention)
- No serifs.
- Wider letters.
- Heavier letters.
- Letters more open
- Larger punctuation marks. (examples: !?.,:)"
- This entire page is set in APHont

NOTE: APH makes no claim that APHont is an appropriate font for children who are just learning to read.

How to Request APHont:

Before downloading APHont, users must validate that APHont will be used by or for visually impaired persons. Visit www.aph.org/products/aphont.html to fill out a short verification form. You will then be able to download the font.



Let's See Sensory Kit

Perceptual Activities Kit: Builds on Sensory Activities to help students develop visual-perceptual and visual-discrimination proficiency. Brightly-colored, glowing, and flashing materials are used in these activities.

Let's See: Vision Development Activities:

Sensory Activities Kit

Includes large print manual:

1-08141-00.....\$290.00

Perceptual Activities Kit

Includes large print manual:

1-08151-00.....\$372.00



Let's See Perceptual Kit

Let's See: Vision Development Activities

Let's See is a program designed to develop visual skills in young children who are visually impaired or multiply disabled.

Two stages, sold separately, are:

Sensory Activities Kit: Builds basic visual skills essential to concept development. Includes materials that utilize daylight, dim light, and flashlight activities to engage initial visual interest and keep and localize visual attention.

Manuals Available Separately

Sensory Activities Manual,

Large Print Edition:

7-08141-00.....\$29.00

Sensory Activities Manual, Braille Edition:

5-08141-00.....\$29.00

Sensory Activities Manual, Cassette Edition:

C-08141-00..... \$24.00

Perceptual Activities Manual, Large Print Edition:

7-08151-00.....\$29.00

Perceptual Activities Manual, Braille Edition:

5-08151-00.....\$29.00

Perceptual Activities Manual, Cassette Edition:

C-08151-00..... \$24.00

UltraLenses Are Also Available Separately (see next page)



UltraLens

Black lights, which generate both UV and blue light, are sometimes used in vision development activities. UltraLens glasses screen out 100% of UV and blue light while still allowing the wearer to see the "glow" of materials as they fluoresce. A soft case is included with each UltraLens.

Note: Filters like the UltraLens should always be worn by both the practitioner and the child during exposure.

UltraLens Infant with Headstrap:
1-08177-00.....\$18.50

UltraLens Jr. with Headstrap:
1-08176-00.....\$18.50

UltraLens Jr. Clip-On (for the child who wears spectacles):
1-08178-00.....\$19.50

UltraLens Adult (can be worn alone, or over spectacles): 1-08175-00.....\$9.00

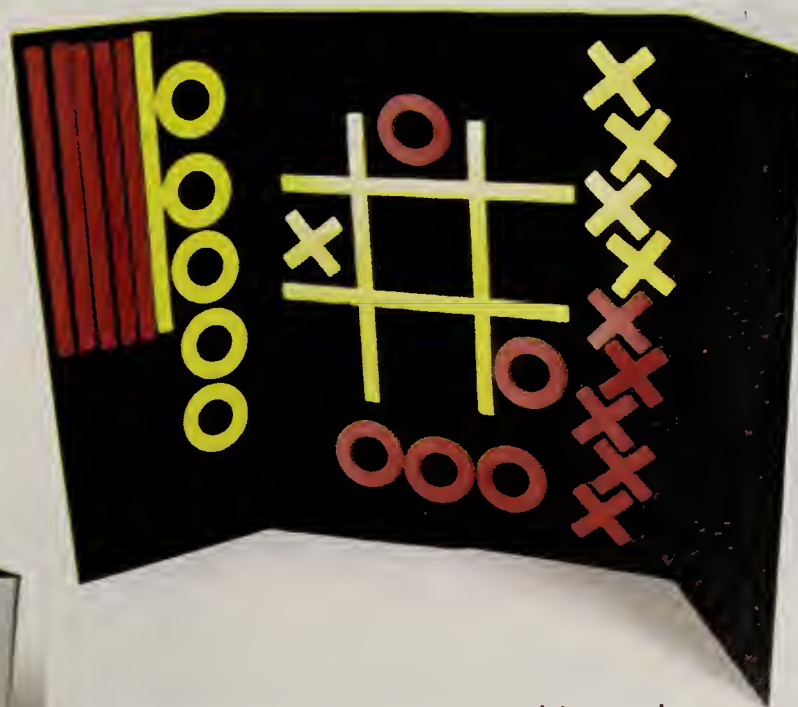
Invisiboard

Block out distractions for students with Cortical Visual Impairment (CVI). Recommended by the CVI Synergy group, this 48 by 30 inch, tri-fold board eliminates visual clutter with a solid white, slick material on one side and a solid black, Velcro® compatible material on the other. This portable, lightweight kit includes a convenient carrying case and a print/braille orientation manual.

Invisiboard: 1-08541-00.....\$118.00

Tic-Tac-Toe Accessory Kit:
1-08542-00.....\$12.00

Consists of five each of red and yellow "X" and "O" Velcro®-backed pieces, along with red and yellow Tic-Tac-Toe grids. Can be used with or without the Invisiboard.



Tic-Tac-Toe Accessory kit and Invisiboard sold separately.

Light Boxes

When they are used with unique sets of materials, these light boxes develop awareness of light, color, and objects and assist in the instruction of tracking, scanning, eye-hand coordination, visual discrimination, and visual perceptual skills.

Light Box

Has a lighted translucent white work surface, providing a high contrast background for opaque materials and a source of illumination for colored transparent and translucent items. Includes dimming control to meet the needs of individual students.

Can be used flat or tilted at three angles. Built-in ledges hold overlays in position. Cool, fluorescent bulb is housed in a tough plastic body measuring 25 x 15 x 5 inches. Includes cover. Weight: 13 1/2 lbs. Recommended for all ages.

Light Box: 1-08660-00.....\$366.00

Mini-Lite Box

This cousin to APH's Light Box is:

- Small and light
- Usable at a student's desk or on his/her lap

Operates for 3-4 hours on included rechargeable batteries or can be plugged in with the included AC adapter. Dimming control. Low battery audio signal. Ledges hold overlays in place. Built-in combination handle / tilting stand.

- Measures 16 x 12 3/4 x 2 1/2 inches
- Weight: 6 lbs.

Mini-Lite Box: 1-08661-00.....\$160.00

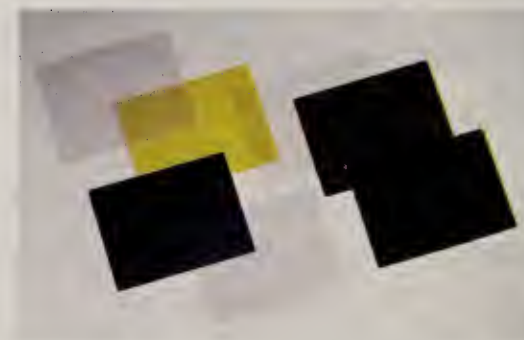
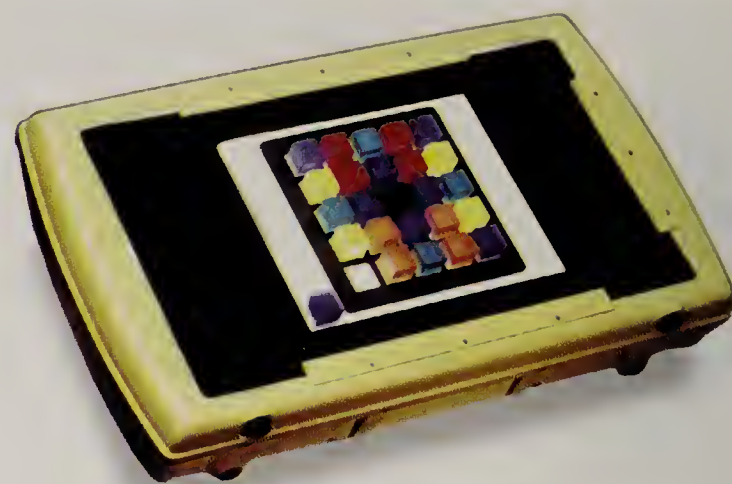
Items Available Separately

Mini-Lite Carrying Case has roomy pockets to hold overlays and other materials. Sold separately.

1-08668-00.....\$25.00

Replacement AC Adapter:

1-08661-05.....\$8.50



Mini-Lite Transparent Overlays
(includes one clear overlay, four colored overlays, and a sheet of clear, flexible, plastic):
1-08662-00.....\$13.00

Note: Most Light Box Materials in the three levels can be used with the Mini-Lite Box.

Light Box Materials Activities Guides:

The Light Box Materials listed below now have revised Activity Guides. These extensively revised guides have sections on Cortical Visual Impairment (CVI), updated references to products, and increased accessibility. These versions are produced in large print and include a CD-ROM for speech access.

Level II of the Light Box Materials Activity Guide includes a number of Activity Sheets. These are no longer provided as printed pages, but can be printed out from the CD. These sheets are in PDF format (go to www.adobe.com for a free download of *Acrobat® Reader* to open and print the PDF files).

Light Box Materials: Level I

First of three sets of teaching materials for use with APH's Light Box. Materials help teach basic visual skills, eye-hand coordination, and simple matching skills. Level I includes:

- Bright colored, solid, and patterned overlays designed to stimulate awareness of light, patterns, and objects
- A spinner with two different patterns that encourages localization and reaching
- A variety of transparent and translucent colored and opaque items for practice in eye-hand coordination and matching
- Suction-cup handles for manipulation of small pieces
- Guidebook with over 90 activities
- Carrying bag

Recommended ages: birth to 4 years.



Light Box Materials: Level I:
1-08670-00.....\$355.00

Activity Guide for Level I only:

Large Print/CD, English Edition:
7-08670-00.....\$30.00

Large Print/CD, Spanish Edition:
7-08670-SP.....\$30.00

VISUAL EFFICIENCY AND LOW VISION



Recommended ages: 3 to 5 years.

Light Box Materials: Level II:
1-08680-00.....\$476.00

Light Box Materials: Level II

Helps in teaching matching and identification skills, part-whole relationships, sequencing, pattern duplication, spatial relationships, and visual memory skills. Level II contains:

- Over 400 items, including brightly-colored transparent and translucent shapes, pictured objects, stencils, and cutouts
- Worksheets
- Blackout background sheet and clear nonslip work surface sheet
- Guidebook with over 100 activities
- Carrying bag

Activity Guide for Level II only:

Large Print/CD, English Edition:
7-08680-00.....\$45.00

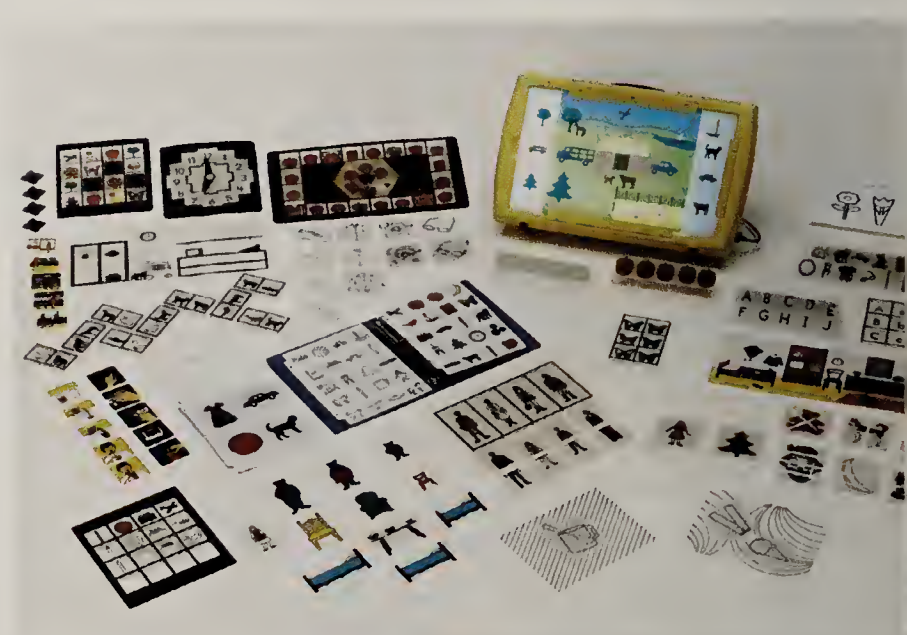
Large Print/CD, Spanish Edition:
7-08680-SP.....\$45.00

Light Box Materials: Level III

Help students develop: prewriting and handwriting, matching and sorting, recognition and identification, spatial relationships, visual memory, sequencing, figure-ground discrimination, visual closure, and part-whole relationships. Level III includes:

- Over 400 items, including dozens of picture and letter cards
- Five types of game trays
- Blackout background sheet and clear nonslip work surface sheet
- Guidebook with over 100 activities
- Carrying bag

Light Box Materials: Level III:
1-08690-00.....\$750.00



Light Box sold separately.

Activity Guide for Level III only:

Large Print/CD, English Edition:
7-08690-00.....\$59.00

Note: The Spanish edition of the Level III Activity Guide is not yet available.

For Use with Both the Mini-Lite Box and the Light Box:

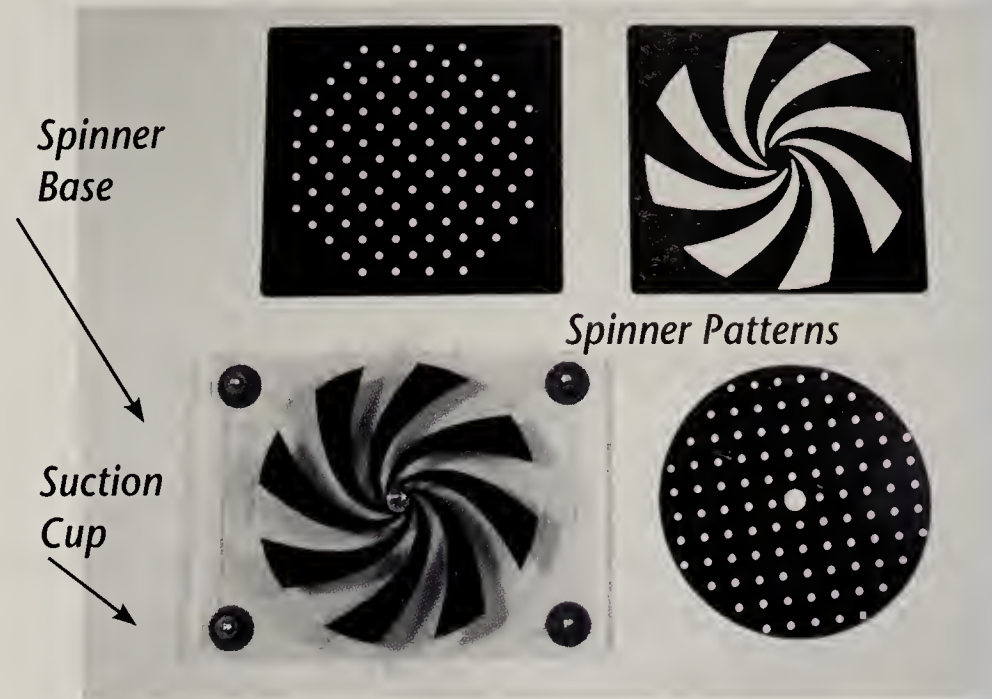
Light Box Materials from Levels I and II for Separate Purchase

The following selected items from Light Box Materials Levels I and II can be used with the Mini-Lite Box and Light Box. Sheets of activities grouped by skill accompany each item.

Plexiglas® Spinner and Spinner Patterns

Spinner, made of clear plastic, is used with overlays to create highly contrasting, moving patterns to stimulate visual awareness and encourage attention and visually directed reaching. Suction cup feet.

1-08664-00.....\$54.00



Plexiglas® Blocks

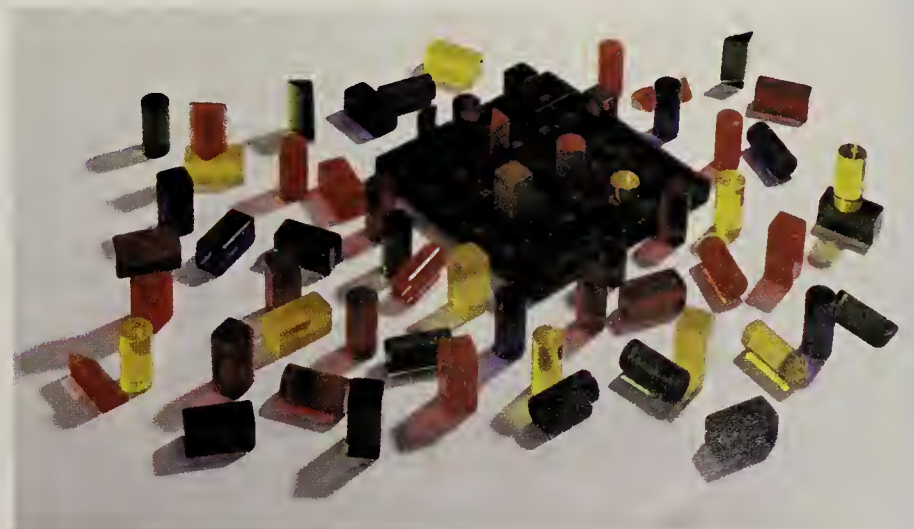
Colored transparent and translucent geometric shapes in two sizes to create displays for attracting visual attention; encouraging visually directed reaching; matching by shape, size, and color; and for introducing spatial relationships. 30 pieces in six colors and three shapes.

1-08663-00.....\$29.00

Pegs and Pegboard

Fosters eye-hand coordination, awareness of spatial relationships, and matching and sequencing skills. Includes 64 colored translucent pegs in three shapes and five colors for use in or out of the included 6 x 6 grid pegboard.

1-08665-00....\$68.00





Familiar Object Pictures

Colored translucent pictures of 15 household objects are provided in pairs (30 cards total) for matching and identification. On clear plastic cards measuring 6 x 6 inches.

1-08666-00.....\$43.00

Colored Shape Cards

Colored transparent and translucent pictures of geometric shapes for identification and matching by shape, color, and size. Thirty cards provided: two each of nine shapes, some in three sizes. On clear plastic cards measuring 4 x 4 inches.

1-08667-00.....\$25.00



Seated Parquetry Set

Stimulates residual vision and helps to develop visual efficiency. Students master visual discrimination, eye-hand coordination, part/whole concepts, matching skills, and visual memory skills. Uses recessed form boards that can be raised to the eye while holding the parquetry pieces in place. Includes:

- Ten color-coded form boards measuring 8 x 8 inches for matching tasks
- Ten unmarked form boards measuring 8 x 8 inches for advanced concepts
- Ten color-coded stimulus cards measuring 8 x 8 inches

Contains over 100 nonbreakable, washable pieces in six colors and shapes. Recommended ages: 3+

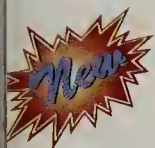
Seated Parquetry Set: 1-03650-00.....\$95.00

Bright Line Reading Guide

This tool for low vision readers can be placed over text to highlight, eliminate glare, and promote maximum contrast. The guide provides a black reference line that helps the reader keep his or her place on the page. The guide is 10 inches long, but can be cut to any size and three-hole punched for placement in a binder. Each pink or yellow guide comes in a vinyl protective pouch.

Bright Line Reading Guide, Yellow (package of 2):
1-03060-00.....\$7.00

Bright Line Reading Guide, Pink (package of 2):
1-03061-00.....\$7.00



Variable Beam Flashlight with Disks

Designed to help students develop visual awareness and visual tracking skills, this flashlight can be used in a wide range of instruction. Includes:

- One variable beam flashlight
- Five translucent and four transparent color lenses
- Activity cards
- Uses AAA batteries (included)



Recommended ages: all ages.

Note: This item replaces the previous Penlight with Color Caps and Flashlight with Color Disks.

1-08390-01.....\$25.00



Variable Intensity Study Lamp

Low vision students and adults can get adjustable lighting needed to illuminate their work. Lamp has a 9-foot power cord for reaching classroom desks. Weight: 16 lbs.

Recommended for all ages.

1-08940-00.....\$173.00



CVI Perspectives Video

This video explores cortical visual impairment (CVI) from three perspectives: medical, educational, and personal.

Neonatologist Dr. Alan Lantzy presents a medical perspective on the causes of CVI. APH CVI Project Leader Dr. Christine Roman presents an educational perspective focusing on characteristics and recommended approaches. Finally, seven families talk about their personal experiences from the difficulty of the diagnosis to finding help and hope.

CVI Perspectives Video

VHS: 1-30014-00.....\$25.00

DVD: 1-30014-DVD.....\$25.00



Armadillo Army™ Software

This is APH's newest arcade-style educational game created especially for players with low vision. In *Armadillo Army*, the main character, Tex, navigates a series of increasingly difficult mazes, picking up various items along the way. At the same time, he must evade a band of armadillos traveling through the maze with him. The game contains bright, large graphics, as well as meaningful sound elements.

Armadillo Army gives low-vision students practice with lateral eye movements, vertical eye movements, searching skills, timing skills, visual discrimination skills, peripheral detection skills, eccentric viewing skills, and eye-hand coordination. Students who are blind can play the game using its sound cues.

Requirements to Run

- PC compatible computer running at least Windows® 98, ME, 2000, XP or later
- 500 MHz processor
- 64 MB RAM
- 14MB of hard disk space
- Internet Explorer® 5.01 or later
- Sound card and speakers
- CD-ROM drive

Armadillo Army (CD-ROM):

D-03400-00.....\$49.00

Armadillo Army (Electronic Distribution):

D-03400-ED.....\$39.00

Note: Find detailed software purchasing instructions in the "How to Order" section, page 200. Download APH Software Demos: www.aph.org/tech.





Termite Torpedo™ Software

Termite Torpedo is an arcade-style educational game designed especially for low vision users. Termites are eating their way through Woodville! Only you can save the city by clearing the playing field of 12 levels of termites!

Termite Torpedo gives low-vision students practice in the visual skills of locating, fixating, tracking, aligning, and following. It features:

- Bright, high-contrast colors for game elements
- Full audio accompaniment, including directional information, allows use by players who are totally blind

Termite Torpedo requires:

- PC compatible computer running Windows 98® or later
- 14 MB of available hard disk space
- Internet Explorer® 5.1 or later
- Sound card and speakers
- CD-ROM drive

Termite Torpedo CD Version:

D-03470-00.....\$39.00

Termite Torpedo Electronic Download:

D-03470-ED.....\$39.00

Note: Find detailed software purchasing instructions in the "How to Order" section, page 200. Download APH Software Demos: www.aph.org/tech.



MaximEyes™ for Internet Explorer®

MaximEyes™ is a plug-in for *Internet Explorer®* that adds a toolbar that allows you to control the size of website text and images.

Features

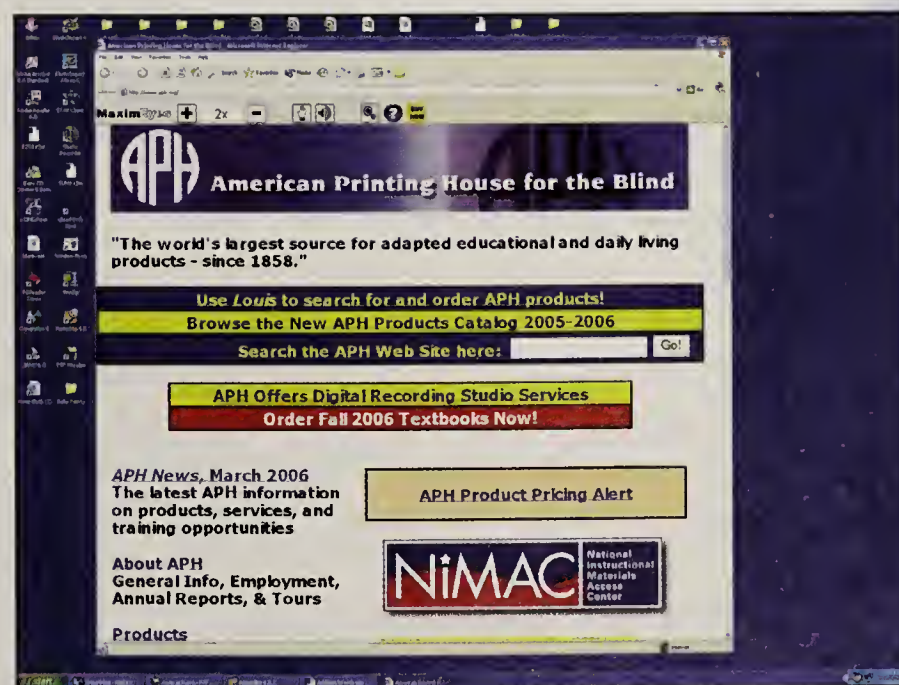
- Magnify web pages from 1x to 16x
- Customize the colors of the background, text, and links
- Large mouse pointer and cursors
- Large toolbar buttons and dialog boxes
- Speak text aloud using the Click-and-Speak synthetic speech tool

Requirements to Run

- Windows® 2000 or Windows XP (Service Pack 2 Recommended)
- Internet Explorer® 6.0
- Pentium® II or faster processor
- 128 MB RAM
- Sound card and speakers required for speech output

MaximEyes™ for Internet Explorer®:
D-00500-00.....\$59.95

Not available on Federal Quota.



Download a Limited Use Version of *MaximEyes™* at www.aph.org/products/me_bro.html

VISUAL EFFICIENCY AND LOW VISION



Program to Develop Efficiency in Visual Functioning

Two interrelated kits help train students to use their vision more efficiently.

The Diagnostic Assessment Procedure Kit identifies specific training needs, while the Design for Instruction Kit contains lessons and materials for vision training.



Note: Kit contents may vary from those pictured.

Materials on Utilization of Low Vision (ULV) – Diagnostic Kit

Designed to determine if a student's residual vision is being fully utilized. Consists of two kits purchased separately.

Recommended ages: 5+

Teacher's Kit includes:

- A Teacher's Guide
- Visual Efficiency Scale and Directions for Administration
- Profile of Visual Skills and Behavior
- Record of Performance on Visual Efficiency Scale

Visual Efficiency Scale Kit includes:

- Directions for Administration of Visual Efficiency Scale
- Ten Visual Efficiency Scales
- Ten Profiles of Visual Skills and Behavior
- Ten Records of Performance on Visual Efficiency Scales.

Recommended ages: 3+

Program to Develop Efficiency in Visual Functioning (both kits): 1-08530-00.....\$590.00

Items available separately:

Volume I, Diagnostic Assessment Procedure only: 8-16040-00.....\$16.00

Volume II, Design for Instruction only: 8-16070-00.....\$15.00

Addendum: (includes the revised Source Book on Low Vision; the new Volume III, Design for Instruction for Learners with Developmental Delays; and 55 new lesson cards): 8-16030-00.....\$52.00

Low Vision Observation Checklists & Diagnostic Assessment Procedure Record Booklets
(10 of each): 8-16050-00.....\$33.00



Materials on Utilization of Low Vision (ULV) Teacher's Kit: 8-50600-00.....\$16.50

Materials on Utilization of Low Vision (ULV) Visual Efficiency Scale Kit: 8-50590-00.....\$32.00

Expanded Core Curriculum:

Orientation and Mobility (Concept Development)

Orientation and Mobility

This is a vital area of learning, which requires delivery by teachers with specific preparation. It emphasizes the fundamental need and basic right of visually impaired people to travel as independently as possible, enjoying and learning to the greatest extent possible from the environment through which they are passing. Students will need to learn about themselves and the environment in which they move — from basic body image to independent travel in rural areas and busy cities.

Section Index

Chang Tactual Diagram Kit.	138	O & M Tactile Graphics	138
<i>Denver the Guide Dog</i> video	139	Picture Maker: Wheatley Tactile	
'K' Sonar.	136	Diagramming Kit.	137
NEW! Miniguide US	136	<i>Picture Maker</i> video	137

Orientation and Mobility (Concept Development) Related Products

Aids for Teaching Basic Concepts of Sensory Development	34	<i>Moving Ahead: Goin' On a Bear Hunt</i>	26
Baseball Game	172	Portable Sound Source 2003.	68
Classroom Calendar Kits, English and Spanish Editions	75	Rolling Right Along.	37
NEW! DRAFTSMAN Tactile Drawing Board	100	Sensory Cylinder Set.	35
Fine Motor Development Materials.	28	Small, Medium, and Large Circles, Set I & II	35
Geometric Forms	46	Sound Matching Board I & II	36
Individual Calendar Kit	75	Tactile Treasures: Math and Language Concepts	27
Map Study I & II.	61	Textured Pegs.	31
		<i>Touch & Tell</i>	85

'K' Sonar Sonic Perceptual Aid

This small, affordable electronic device aids users who are blind or visually impaired with orientation and mobility. By listening to sounds produced by 'K' Sonar, users can determine not only the distance and location of an object, but some of the object's features. Users can even learn to recognize certain objects.

Features:

- Attaches to the golf grip handle of a long cane.
- Headphones provide audio feedback, which changes in pitch to indicate the distance to the object being scanned.
- Two range modes: long range (about 16 feet) and short range (about 6 feet).

Includes:

- Headphones
- Rechargeable battery
- Power adapter
- Quick-start tape with sample sounds

'K' Sonar: 1-07000-00.....\$710.00

Replacement Headphones:
1-07001-00.....\$45.00



Miniguide US



Miniguide US is a tiny, hand-held electronic travel device that can enhance the effectiveness of a blind person's primary travel method. The Miniguide US uses ultrasound to detect objects, and gives tactual or auditory feedback by vibrating or chirping more rapidly as you approach an object. Ideal for use by deafblind persons.

When used with a cane or dog guide, the Miniguide US can help a blind person avoid obstacles and overhangs; locate landmarks; locate items such as mailboxes or trash cans; and find paths through crowds at ranges from 20 inches to 26 feet.

The Remote Unit is used in an instructional setting so that instructors can receive the same tactual feedback as their students.

- Attaches to Miniguide US with a 12-foot-long cable (included)
- Uses AAA battery (included, user-replaceable)
- Comes with print and braille Quick Start and cassette and print Remote Unit User's Guide

Miniguide US with Print User's Guide:
1-07006-00.....\$545.00

Quick Reference Sheet Pack (5 print and
5 braille): 1-07006-01.....\$5.00

Miniguide US with Braille User's Guide:
1-07007-00.....\$545.00

Remote Unit for Miniguide US:
1-07009-00.....\$195.00

NOTE: Both the 'K' Sonar and Miniguide US should be used along with a sighted guide, dog guide, or cane because they do not detect drop-offs and do not provide sufficient information to ensure safety.



Picture Maker: Wheatley Tactile Diagramming Kit

Fun, colorful tactile board can be used for numerous educational activities!

Includes a felt covered board measuring 20 3/4 x 13 inches, and a wide variety of Velcro[®]-backed pieces that attach to the board in an infinite number of patterns. Features over 100 pieces in many shapes, sizes, textures, and colors. Extra "hook" Velcro material provided for helping create additional tactile pieces.

Example activities:

- Mapping: streets, bus routes, classrooms
- Charting: flow charts of organizations, processes
- Basic concepts: shapes, numbers, spatial relationships, etc.
- Art activities

Guidebook includes suggestions for use and example layouts in print and raised-line graphic form. The guidebook is a large print/braille publication.



**Picture Maker: Wheatley
Tactile Diagramming Kit:**
1-08838-00.....\$110.00

Guidebook only (large print/braille):
6-08838-00.....\$16.00

Note: Do not allow children ages 3 and under to use Picture Maker without adult supervision. This product contains small parts which could cause choking.



Picture Maker Video

Product creator Patty Wheatley offers many tips and tricks for using the Picture Maker in all areas from classroom to everyday life. Features demonstrations of children and adults using the Picture Maker. VHS cassette runs approximately 14 minutes. Closed captioned.

Picture Maker Video:
1-30008-00.....\$10.00



Chang Tactual Diagram Kit

Tactile aid for teachers of orientation & mobility, and other curricula. Construct diagrams and maps using bright yellow plastic pieces that adhere to a dark felt board. Includes print guidebook and carrying case.

Recommended ages: 6 +

Chang Kit:

1-03130-00.....\$170.00

Print Instructional Guidebook only:

7-21900-00.....\$24.00

Flat geometric forms of 27 different shapes and sizes (104 total). Note: Kit contents may vary from those pictured

O & M Tactile Graphics

Tool for helping teach orientation and mobility concepts: compass directions, clock locations, and navigating outside and inside. Contains:

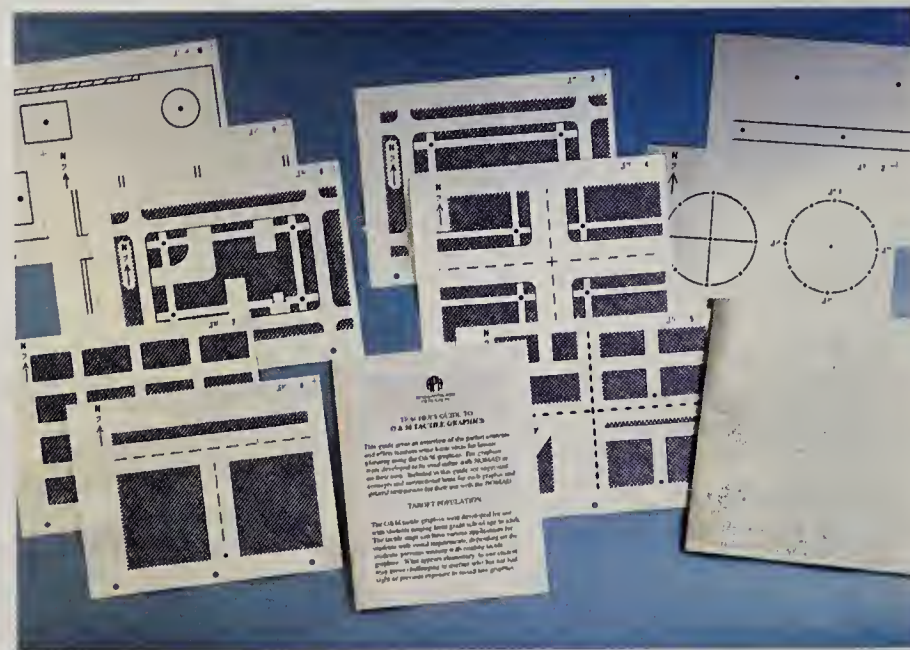
- 10 high-contrast print/tactile graphics
- Teacher's Guide in print and in braille

Teacher's Guide gives you basic ideas for lesson planning using the graphics, suggested concepts and instructional hints for each graphic.

Recommended ages: 8+

O & M Tactile Graphics:

1-20100-00.....\$46.00



Denver the Guide Dog Video

It's a great day at APH as Heathcliff, APH Vice President Gary Mudd's hard working guide dog of twelve years "hands over his harness" to Denver, the young up-and-comer. Produced by Discovery Channel's Animal Planet® *Pet Stories* series, this video is for anyone who would like to know more about guide dogs or would just like to meet Denver.

During this half-hour, see how Denver got his start, "made the cut" at guide dog school, and was matched with Gary. Be amazed at how hard the two of them have worked to become the team they are. There's not a dry eye in the house during the reunion scenes when Denver's puppy trainer returns to find such a confident and capable guide dog! Closed captioned.

Denver the Guide Dog VHS:

1-30010-00.....\$15.00



**Do Your Clients, Customers, Shareholders, Employees,
or Others Need Accessible Materials?**

APH Can Custom-Make Them for You!

APH can create audio, large print, braille, or tactile graphic materials on demand—your demand! Our state-of-the-art processes and exacting standards allow us to create custom materials for your clients, customers, shareholders, and employees who are blind or visually impaired. Examples include:

• Financial statements • Corporate reports • Invoices • Training manuals •
Marketing materials • Transportation schedules • Floor plans • Newsletters •
Tests

For a no-obligation cost estimate on your next project, call the APH Contract Administration Department at 1-800-223-1839 or email us at contracts@aph.org.

Expanded Core Curriculum:

Assistive Technology and Electronics

Technology

Technology is a tool to unlock learning and expand the horizons of students. It is not, in reality, a curriculum area, but it is added to the expanded core curriculum because of the special place it occupies in the education of blind and visually impaired students. Technology can be a great equalizer. It enhances communication and learning and expands the world of blind and visually impaired persons in many significant ways.

Section Index

Blank C-90 Cassette Tapes	144
Book Port™	146
<i>Book Wizard Reader™</i> Software	147
Braille 'n Speak® Scholar	149
Cassette Circulation/Storage Containers . .	144
Footpedal Switch	144
Handi-Cassette II.	141
Headphones	143
Induction Neck Loop	145
Listening Post Audio Splitter	143
Patchcord Kit	143
Remote On/Off Control Microphone	144
Speech Expressor™	145
Stereo to Mono Adapter Plugs	144
Table Top Cassette Tape Recorder/Player	142
<i>Verbal View of Windows® XP</i>	148
NEW! <i>Verbal View of Word/ Word Advanced</i>	148

Assistive Technology and Electronics Related Products

Colorino Talking Color Identifier	155
ColorTest II: Talking Color Analyzer	155
IntelliTactiles™	73
'K' Sonar.	136
<i>Learn Keys™: Verbal Keyboard Feedback</i>	77
LumiTest®	156
Magni-Cam™ Electronic Magnifier	117
NEW! <i>MaximEyes™</i> Software	133
Miniguide US	136
<i>Money Talks™</i> Software	160
MotionPAD™: Motion Activated Memo Pad	154
NEW! Orion TI-36X Talking Scientific Calculator	43
PocketViewer Color Electronic Magnifier . .	116
Portable Sound Source 2003	68
Primer™ Electronic Magnifier and Primer PC	116
NEW! Sherlock Talking Label Identifier . . .	156
<i>Studio Recorder™</i> software	175
Talking GlowDice	167
<i>Talking Typer™</i> for Windows® software	76

Handi-Cassette II Stereo Tape Recorder/Player

Listen to Talking Books or commercial cassettes as well as record tapes with this portable "walkabout" unit.

Features:

- Digital Pitch Control (DPC): Increase or decrease rate of listening without unpleasant change in voice pitch
- Play and record on 2 or 4 tracks. Play and record at 1 7/8 inches per second or 15/16 ips (Talking Book speed)
- Built in mono speaker and microphone
- Stereo playback through included headphones
- Tactile symbols on controls and touch checking of tape movement
- Power: wall outlet or included rechargeable batteries or regular AA batteries

Included:

- Stereo headphones
- AC power converter / recharger
- Rechargeable battery pack
- AA battery clip
- Manual in print and on cassette
- Print and braille quickstart instructions
- One year limited warranty



**Small, "walkabout"
Talking Book player/recorder
packed with features!**

Recommended for all ages.

- Dimensions: 6 3/4 x 4 3/8 x 2 1/4 inches
- Weight: 1.5 lbs.

Handi-Cassette II (U.S. Model):

1-07085-00.....\$185.00

Handi-Cassette II (International Model):

1-07085-01.....\$175.00

Note: The Handi II International does not come with an AC power converter. Customers must supply their own power converter that is compatible with their country's electrical system. This power converter must have an output of 6 volts DC at 200 milliamps and have a plug with a 5.5 mm outside diameter and a 2.1 mm inside diameter, inside negative.

Two-Year Extended Warranty

for Handi II: 1-07087-00.....\$50.00

Note: Extended warranty covers the machine only, NOT the rechargeable battery or the accessories that come with the recorder. Must be ordered within 90 days of ordering machine.



Accessories for the Handi-Cassette II:

Optional

Carrying Case:

1-07084-00.....\$19.00

Replacement AC Adapter/Recharger:

1-07091-00.....\$9.00

Replacement Nickel-Metal Hydrite Battery:

1-07082-00.....\$12.00

Replacement Battery Clip:

1-07086-00.....\$8.00

Replacement Instructional Cassette:

1-07083-00.....\$2.50

Table Top Cassette Tape Recorder/Player

Listen to Talking Books or commercial cassettes as well as record tapes with this portable table-top unit.

Features:

- Digital Pitch Control (DPC): Increase or decrease rate of listening without unpleasant change in voice pitch
- Play and record on 2 or 4 tracks. Play and record at 1 7/8 inches per second or 15/16 ips (Talking Book speed)
- Built in mono speaker and microphone
- Stereo playback through optional headphones
- Tactile symbols on controls and touch checking of tape movement
- Power: wall outlet or included rechargeable battery pack

Included:

- AC power cord built in
- Rechargeable battery pack
- Manual in print and on cassette
- Print and braille quickstart instructions
- One year limited warranty.

Recommended for all ages.

- Dimensions: 9 3/8 x 11 1/8 x 3 inches
- Weight: about 4 1/4 lbs.

Table Top Cassette Tape Recorder/Player ~ U.S. Version (Model 5198A):
1-07150-00.....\$225.00

International Models (no adapter needed):

Table Top Recorder/Player ~ United Kingdom Version (Model 5198AE):
1-07150-01.....\$225.00

Table Top Recorder/Player ~ European Version (Model 5198AS):
1-07150-02.....\$225.00



Desk model Talking Book player/recorder loaded with features!

Two-Year Extended Warranty for Table Top Recorder/Player:

1-07151-00.....\$75.00

Must be ordered within 90 days of ordering machine.

Accessories for the Table Top Recorder/Player

Optional Carrying Case with Shoulder Strap: 1-07010-00.....\$12.00

Replacement Nickel-Metal Hydrite Battery:
1-07071-00.....\$24.00

Replacement Instructional Cassette:
1-07152-00.....\$2.50



The Stereo Headphone

PrivatePhones



Includes volume control.

Stereo Headphones

These headphones work directly with the Handi-Cassette II and the Table Top Recorder/Player. A stereo to mono adapter plug (on the next page) is required to use these headphones with older monaural players such as the discontinued AC/DC Recorder/Player or original Handi-Cassette.

PrivatePhones (stereo with fully enclosed earpads, 3.5 mm plug):
1-07088-00.....\$21.00

Stereo Headphone (small foam earpads and 3.5 mm plug):
1-18986-00.....\$10.00



Connect four pairs of headsets to one sound source.

The Listening Post Audio Splitter

Connect up to four pairs of mono headsets to one sound source. Four 3.5 mm jacks with volume controls are mounted in a rugged case. Includes two 3-foot cords with 3.5 mm plugs. Works with all APH cassette recorders.

1-00941-00.....\$56.00

Note: Stereo to Mono Adapter Plugs are required to use this unit with stereo headphones.



Patchcord Kit

Lets you record directly from one mono audio source (radio, recorder) to another. (The audio source must have an earphone or line-out jack. The recording device must have a microphone or line-in jack.)

1-07170-00.....\$32.00



Remote On/Off Control Microphone

Sensitive microphone with 40-inch cord, built-in on/off switch, and desk stand. Works with all APH cassette recorders.

1-07160-00.....\$11.00

Control your recorder with your foot!



Footpedal Switch

Turn your tape recorder on and off with your foot. Works with all APH cassette recorders. Using the footpedal for transcribing works best with the Handi-Cassette II.

1-07020-00.....\$10.00



Stereo to Mono Adapter Plugs

Use with stereo headphones that have a 3.5 mm plug (see previous page). These adapters allow you to use stereo headphones with the discontinued mono AC/DC Recorder/Player and original Handi-Cassette.

Stereo to Mono (3.5 mm to 1/4 inch): 1-07061-00.....\$5.00

Stereo to Mono (3.5 mm to 3.5 mm): 1-07062-00.....\$5.00



Blank C-90 Cassette Tapes

For voice recording, these are high quality 90-minute cassette tapes (standard size).

1-08561-00.....\$6.50 (5 tapes)

1-08560-01.....\$22.00
(25 tapes)

Note: Not available on Quota.



Cassette Circulation/Storage Containers

For mailing or storing cassettes. Plastic containers with snap closed straps and slots for mailing labels. Embossed: "Free Matter for the Blind or Handicapped."

Four-cassette capacity Container:
1-02620-00.....\$2.00 each

Six-cassette capacity Container:
1-02630-00.....\$2.50 each



Add speech compression to your Talking Book player!

Add speech compression to your older APH or NLS Talking Book tape player! This allows you to increase or slow the rate of listening without an unpleasant change in voice pitch.

Speech Expressor™

Features

- Compact size, housed in a portable case with built-in speaker
- Easy to use: plugs in to the earphone jack of the audio source, uses simple controls
- One year limited warranty

Included Items

- User-replaceable rechargeable AA batteries
- Power supply / recharger
- Headphone jack
- A cable with a 3.5 mm mono plug
- Adapters for 3.5 mm stereo and 1/4 inch mono jacks
- A manual in print and on cassette plus a braille quickstart sheet

Compatibility

The Speech Expressor is compatible with any tape player having a variable speed control.

Speech Expressor (U.S.):
1-07050-00.....\$40.00

Speech Expressor (International):
1-07050-01.....\$40.00

Note: The International model does not come with a power converter. Customers supply their own converter that is compatible with their country's electrical system. This power converter must have an output of 9 volts DC at 300 milliamps and have a plug with a 5.5 mm outside diameter and a 2.1 mm inside diameter (inside negative), with a 10 mm plug length.

Induction Neck Loop

Improve your understanding of voices on tape!

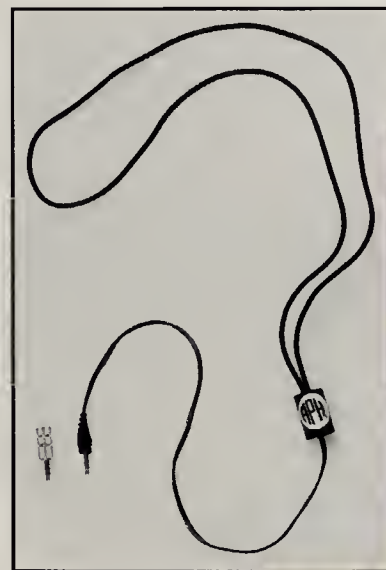
Some hearing aids have a built-in device called a "telecoil." The telecoil can receive a signal from APH's Induction Neck Loop, which consists of a wire loop that the user places around his or her neck.

The Neck Loop plugs into the 3.5 mm headphone jack of an APH cassette recorder/player. You then switch your hearing aid to the telecoil setting. Many hearing aid users find this direct signal improves their understanding of voices on tape.

Check with your hearing aid dispenser if you are not sure whether your hearing aid has a telecoil.

Induction Neck Loop: 1-07095-00.....\$48.00

Note: The Neck Loop does not work with digital hearing aids.



Improve your understanding of voices on tape!

Book Port™

Book Port is a revolutionary, flexible book reading device consisting of a small portable unit with a keypad, earbuds, and accompanying software. The device allows the user to download and read electronic text files with synthetic speech or digital recorded books (including DAISY books) with human speech.

The unit includes a USB connector and a CompactFlash® card slot for removable mass storage. Book Port allows audio notetaking on material you read.

Recent Upgrades

- Read books from audible.com®.
- Speech compression for files containing digitized human speech.
- Turn unit sideways, and certain keys can be used as a seven-key braille keyboard. Use this keyboard to search text files.
- Supports Spanish language files.
- Easier listening to podcasts.

Book Port software is continuously upgraded. See www.aph.org/tech/bp_info.htm to download the latest upgrades.



Features

- Read DAISY Digital Talking books – both text and audio
- Send Web pages from directly within *Internet Explorer*®
- Read text files in synthetic speech
- Read translated, contracted braille files
- Navigate among files or within a book
- Navigate by letter, word, sentence, paragraph, page
- Hear the file name, size, current position, page number, and the last modified date
- Set multiple bookmarks per file then easily return to them
- Audible low battery indicator and sleep timer

Includes:

- Book Port unit with built-in keypad and microphone
- Earbuds
- One CompactFlash card (Note: Additional CompactFlash cards are available from any computer or electronics dealer)
- USB cable for connecting to your PC
- CD-ROM with Book Port software, electronic manual, and over 1,700 e-books
- Instruction manual on cassette
- Two AA batteries
- 90-day limited warranty
- One year limited warranty

Requirements to run:

- PC with USB connections
- *Pentium*® 166 MHz or faster processor
- *Windows*® ME or higher
- 64 MB of RAM
- 15 megs of hard disk space to install software
- CD-ROM drive

Book Port: 1-07440-00.....\$395.00

Book Wizard Reader™

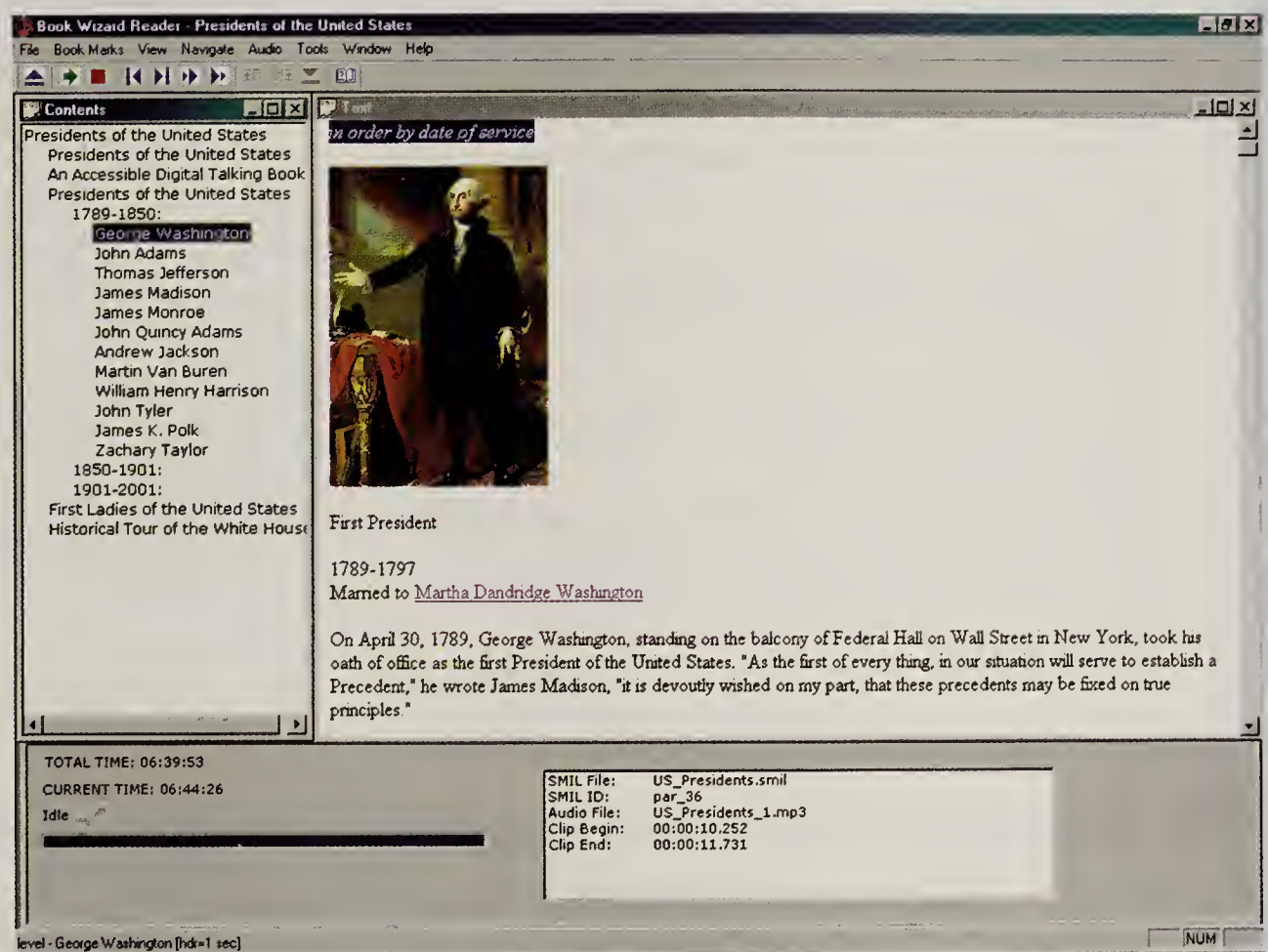
Book Wizard Reader is software that lets you read Digital Talking Books. It's a comprehensive program that supports all Digital Talking Book formats, including DAISY 2 books (such as books available from Recordings for the Blind & Dyslexic®) and DAISY 3 books (such as text-based books from bookshare.org). The program also supports the new full-text, full-audio books in DAISY 3 format.



If you are unfamiliar with the DAISY format and the advantages it offers, see examples at our website, www.aph.org/tech. If you have a subscription to bookshare.org, you'll be impressed by the structured access to the daily newspapers and magazines they offer.

Requirements to Run

- 300 MHz PC compatible computer running at least Windows® 98 or Windows 2000 or later
- 96 MB RAM
- 20 MB disk space for software and an additional 700 MB for high quality speech
- Internet Explorer® 4.01 or later
- Sound card and speakers
- CD-ROM drive



Two versions of *Book Wizard Reader* are available:

- CD-ROM, includes high-quality synthetic speech
- The Electronic Download version, which is less expensive, contains standard synthetic speech, not the high-quality speech.

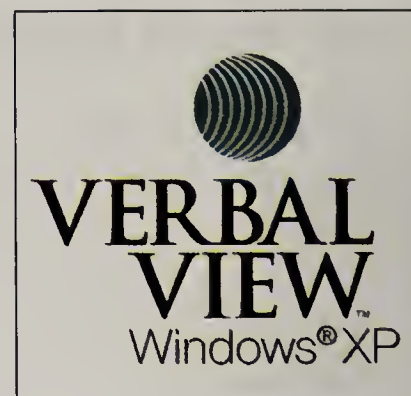
Book Wizard Reader (CD-ROM, includes high-quality synthetic speech):
D-03531-00.....\$49.00

Book Wizard Reader (Electronic Distribution, standard synthetic speech):
D-03531-ED.....\$39.00

Find detailed software purchasing instructions in the "How to Order" section, page 200.
Download APH Software Demos: www.aph.org/tech.

Verbal View of Windows® XP

Learn to use *Windows XP* with this comprehensive tutorial designed for students and professionals. Unlike most computer tutorials which assume a familiarity with *Windows* graphics and mouse techniques, *Verbal View of Windows XP®* is written for the keyboard user who is blind or visually impaired.



Features

- Covers nearly every aspect of *Windows XP*, with extensive verbal descriptions of new features and programs
- Simple enough for the first-time computer user
- Technical terms are kept to a minimum
- Graphic components are verbally described with examples and comparisons to everyday items
- Keyboard and keyboard shortcuts are emphasized
- Single keyboard command introduced per chapter for easy review
- Tutorial is in DAISY 3.0 full-text, full-audio format and is accessed through APH's special DAISY reading program, *Book Wizard Reader™*.

Requirements to Run

- 300 MHz PC compatible computer running at least *Windows® XP*
- 96 MB RAM
- 10 MB disk space
- *Internet Explorer®* 4.01 or later
- Sound card and speakers
- CD-ROM drive

Verbal View of Windows XP (CD-ROM):
D-10500-00.....\$50.00

Find detailed software purchasing instructions in the "How to Order" section, page 200.
Download APH Software Demos:
www.aph.org/tech.



Verbal View of Word® and Verbal View of Word® Advanced

Verbal View of Word takes special care to focus on aspects of Microsoft *Word* that are not obvious to the blind user from the normal *Word* documentation. Instead of focusing on the mouse and visual cues, this tutorial lets the user know how the keyboard and screen reader can be used to accomplish word processing tasks efficiently and elegantly.

Verbal View of Word Advanced goes beyond the basics and gives the blind writer the tools needed to perform nearly any editing, collaboration, or publishing task with Microsoft *Word*.

Requirements to Run

- *Windows®* 98, *Windows 2000* or later
- 300 MHz PC-compatible computer
- 96 MB RAM
- 10 MB disk space
- *Internet Explorer®* 5.5 or later
- Sound card and speakers
- CD-ROM drive

Verbal View of Word: D-10510-00.....\$50.00

Verbal View of Word Advanced:
D-10511-00.....\$50.00

Braille 'n Speak® Scholar

The Scholar is a PDA for braille users from APH and Freedom Scientific® Inc. It includes high-quality *DoubleTalk™* speech, improved interaction with PCs for better formatting and printing, enhanced appointment book and text editing and reference guides in braille and print, a tutorial audiocassette, a more extensive manual in a variety of format options on a CD-ROM, and *WinDisc®* and *WinPrint®* software.



Features Include

- Braille-type seven-key keyboard input with output in synthetic speech, braille, or print
- Word processor; appointment book; talking clock; countdown timer; stopwatch; phone directory; basic, scientific, and graphing calculators
- Ports: ear phone, power, two RS-232 serial
- Quick-charge rechargeable battery
- Ear buds; leather carrying case; 8 1/4 x 4 1/8 x 7/8 inches, 14 ounces
- One year warranty

Recommended ages: 8 years and up.

To Order

Braille 'n Speak Scholar:
1-07320-01.....\$1,249.00

Replacement Items:

Serial Interface Cable for connection to a PC (9-pin female to mini-din 8 male):
1-07319-00.....\$33.00

Cables Available Separately:

Parallel Printer:
1-07318-00.....\$98.00

ImageWriter®:
1-07317-00.....\$32.00

Get More from the Fred's Head Database with Fred's Head Companion!

Explore the collective ideas and experiences of blind or visually impaired people by visiting APH's Fred's Head Database. Find the original Fred's Head by visiting www.aph.org, click on "Fred's Head."

In addition to the database, APH offers the Fred's Head Companion, a free-of-charge, accessible blog and podcast site that is easy to use and search. Visit www.FredsHeadCompanion.blogspot.com (the web address is not case-sensitive).

You'll have the options of: reading the accessible blog pages, subscribing to an RSS or Atom feed, or downloading podcasts of Fred's Head articles.

Expanded Core Curriculum:

Career Education and Transition

Career Education

Career education in an expanded core curriculum should begin in the earliest grades to give the visually impaired learner of all ages the opportunity to learn firsthand about the variety of work people do. It will give the student chances to explore strengths and interests in a systematic, well-planned manner. Unemployment and underemployment are leading problems facing adult visually impaired people in the United States, making this portion of the expanded core curriculum vital to the students.

Section Index

<i>Navigating the Rapids of Life</i> video	152
Transition Tote System	151

Career Education and Transition Related Products

Adapted Practice Checkbook	159
GED® Basics, 2002	15
NEW! Money Talks™ Software	160
<i>Reach for the Stars,</i> <i>Planning for the Future</i>	20
NEW! Talking Calculator	157
Verbal View Series	148

Shop APH

U.S. Customers Can Order Online: www.aph.org

Transition Tote System: "Navigating the Rapids of Life"

Assists high school students as they explore and prepare for the world of work. Also useful for some middle school students and some adults.

Packaged as a Student Kit (three versions available), with a separate Information Supplement for teachers.

- Student Kit – The three versions are: Student Manual in either large print, braille, or on cassette tape.

All versions of the Student Kit include:

- Student Manual: 30 lessons covering such topics as organizational skills, work exploration, and job-seeking skills. Includes resource section.
- Tote Case: a soft-sided organizational carrying case measuring 16 x 14 x 5 inches. Includes a clipboard.
- 3 1/2 Inch Disk with forms and checklists from the Student Manual.

Item Separate from the Student Kit

- Information Supplement – For use by teachers and other facilitators.

Recommended ages: 12 years to adult.

Transition Tote System:

Student Kit, Large Print Version:

1-08200-00.....\$86.00

Student Kit, Braille Version:

1-08203-00.....\$86.00

Student Kit, Cassette Tape Version:

1-08201-00.....\$86.00

Items That Must Be Ordered Separately:

Information Supplement, Regular Print Version: 7-08200-00.....\$39.00

Information Supplement, Braille Version: 5-08200-00.....\$68.00

Replacement Item:

Replacement Tote Case (without clipboard): 1-08202-00.....\$50.00



Navigating the Rapids of Life **Video and Booklet**

Complementary product to APH's Transition Tote System. Provides information on employment success for visually impaired youth.

Transition to the workplace begins in early childhood with skills developed at home, in school, and in the community.

Navigating details:

- Incidental Learning
- Organizational Skills
- Compensatory Skills
- Social Skills
- Opportunities to Work.

Additional transition information is contained in the included print booklet.



Navigating the Rapids of Life
(VHS videotape and booklet):
1-30005-00.....\$25.00

Note: This video is closed captioned and video described.

Need textbooks?

Visit the *Louis* Database to find titles offered by APH and by 180 other sources.

U.S. customers can order APH books and products through *Louis*!

Louis
Database

www.aph.org

**Accessible
Materials and
APH File
Repository**

Expanded Core Curriculum:

Daily Living and Social Interaction

Independent Living Skills

This area, often referred to as daily living skills, consists of all the tasks and functions people perform, according to their abilities, in order to live as independently as possible. These curricular needs are varied and include skills in personal hygiene, food preparation, money management, time monitoring, and organization.

Social Interaction Skills

Blind and visually impaired individuals learn social interaction skills through careful, conscious, and sequential teaching. Instruction in these skills is such a fundamental need that it can often mean the difference between social isolation and a satisfying and fulfilling life as an adult.

Section Index

APH Signature Guide	161
Braille DateBook	154
Colorino Talking Color Identifier	155
ColorTest II: Available in English and Spanish	155
NEW! EZ Fill	157
EZ Track Address Book	158
EZ Track Calendar	158
EZ Track Financial Record Keeper	159
EZ Track Medical Record Keeper	158
Hearing Loss Book Series	162
NEW! Kelvin Talking Thermostat	157
LumiTest®	156
Making Picture Recipes	161
Money Handling & Budgeting	159
NEW! Money Talks™ Software	160

MotionPAD™: Motion Activated Memo Pad	154
NEW! Sherlock Talking Label Identifier . . .	156
NEW! Talking Calculator	157
NEW! Talking Thermometer	156
20/20 Pens	161

Daily Living and Social Interaction Related Products

Brailleable Labels and Sheets	71
Braille Folders, Binders, Notebooks	110
Feel 'n Peel Stickers	71
'K' Sonar	136
MagniCam Electronic Magnifiers	117
NEW! MaximEyes™ Software	133
PocketViewer Magnifier	116

continued on next page

Daily Living and Social Interaction Related Products (continued)

NEW! Orion TI-36X Talking Scientific Calculator	43	RollBuster and RollBuster II	119
Primer & Primer PC Magnifiers	116	ZoomView	118

Braille DateBook

An attractive planner-organizer designed specifically for braille users! Consists of:

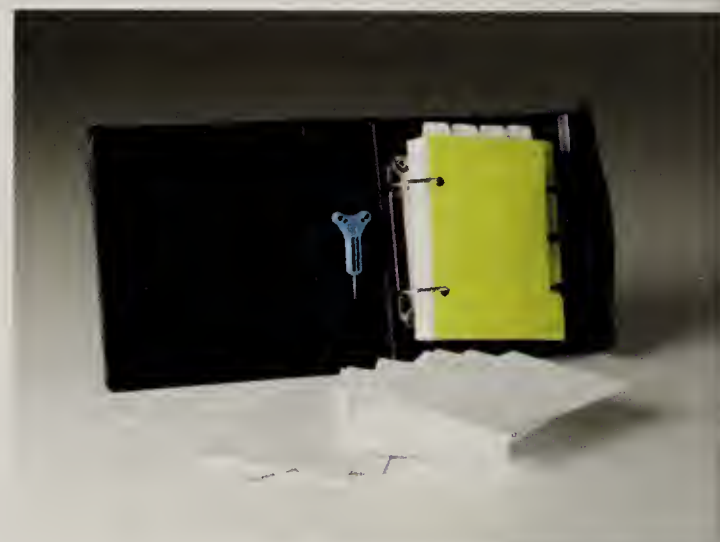
- Rugged binder with slate pocket, stylus pocket, and a Velcro® fastener.
- Tabbed plastic calendar pages for organizing brailled filler paper.
- 250 sheets of 4x6 blank filler paper for brailing appointments or other information.
- Blank plastic tabs to use in creating sections for addresses, class assignments, medical information, etc.
- Saddle-Shaped Stylus
- Pamphlet in print and braille with suggestions on setting up your DateBook.

Recommended ages: 11+

Braille DateBook 2007: 1-07899-07.....\$TBA

Calendar Tabs 2007: 1-07898-07.....\$TBA

Filler Paper and Tabs: 1-07897-00.....\$10.00



MotionPAD™ Motion-Activated Memo Pad and Door Chime

MotionPAD™ box attaches to an entry-area wall where movement will trigger play of a message or acknowledge entry with a chime. Example uses include warning pedestrians of possible hazards or leaving reminder messages.

- Memo Mode allows for recording a 10 second voice message.
- Chime Mode signals whenever someone walks within 10 feet.
- Write Protect locks message content.
- Uses four AA batteries, not included.
- Dimensions: 2.6 x 4.4 x 1.3 inches

Note: Not available for purchase with Federal Quota funds.

MotionPAD: 1-07400-00.....\$34.00

ColorTest II: Talking Color Analyzer for People Who Are Blind or Color-blind

Available in Spanish and Several Other Languages!

ColorTest II is a hand-held device that helps the user distinguish colors independently. It has hundreds of uses at home, work, or school, including selecting your own wardrobe; identifying products from the package color; determining if fruit is ripe; and distinguishing colored folders, forms.

Features:

- A clear human voice announces the color of any object placed in contact with its tip.
- Senses over 1,000 nuances of color and detects patterns, brightness, and contrast.
- Provides color analysis with specific values for brightness, hue, and saturation.
- Talking clock, calendar, timer, thermometer, and three games
- Earphone jack and holes to accommodate a neck loop (earphone not included)
- Built-in rechargeable battery

Included:

- Carrying case and battery charger
- Instructions on cassette, with a large print and braille "quick start" booklet
- One year limited warranty

ColorTest II: 1-03951-00.....\$690.00

**ColorTest II, Spanish:
1-03951-SP.....\$690.00**

Color Test II is also available in the following additional languages: French, Italian, Hebrew, German, Greek, Dutch, Polish, Danish, Czech, Hungarian, Norwegian, Portugese, Slovak, and Swedish. Call APH customer service for ordering ColorTest II in these languages.

ColorTest II is about the size of a television remote control. It can sense over 1,000 shades of color!



Colorino Talking Color Identifier

This simpler talking color identifier is a small, hand-held unit that is simple to operate using only two buttons. The Colorino can detect more than 100 nuances of color and be used as a light detector.



Uses 2 AAA batteries (included) and comes with a carrying case; cassette, large print, and braille "quick start" instructions; and a one-year warranty.

Colorino, English: 1-03955-00.....\$195.00

Colorino, Spanish: 1-03955-SP.....\$195.00

NOTE: Colorino is NOT available with Federal Quota funds

LumiTest®

The LumiTest is both a light probe and a contrast indicator. It emits a tone that increases in pitch as light is approached. When the LumiTest is in direct contact with materials, lighter colors are indicated by a higher pitched tone. Users can easily tell whether lights are on, locate a light source in a room, tell whether an LED is solid or flashing, determine whether a page has print on it, and find the blank space on a letter to write their signature. 90-day limited warranty.

LumiTest: 1-03956-00.....\$75.00

Tiny Tip Accessory Pack (pack of 5):
1-03956-01.....\$7.00



Sherlock Talking Label Identifier

The Sherlock Talking Label Identifier is a hand-held digital voice recorder with each recorded message keyed to an adhesive label or plastic disk tag. Labels or tags can be attached to clothing, medications, packaged products, frozen foods, documents, books, CDs, anything you wish to identify. Includes 25 labels, 10 tags and carrying case.

1-07410-00.....\$229.00

Extra Adhesive Labels (pack of 25): 1-07411-00.....\$29.00

Extra Plastic Tags (pack of 10): 1-07412-00.....\$24.00



Talking Thermometer

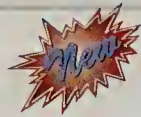
The Talking Thermometer's pleasant human voice automatically reports the user's measured temperature, along with a standard-size LCD readout. Features include:

- "Talking" button to report temperature and periodic "beep" signal during measurement
- Same accuracy as conventional non-talking digital clinical thermometer
- Fast response time
- Auto power-off after eight minutes
- Memory of last measured temperature
- Battery included

Talking Thermometer: 1-03972-00.....\$12.95

Not available on Quota.





Talking Calculator



Talking Calculator provides audio feedback to the user, along with an oversized LCD display. This desktop model has the standard operations of addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division, in addition to a memory function. A "repeat" key speaks the last result. Audio result is adjustable:

- By unit or digit
- Two volume levels
- Result only or all keys pressed

Uses two "AA" batteries, not included.

Talking Calculator: 1-03971-00.....\$17.95

Not Available on Quota.



EZ Fill Pouring Aid

EZ Fill is a device that aids in filling containers, such as a glass or cup. The aid hangs on the edge of the container, and when liquid fills to about one inch from the top, the device produces a signal, alerting the user.



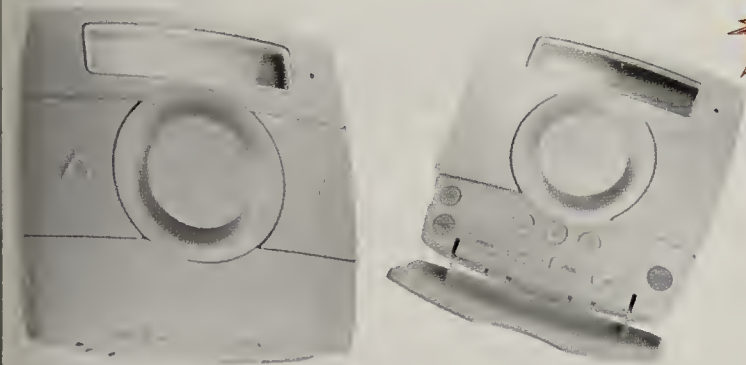
Uses three included LR44 button-type batteries, with an expected life span of about one year. The sliding front cover facilitates easy battery replacement.

EZ Fill Pouring Aid: 1-03970-00.....\$12.95

Not Available on Quota.



Kelvin Talking Thermostat



Push the ergonomic talking buttons to program this thermostat to adjust home heating and cooling up to 4 times per day, 7 days per week. Once programmed, Kelvin's voice activation feature can be operated hands-free to announce the current settings, or to raise and lower the temperature settings. Operates on house current with 4 AA battery back-up (batteries not included). Includes instructions in print and on cassette.

Kelvin Talking Thermostat: 1-03973-00.....\$129.95

Not available on Federal Quota. *Note: Will not work with heat pumps. APH recommends professional installation.*



EZ Track Address Book

Large print address book will hold 208 addresses. Includes a plastic template for easy entry. Large alphabet tabs make names easy to find in the 3-ring binder. Additional address insert pages are available.

EZ Track Address Book: 1-07910-00.....\$25.00

**EZ Track Address Book Insert Pages only:
1-07911-00.....\$10.00**

EZ Track Medical Record Keeper

The EZ Track Medical Record Keeper is a large print organizational tool for keeping medical records. It provides a system for storing and organizing information on personal identification, medical history, insurance, medications, physicians, and other medical records.

The product is on non-glare paper, with 22-point black type. It's housed in a three-ring binder for easy access and re-organization. Extra sheets for physician's notes and personal notes are included. Handy folders are included for insertion of invoices, reminders, and prescriptions. Tab pages divide the product into easy-to-locate divisions.

1-07930-00.....\$33.00



EZ Track Calendar 2007: A Low Vision Appointment Book and Calendar

A systematic and organized way of keeping track of appointments, holidays, and other events.

Each large print page holds four days, with enough room to write notes and appointments. The calendar comes with a three-ring binder.

EZ Track Calendar 2007 (with binder): 1-07900-07.....TBA

**EZ Track Calendar 2007 (inserts only, no binder):
1-07901-07.....\$TBA**

EZ Track Financial Record Keeper

The EZ Track Financial Record Keeper is a large print system for keeping track of information about banking, credit cards, utilities, income, taxes, insurance, mortgages, loans, investments, retirement plans, and much more! Each type of information is stored in a tabbed section and labeled pages provide large spaces for writing. Financial record pages are printed in 22-point on heavy paper and are stored in a 3-ring binder. The Financial Record Keeper also includes a large-print Check Register, a 20/20 pen, a storage pouch, three storage folders, and a user's guide.

EZ Track Financial Record Keeper:

1-07920-00.....\$39.00

Replacement Check Registers (2 pack):

1-07920-01.....\$10.00

Replacement Insert Pages only:

1-07920-02.....\$18.00



Money Handling: Print Edition (above). Adapted Practice Checkbook (below).



Money Handling and Budgeting

Resource guide with an adapted practice checkbook that helps students learn vital money handling skills.

Addresses These Topics:

- Coin and bill identification
- Counting money and making change
- Budgeting
- Basic employment strategies
- Banking skills (e.g., paying bills, acquiring loans, using savings accounts, etc.)
- Handling money in simulated and actual daily living situations

Recommended ages: 11 years and up.

Money Handling and Budgeting:

Print Edition: 1-83080-00.....\$30.00

Braille Edition: 1-83081-00.....\$45.00

To Reorder Consumable Items:

Complete Adapted Practice Checkbook only:

1-03501-00.....\$10.00

Bound Practice Checks/Deposit Tickets only

(pack of 5): 1-03502-00.....\$28.00



Money Talks is a completely accessible bank account management software package offering the user a simple and effective means of recording and maintaining accurate information for a variety of accounts.



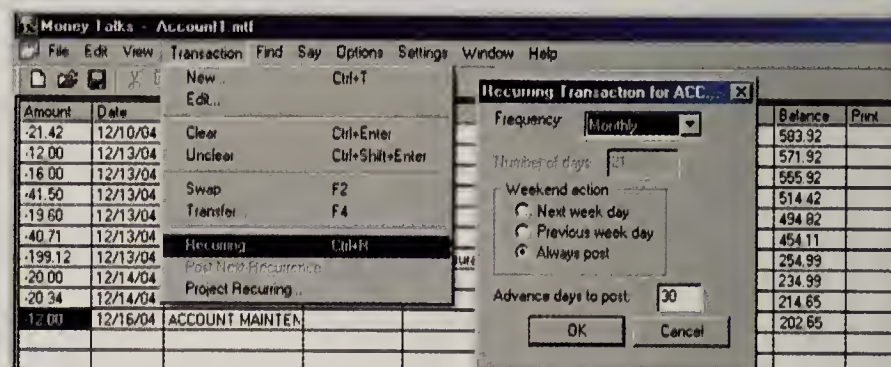
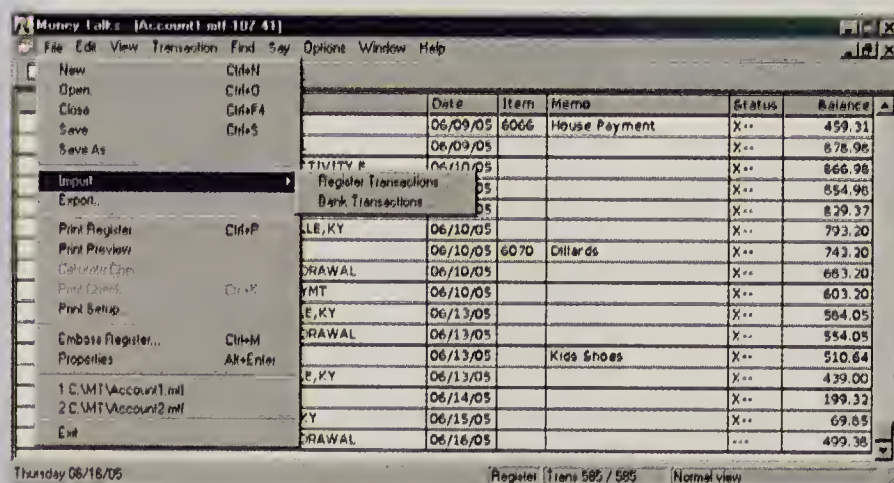
Money Talks can import and use electronic banking information to reconcile accounts, remember and repeat categories and recurring

transactions, remember the last workspace used in the program, emboss or print the check register in a variety of formats, and print many types of bank checks. *Money Talks* can be used with a screen reader or with its own self-voicing feature.

Requirements to Run

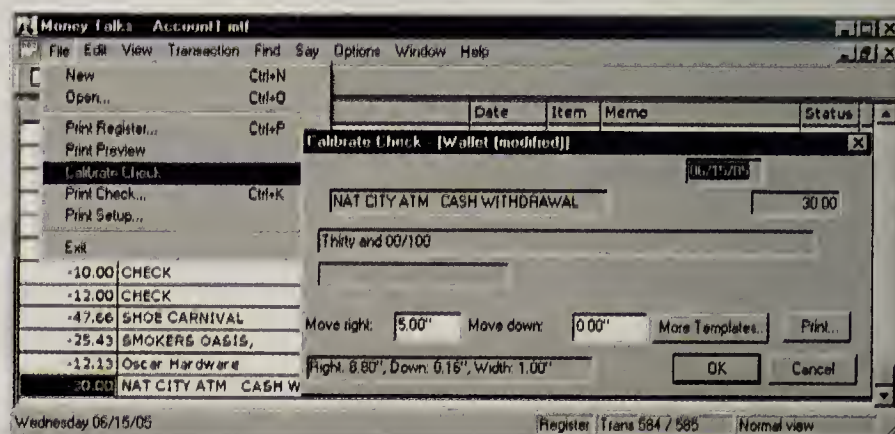
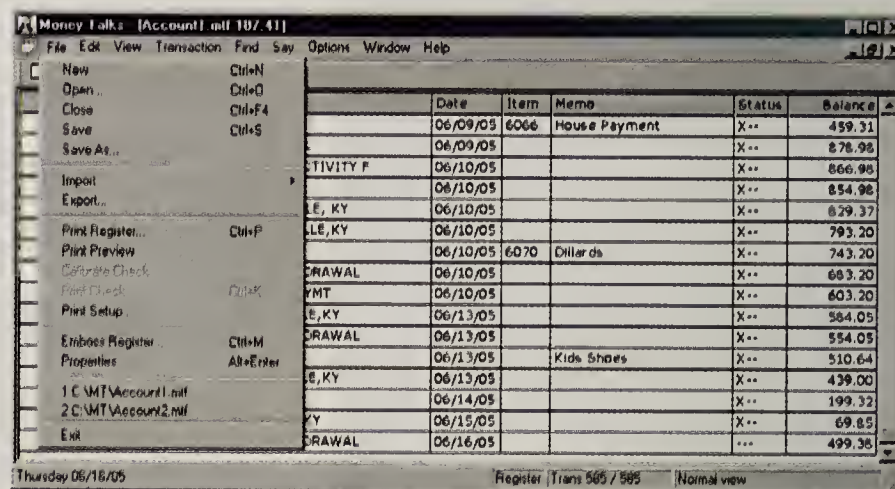
- Windows® 98 or later
- 300 MHz PC-compatible computer
- 96 MB RAM
- 15 MB disk space*
- Internet Explorer® 5.5 or later
- Sound card and speakers
- CD-ROM drive

*Requires an additional 700 MB of hard disk space for high-quality Enhanced Voicing.



***Money Talks* Software (CD-ROM, includes high-quality synthetic speech):
D-03560-00.....\$49.00**

***Money Talks* Software (Electronic Distribution, standard synthetic speech):
D-03560-ED.....\$39.00**



Find detailed software purchasing instructions in the “How to Order” section, page 200. Download APH Software Demos: www.aph.org/tech

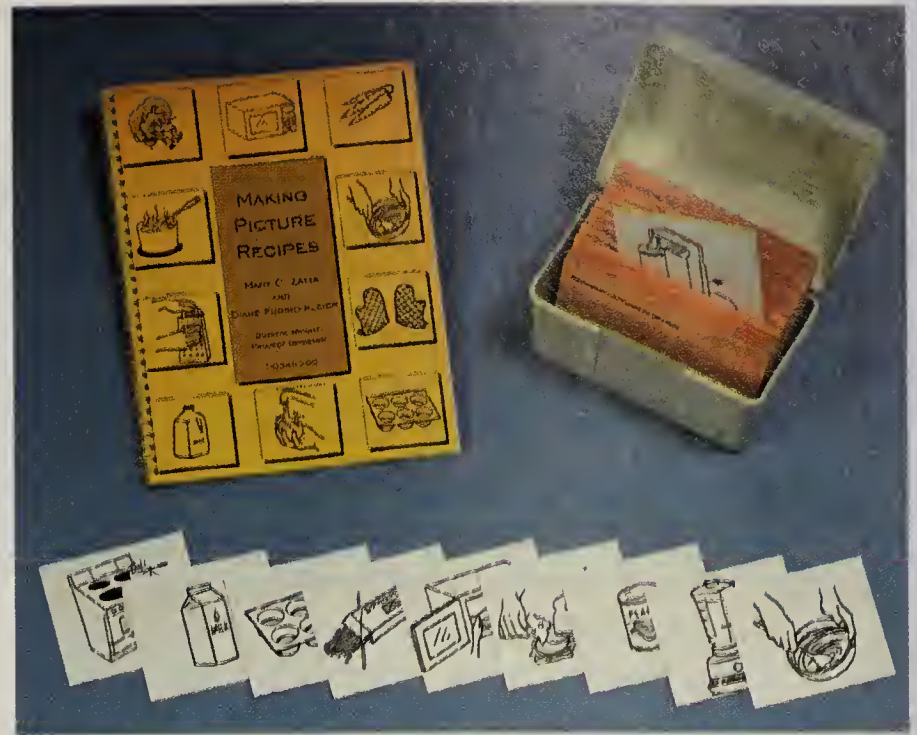
Making Picture Recipes

Provide cooking instruction for low vision nonreaders and beginning readers. Includes 257 bold-line illustrations of common foods and ingredients, cooking equipment, and cooking processes on 3 1/2 x 4 inch cards. These master cards can be combined and photocopied to depict multi-step recipes; the copies can be colored to correspond to actual items students will be using. Includes a card storage box with index tabs and an instruction manual.

Making Picture Recipes Kit:
1-03450-00.....\$38.00

Manual only: 7-03450-00.....\$19.00

Recommended for functional ages 5 years and up.



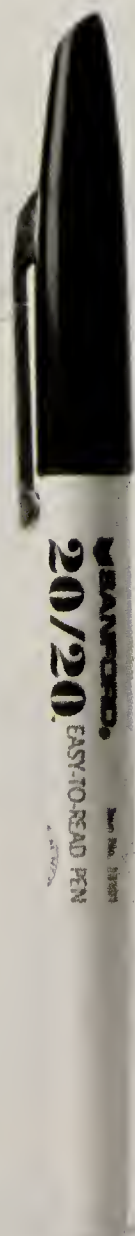
20/20 Pens

Bold-line 20/20 Pens® that make entries easy to read. Bold black felt-tip marker with permanent ink.

Pack of 5:
1-07913-00.....\$6.50

Pack of 144:
1-07916-00.....\$158.00

No Quota funds.

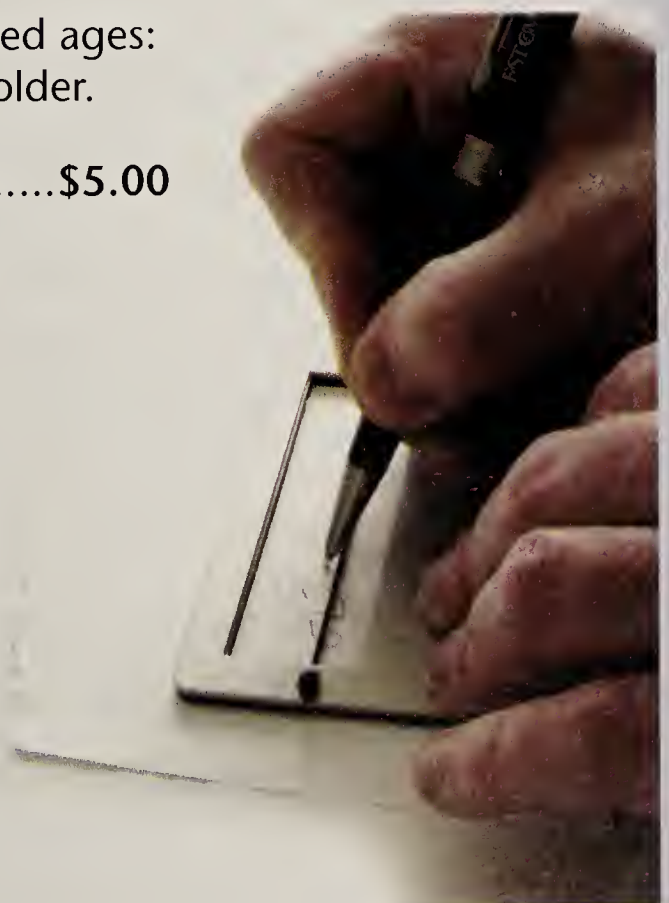


APH Signature Guide

Aluminum frame measuring 4 1/2 x 2 1/4 inches with rubber backing. Aids people who are visually impaired in writing their signatures. Frame has an opening with an elastic band; the band provides a guide for writing and flexes to allow for the descenders of letters.

Recommended ages:
8 years and older.

1-03530-00.....\$5.00



Hearing Loss: Information for People with Visual Impairments

A three-title series of books on hearing loss published in large print/cassette and in braille. Available individually or as a set.

Do I Have a Hearing Loss?

This book helps you cope with a hearing loss. Chapters include: • Do I Have a Hearing Loss? • Understanding Hearing Loss • Where Do I Get Help? • Communication Strategies • Family and Friends

Do I Have a Hearing Loss?

Large Print/Cassette Edition:

7-01000-00.....\$15.00

Braille Edition: 5-01000-00.....\$15.00

Do I Need a Hearing Aid?

This book helps you decide if you need a hearing aid. Chapters include: • What is a Hearing Aid? • Do You Need a Hearing Aid? • Purchasing a Hearing Aid • Learning to Use Hearing Aids • Other Helpful Devices

Do I Need a Hearing Aid?

Large Print/Cassette Edition:

7-01010-00.....\$15.00

Braille Edition: 5-01010-00.....\$15.00

Do I Need More Than a Hearing Aid?

This book will help you learn about a variety of assistive devices that can help you cope with hearing loss. Chapters include: • Assistive Listening Devices • Cochlear Implants • Telephone Devices • Alerting Devices • Being a Good Consumer

Do I Need More Than a Hearing Aid?

Large Print/Cassette Edition:

7-01020-00.....\$15.00

Braille Edition: 5-01020-00.....\$15.00



What Do I Need to Know About Hearing Loss? Information for People with Visual Impairments A Three Volume Set

Compilation of the three books listed above. Consists of a three-ring binder that holds all three large print/cassette editions.

3 Volume Set, Large Print/Cassette Editions: 7-01050-00.....\$45.00



expanded core curriculum

recreation and leisure

Expanded Core Curriculum:

Recreation and Leisure

Recreation and Leisure Skills

Many activities in physical education are excellent and appropriate for visually impaired students, but these students also need to develop recreational and leisure activities that they can enjoy throughout their adult lives. Recreation and leisure skills must be deliberately planned and taught to blind and visually impaired students and should focus on the development of life-long skills.

Section Index

Baseball Game	172
Disc Card Holder Set.	170
Game Kit	170
Game of Squares	171
IXL Revolution™ Sport Ball	167
NEW! Mini Rib-It Ball	167
Recreational Reading Books in Braille and Large Print	164-165
NEW! Rib-It Balls.	167
Score Card Set	171
NEW! SQUID Tactile Activities Magazine . . .	169
Take Away Game	171
Talking GlowDice	167
Talking Word Puzzles™ Software	169
Ten Spot Game.	171
Web Chase Game.	168
Wooden Constructo Sets	172
Word Quest Puzzles	170

Recreation and Leisure Related Products

Armadillo Army™ Software.	132
Art History Through Touch & Sound.	65
Book Port™	146
Brain Quest®	39
Bright Line Reading Guide	131
Discovering the Magic of Reading video	25, 79
Guided Art Stories	63
Handi-Cassette II.	141
Magazines Available from APH	188
Picture Maker	137
Portable Sound Source 2003	68
Quick-Draw Paper.	74
NEW! Tangle Toy®	38
Termite Torpedo™ Software	133
Time for Art.	64

Recreational Reading Books in Braille and Large Print

The following is a selection of a few of our recreational reading books. To search for additional recreational reading titles available from APH, go to www.aph.org and click on the *Louis* Database link. Books can be searched by author, title, or APH catalog number.



Chrissy's Collection Print/Braille Children's Books

The Gingerbread Man

by Jim Aylesworth

Print/braille: 9-12030-00.....\$25.00

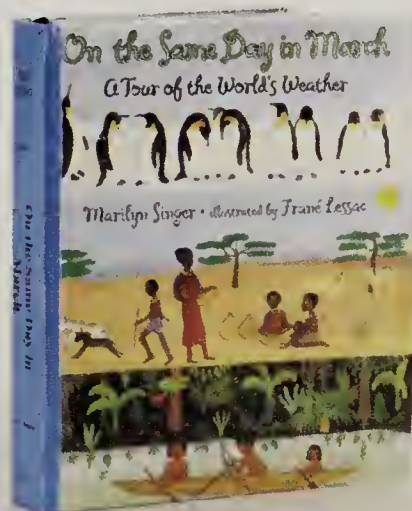
A freshly baked gingerbread man escapes when he is taken out of the oven and eludes a number of pursuers until he meets a clever fox.

On the Same Day in March

by Marilyn Singer

Print/braille: 9-15007-00.....\$25.00

On the Same Day in March: A Tour of the World's Weather is a charming book about what is happening around the world on the same spring day. Words and illustrations feature scenes from Antarctica, Texas, Egypt, Australia, and many other interesting places. For ages 4 to 8.



So You Want to Be President

by Judith St. George

Print/braille: 9-13090-00.....\$25.00

Unusual and interesting facts about the first forty-two presidents of the United States.

Some from the Moon, Some from the Sun

by Margot Zemach

Print/braille: 9-14017-00.....\$25.00

A book of traditional poems and songs, including "This Little Pig Went to Market," "Brave News Is Coming to Town," and "Bingo."

There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Fly

by Simms Taback

Print/braille: 9-12003-00.....\$25.00

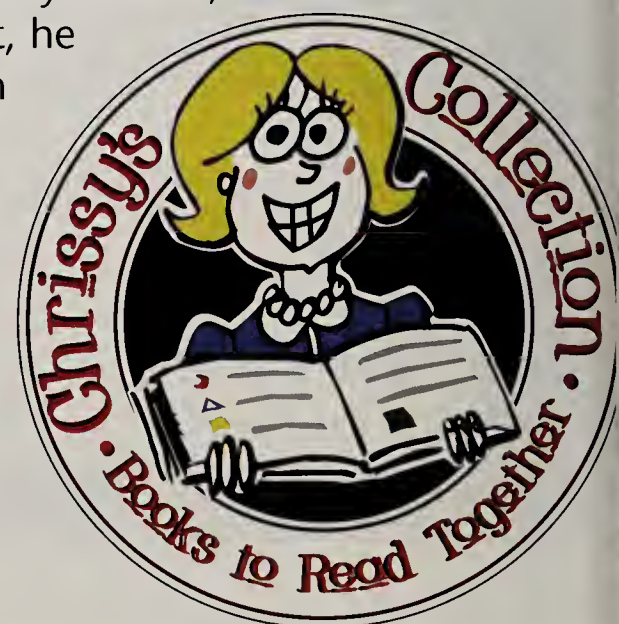
Fanciful retelling of the folk poem about a woman who swallows progressively larger animals.

The Very Hungry Caterpillar

by Eric Carle

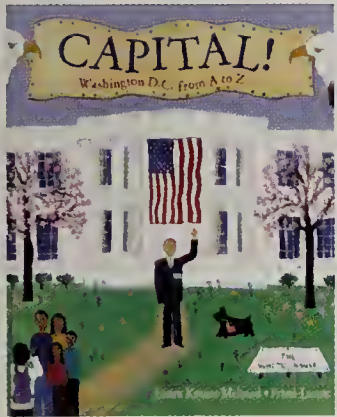
Print/braille: 9-12015-00.....\$25.00

Follows the progress of a very hungry caterpillar as he eats his way through a varied and large quantity of food, until, full at last, he forms a cocoon and goes to sleep.



APH Print/Braille Children's Books: duPont Collection

These books are supported by the Jessie Ball duPont Fund.



Capital! Washington D.C. from A to Z

Laura Krauss Melmed

9-15036-00.....\$10.00

An alphabetical tour of the nation's capital in rhyme explores famous places and landmarks.

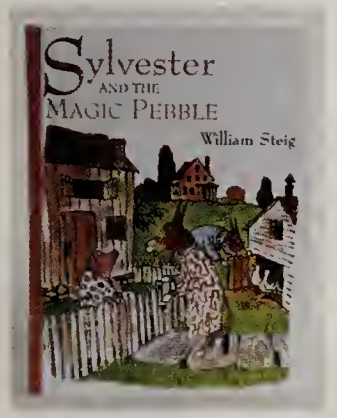


Looking Out for Sarah

Glenna Lang

9-14009-00.....\$10.00

The story of a typical day in the life of Perry the guide dog, looking out for Sarah, his owner.



Sylvester and the Magic Pebble

William Steig

9-15008-00.....\$10.00

Sylvester finds a magic pebble and makes a few wishes. Oops! He turned himself into a ROCK! Now what?!



The Mysterious Tadpole

Steven Kellogg

9-15012-00.....\$10.00

Louis's uncle gives him a tadpole that proves to be far from ordinary! Hey! That's no frog!

Dear Santa, Please Come to the 19th Floor

Yin

9-15015-00.....\$10.00

A visit from Santa is just what Willy's wheelchair-using friend needs. But how can that happen on the nineteenth floor?



Pumpkin Eye

Denise Fleming

9-14012-00.....\$10.00

Young readers will enjoy this brightly-colored Halloween rhyming book.

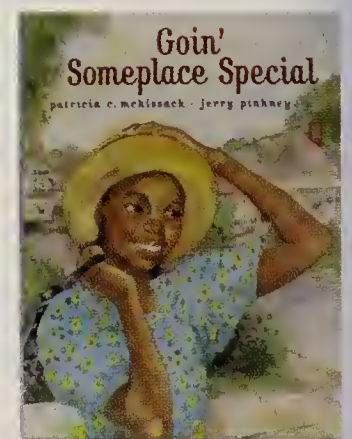


Goin' Someplace Special

Patricia McKissack

9-14020-00.....\$10.00

In 1950s Nashville, there is only one place where all are welcome regardless of skin color, and to Tricia Ann, that place is special indeed.

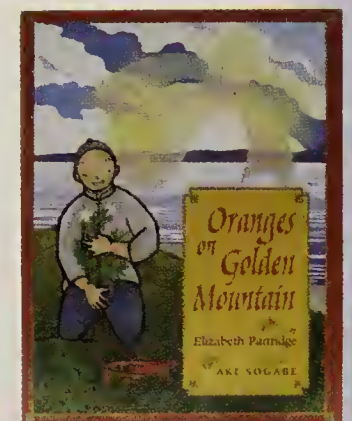


Oranges on Golden Mountain

Elizabeth Partridge

9-14033-00.....\$10.00

Jo Lee must adjust to his new life in America. The orange branches he brought hold the promise of seeing his family again.



Recreational Reading

Handbook for Learning to Read Braille by Sight

by Leland Schubert, 1966

Regular print: 7-51450-00.....\$28.00

Self-Esteem and Adjusting with Blindness

by Dean W. and Naomi R. Tuttle, 1996

Braille: 5-00500-00.....\$178.00

Large print: L-96229-00.....\$95.50

This classic book explores: the development of self-esteem, adjusting with blindness, and fostering self-esteem. Includes material from biographies and autobiographies of people who are blind. Second edition.

Robert's Rules of Order

by Robert M. Henry, 2000

Braille: T-N1414-20.....\$274.00

Long considered the authority on parliamentary procedure, this manual is a necessity for anyone who holds meetings.

Flight to Freedom

by Ana Veciana-Suarez

Braille: T-N1563-30.....\$35.00

Writing in her diary, thirteen-year-old Yara describes life with her family in Havana, Cuba, their escape from the communist island, and their new life in Miami, Florida. (Grades 6-9)

Why I Sneeze, Shiver, Hiccup, and Yawn

by Melvin Berger

Braille: T-N1535-70.....\$9.00

This simple introduction to automatic reflexes of the human body uses familiar examples to explain why we cough, sneeze, shiver, hiccup, yawn, and blink. (Grades 2-4)

Out of Bounds: Seven Stories of Conflict and Hope

by Beverley Naidoo

Braille: T-N1536-60.....\$31.50

Seven stories show South Africans of different eras, races, and ethnic groups as they cope with apartheid. In "The Playground" Rosa is the first girl to integrate the local school. Foreword by Desmond Tutu. (Junior high and older)

Gus and Grandpa Go Fishing

by Claudia Mills

Braille: T-N1540-20.....\$8.50

Gus goes fishing for the first time and receives expert guidance from his grandfather. (Grades K-3)

The Bald Eagle: Returning Wildlife

by John E. Becker

Braille: T-N1563-90.....\$13.00

This book discusses the near extinction and restoration of the bald eagle, its role in nature, and the future of the protected bird. (Grades 4-7)

Bremen Town Musicians and Other Animal Tales from Grimm

retold by Doris Orgel

Braille: T-N1589-40.....\$11.50

Six folktales about furry and feathered creatures, including the title piece about a group of aspiring musicians who trick a band of robbers. (Grades K-3)

IXL Revolution™ Sport Ball



"Sounding off" far beyond a traditional bell ball, the IXL Revolution™ Sport Ball is fun and easy-to-use. The ball continues to sound for approximately 20 seconds after it stops rolling, making it an ideal sound source for practicing sound localization skills. Younger children will enjoy rolling it and passing it back and forth. The foam exoskeleton allows children with limited fine motor skills to grasp the ball and play with their peers. Note: Shipped in random colors.

IXL Revolution™ Sport Ball:
1-07511-00.....\$5.00

No Quota funds.

Rib-It-Balls

These fun balls are easy to grab and have high-contrast ribbing. "Crinkly" fabric in the ribs adds an auditory component. The original latex-free multicolored balls have been designed in two-color combinations, making them easier for visual orientation, and are available in three inflatable sizes: 14" (red/yellow), 18" (blue/yellow), and 30" (black/yellow). The 30" ball is sold with a foot pump.



Not designed to be used as a therapy ball. Excessive weight should not be placed upon it.

Mini Rib-It-Ball

This 7" plush ball provides opportunities for multisensory learning. It contains a bell (auditory), bright colors (visual), and a pull tab/teething ring for vibration (tactual/proprioception).

Mini Rib-It-Ball: 1-07512-00.....\$14.00

Talking GlowDice



Rolling a die goes accessible! Push the "Roll" button and a randomly generated number between one and six is announced in digital speech, and the corresponding number is displayed in bright blue LEDs. A "Play Back" button allows for a repeat of the digital voice announcement of the number rolled.

Takes four AAA batteries. Not included

Talking GlowDice: 1-07500-00.....\$30.00

Jacob's 14" Rib-It-Ball: 1-07513-00.....\$23.00

14" Replacement Bladder:
1-07513-01.....\$3.00

Jacob's 18" Rib-It-Ball:
1-07514-00.....\$39.00

18" Replacement Bladder:
1-07514-01.....\$6.00

Jacob's 30" Rib-It-Ball (with foot pump):
1-07515-00.....\$68.00

30" Replacement Bladder:
1-07515-01.....\$12.00

These three balls ARE available on Federal Quota.

Not available on Quota

Web Chase

Web Chase is an originally designed board game by APH that is intended to develop important tactile skills within a fun, recreational context. As players navigate their hungry spiders through an insect-laden web, they learn to trace various raised lines, identify point symbols, and discriminated textures and shapes (of various prey).



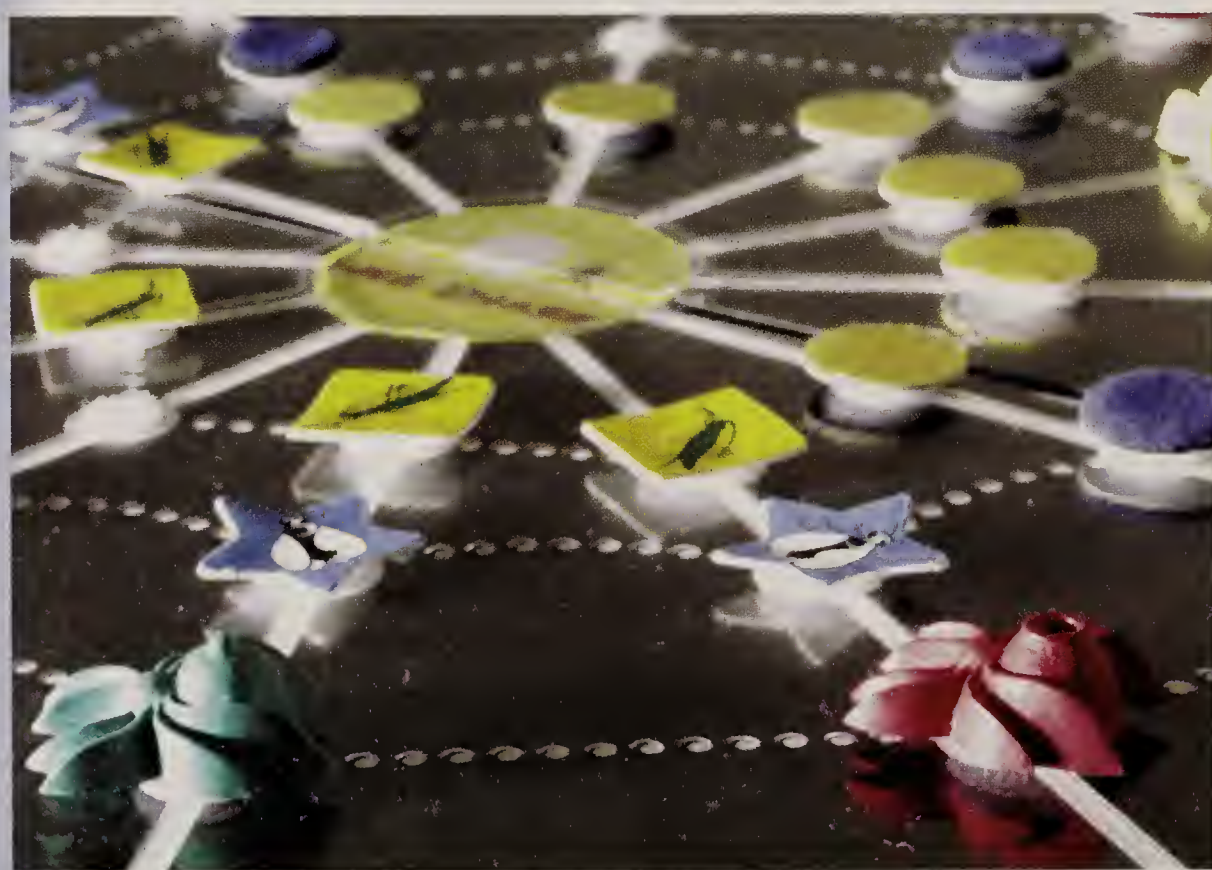
Other concepts and skills developed include visual and tactual scanning, directionality, one-to-one correspondence, turn taking, counting, reading, sorting/organizing, problem solving, strategic planning, interpreting legends/keys, symbolic understanding, and following directions.

Web Chase's combined visual and tactile presentation makes it accessible to all players regardless of visual ability. Intended for ages 5 and older, Web Chase is a game of luck and skill and can be tailored for players' abilities.

Includes

Glow-In-The-Dark Game Board, 3-D Spider Tokens, Basic Shape Prey, Textured Shape Prey, Advantage and Obstacle Cards, Lunch Trays, Card Holder, and Tactile Dice.

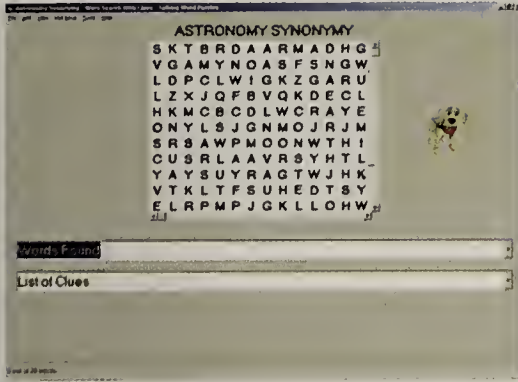
Web Chase: 1-08460-00.....\$149.00



Note: One-time application of Velcro® coins to the game board and lunch trays is required by the customer.

WARNING: Choking Hazard—Small Parts. Not intended for children ages 5 and under without adult supervision.

Talking Word Puzzles™ Software



Lets the user create or solve hidden word and crossword puzzles in large print and with high-quality speech feedback. As the player navigates through the puzzle, the program announces the contents of that square. Speech feedback in hidden

Talking Word Puzzles®

word puzzles also indicates marked and unmarked letters, valid and invalid words, word lists or clues to words, and motivating phrases. Speech can be turned off.

Talking Word Puzzles makes it easy to create your own puzzles. You make up the word list, and the software creates the puzzle for you, entering the words into one of several puzzle formats.

Recommended ages: all ages (dictated by the puzzles created).

Requirements to Run:

- 300 MHz Pentium® or compatible processor or faster
- Windows® 98, Windows 2000, or later (Including Windows XP)
- CD-ROM drive
- Sound Card and Speakers
- At least 64 MB RAM
- 15 MB free hard disc space

Talking Word Puzzles (CD-ROM):

D-03440-00.....\$49.00

Talking Word Puzzles (Electronic

Distribution): D-03440-ED.....\$39.00

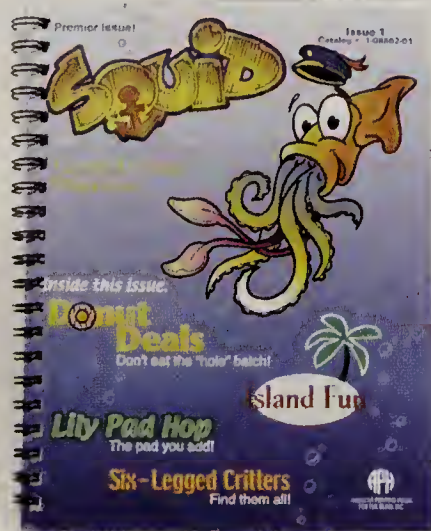
Note: Find detailed software purchasing instructions in the "How to Order" section, page 200. Download APH Software Demos: www.aph.org/tech.



SQUID Tactile Activities Magazine: Issue 1

SQUID Magazine is deceptively fun: while your student enjoys a variety of activities, he or she will acquire skills needed to become a more proficient tactile reader. These puzzles, games, and brainteasers will foster:

- Texture discrimination
- Systematic searching
- Shape identification
- Tracking line paths
- Pattern building and recognition
- Understanding symbols



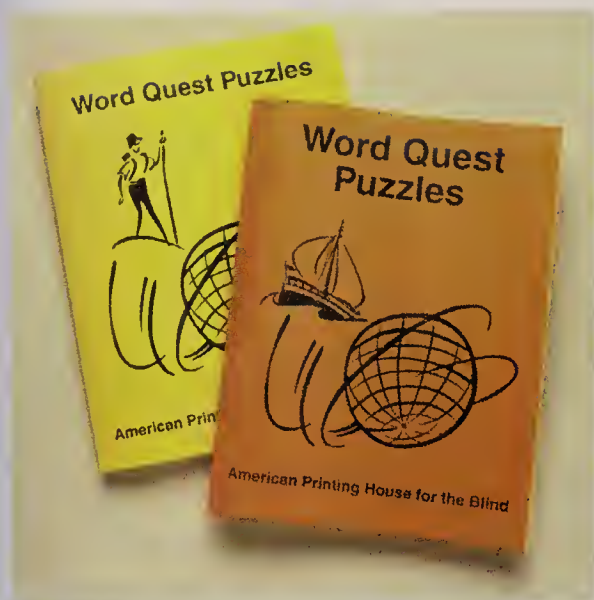
Includes:

- Large Print/Braille Activity Booklet
- Puzzle solutions
- Tactile Activity Packet with an assortment of 3-hole punched tactile activities (for inclusion into your own binder)

Recommended Ages: 5+

Look forward to future announcements of *SQUID* issues at www.aph.org

SQUID, Issue 1: 1-08862-01.....\$45.00



Word Quest Puzzles

This recreational / educational product presents classic "find-the-hidden-words-in-the-grid" puzzles in a large print format. Two sizes of letters are available to accommodate different users.

1/2 inch letters: 8-05101-00.....\$5.00

1 inch letters: 8-05102-00.....\$5.00

Disc Card Holder Set

Simple, light-weight device allows those who lack finger strength or dexterity to more easily hold a hand of cards. Consists of two plastic discs with foam pads in between. Cards friction fit between foam pads. Box of four discs in assorted colors (playing cards not included).

1-08441-00.....\$6.00

Note: Not available with Federal Quota funds.



Game Kit

The Game Kit is a collection of common game parts designed for use by low vision or blind players.

Parts can be used to play games from the included handbook, to adapt commercial games, or to create new games. Can be used to build social skills or to review school subjects by means of a game.

Three generic game boards you mark with shapes, textures, letters, words, etc.

Tactile/visual dice, shaker, dice tray.



Tactile/visual playing pieces.

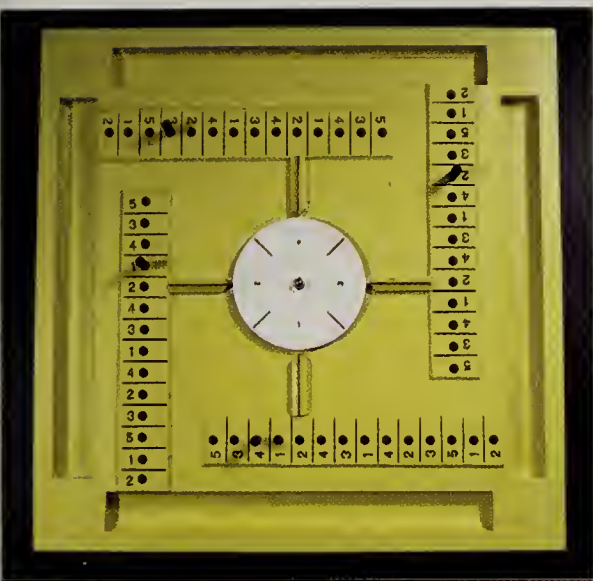
Card holders.

Book contains nearly 100 unique games.

Spinner with tactile overlays you can mark.

Recommended ages: 5 years and older.

Game Kit: 1-08440-00.....\$180.00



Ten Spot Game

Helps teach basic game skills, such as following directions, taking turns, and practice in simple addition. The object is to be the first to land on spaces whose numbers add up to 10. Pegs are used to move along a 14-hole "ladder" on the game board with the number of moves determined by a spinner. Spinner and holes are marked in braille and large print. Two- to four-player game. Instructions in print. Recommended ages: 6+

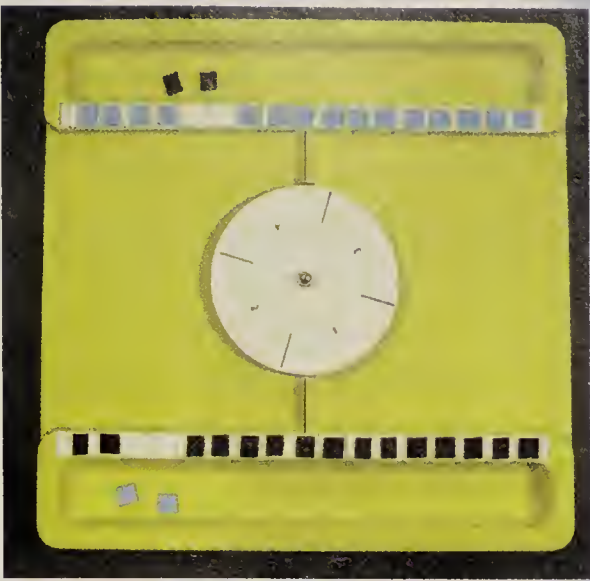
1-08920-00.....\$97.00



The Game of Squares

Teaches basic game skills. Is an adaptation of the two-player pencil and paper game in which dots are connected to make squares. Two players alternate placing plastic "sides" on the board to enclose a square. Completed squares are covered with the player's marker; the player who covers the most squares wins. Game board has a 16-square game grid, and storage areas for game pieces. Instructions in print. Recommended ages: 6+

1-08430-00.....\$48.00



Take Away Game

Two-player game helps children learn basic game skills. Players alternate spinning the spinner to determine how many pieces may be taken from the opponent. When a player has no pieces left, the other player wins. The spinner, mounted on a game board, is marked with braille and large print numbers. Two strips of metal hold the magnetic game pieces. 17 black, rough-textured pieces and 17 blue, smooth-textured pieces are included. Recommended ages: 5+

1-08900-00.....\$106.00



Score Card Set

Generic Score Card made of durable plastic. Has twenty "buttons" in two rows of ten. Push down on a button to register one event. Pop up buttons to clear. You can assign one row as the "tens" row to keep track of up to 110 events.

Includes one yellow and one green card. Instructions in print and braille.

Recommended ages: All ages.

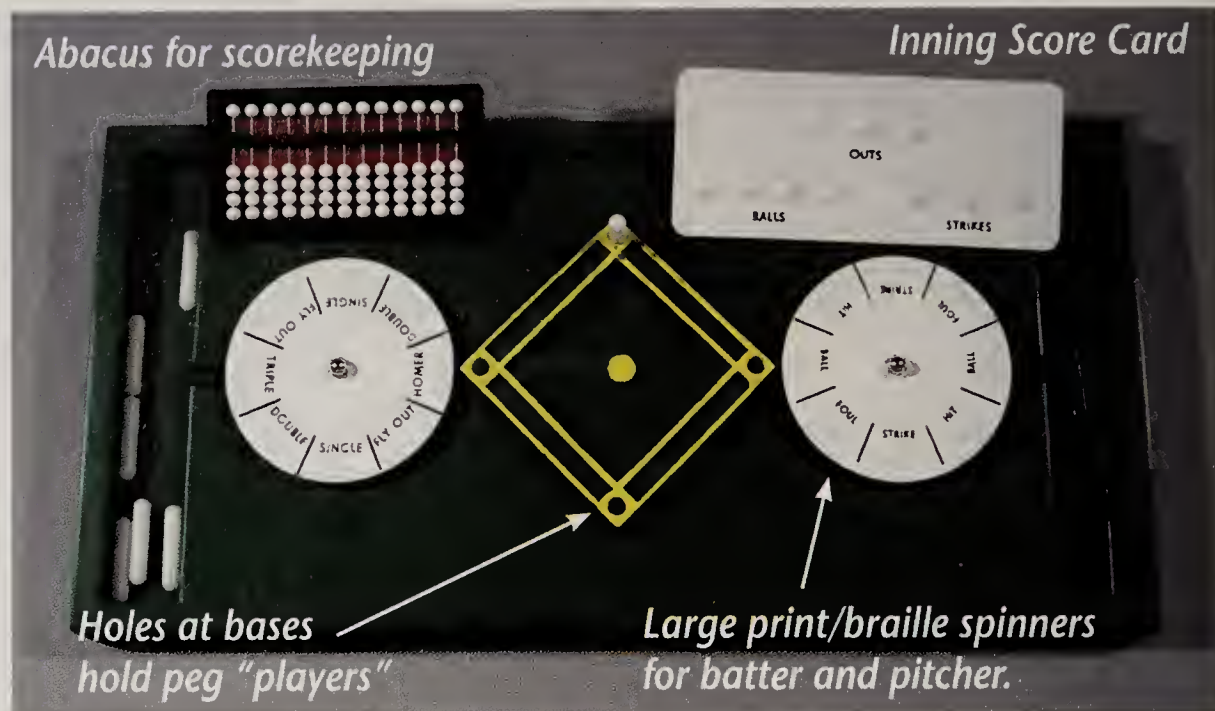
Score Card Set: 1-17001-00.....\$10.25

RECREATION AND LEISURE

Baseball Game

Players learn about the layout of a baseball diamond, the positions of players, and baseball terms while using math skills to keep score and to track balls, strikes, outs, and innings. Game board has high contrast colors, and textured base lines for tactual discrimination. Playing instructions are included in print. Recommended ages: 8 years and older.

1-08100-00.....\$143.00



Items may differ slightly from those pictured.



Wooden Constructo Sets

Choose from two sets that help children to develop creativity, problem solving skills, muscular coordination, manual dexterity, and construction concepts. Construct all types of structures using various lengths of hardwood which have been drilled with holes. Lengths are linked together with color-coded nuts and bolts.

Recommended ages: 4+

Junior Constructo Set

Young children can construct simple shapes with this kit. Contains:

- Twelve red bolts and twelve yellow nuts
- Four right-angle joints
- Ten wooden lengths of various sizes

Constructo Junior: 1-03690-00.....\$166.00

Constructo Set Supplement

Older children create more complex objects with this Supplement. Contains:

- Thirty-eight red bolts and thirty-eight yellow nuts
- Five right-angle joints
- Thirty-five wooden lengths of various sizes

Constructo Supplement: 1-03200-00.....\$465.00

Professional Items

Section Index

<i>Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)</i>	177
<i>Braille: A Different Approach</i>	177
<i>Braille Codebooks</i>	178
<i>Getting in Touch with Reading: A Fresh Approach</i>	177
<i>Handbook for Learning to Read Braille by Sight</i>	177
<i>Impressor™ Braille Business Card Embosser</i>	176
<i>Loving Me: A Guide to Workshops on Self-Esteem</i>	174
<i>Materials Carry-All</i>	176
<i>NEW! Multi-Purpose Cart</i>	176
<i>Self-Esteem and Adjusting with Blindness</i>	174
<i>Studio Recorder™ software</i>	175
<i>Teaching the Student with a Visual Impairment</i>	174
<i>Weekly Reader®: Special Braille Edition</i>	177

Professional Items Related Products

<i>APH InSights Art Calendar</i>	179
<i>APHont™ Suite</i>	123
<i>Book Port™</i>	146
<i>Book Wizard Reader™ Software</i>	147
<i>Brailleable Labels and Sheets</i>	71
<i>ENVISION I & II</i>	120
<i>Feel 'n Peel Reward Stickers</i>	71
<i>NEW! MaximEyes® for Internet Explorer®</i>	133
<i>QuickBraille Kit</i>	108
<i>Robert's Rules of Order</i>	166
<i>NEW! Sherlock Talking Label Identifier</i>	156
<i>Student Starter Pack</i>	108
<i>NEW! Talking Calculator</i>	157
<i>Teacher's Pet™ Software</i>	18
<i>Textured Paper Collection</i>	100
<i>Verbal View Series</i>	148

PROFESSIONAL ITEMS

Teaching the Student with a Visual Impairment: A Primer for the Classroom Teacher (TSVI)

TSVI assists the all-inclusive classroom teacher in preparing for the unique educational needs of the student with low vision.

Chapters include:

- Low Vision 101
- What Can My Student See?
- Making My Classroom Accessible
- Let's Focus on Academics
- How Can I Know My Student's World?
- Envision the Future

TSVI includes an extensive listing of agencies and organizations that serve persons with visual impairments and a materials tote with consumable forms for teachers, parents, and students.

Teaching the Student with a Visual Impairment (manual, binder, consumable forms, CD-ROM):
1-08290-00.....\$61.00

Materials Packet Only: 1-08290-01.....\$15.00

Self-Esteem and Adjusting with Blindness: The Process of Responding to Life's Demands, 2nd Edition

By Dean and Naomi Tuttle, 2000

This classic book explores the development of self-esteem, attitudes toward blindness, and adaptability illustrated by biographies and autobiographies of people who are blind. It provides a clear and concise introduction for those entering the field of blindness, and also offers an excellent review and update for experienced practitioners. It will also provide the opportunity for those who are blind to examine their reactions, coping skills, and personal attitudes in order to live a positive and independent life. Print edition is 14 point type.

Braille: 5-00500-00.....\$178.00

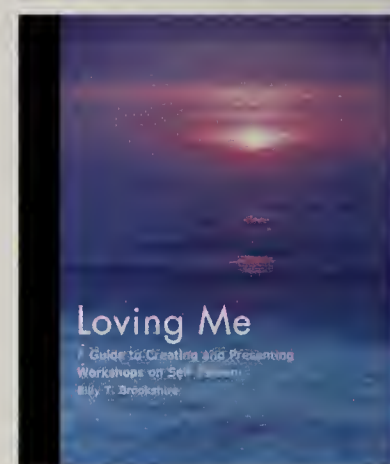
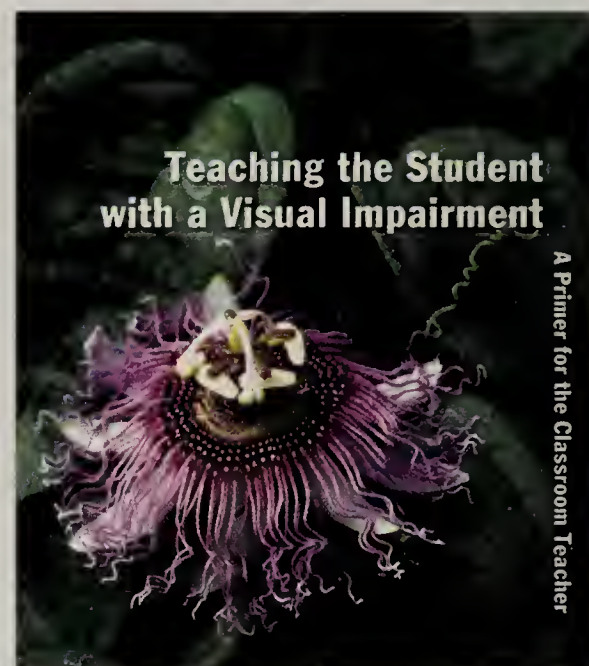
Print: L-96229-00.....\$95.50

Loving Me: A Guide to Creating and Presenting Workshops on Self-Esteem

Loving Me, written by Billy T. Brookshire, is designed for those who seek to help people who are blind and visually impaired, their families, and the professionals who work with them explore the origin and expression of their self-esteem in a workshop format.

Loving Me's packaging in large print with a CD makes the information accessible to everyone. The two-binder set contains 120 activities from which to build self-esteem workshops. Children, transition-age youths, and adults can all benefit from the good balance between the theoretical and practical aspects of self-esteem in this book.

Loving Me, Print/CD Edition:
7-02500-00.....\$96.00

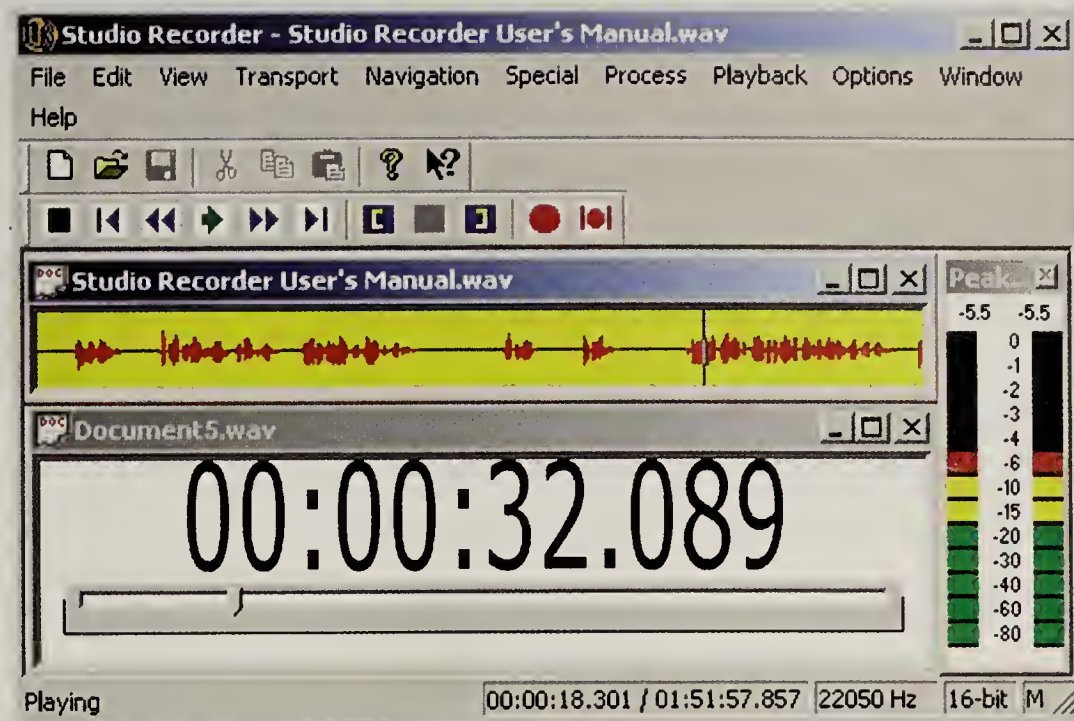


Studio Recorder™ Software

Originally created by APH to serve as an internal tool for creating direct-to-digital audio recordings, *Studio Recorder* PC software contains many features that make recording, editing, and proofreading audio books easy. It is a powerful digital recording and editing software package geared specifically for making recordings of the spoken word and includes features not found in similar programs primarily designed for music production.

These features include:

- Accessible to blind and visually impaired users
- Speed up playback with no pitch distortion
- Index tone generation and removal
- Three levels of phrase detection
- Instant open on large files
- Instant cut, copy, paste, delete
- Intercom functionality
- Simple user interface
- Multiple user marks and notes
- External controller support



Other features aid production of CDs and analog cassette tapes from digital masters.

Studio Recorder CD Version:

D-03600-00.....\$200.00

Studio Recorder Electronic Download:

D-03600-ED.....\$200.00



Minimum Requirements to Run Studio Recorder :

- PC running Windows® 95, 98, ME, 2000, XP
- 64MB RAM
- Pentium® 166 MHz
- Windows compatible sound card and speakers
- 5MB hard disk space for program installation
- Twice as much free hard disk space as the total size of the files which are to be edited at one time

Find detailed software purchasing instructions in the "How to Order" section, page 200.
Download APH Software Demos: www.aph.org/tech

PROFESSIONAL ITEMS

The Impressor: Braille Business Card Embosser

Easily create your own braille business cards! Similar to the stamp used by notary publics. The die which embosses braille on your card is custom-made with your information.

Features:

- Easy to use: insert a standard 3 1/2 x 2 inch business card into the embosser.
- Squeeze – and your card is brailled instantly!
- Metal construction
- Acrylic base for one-hand operation
- Embosses up to 4 lines, 13 braille cells per line

Call us at 800-223-1839 to initiate an order. Then mail us a copy of your business card. We will then call you to confirm your information as it appears in braille.

Impressor: 1-03380-00.....\$129.00

Revising Your Impressor

Should the information on your business card change, we can easily revise your Impressor. Call us at 1-800-223-1839 for more information.

Impressor Revised: 1-03380-01.....\$50.00

Note: Impressor or Revision not available on Quota.

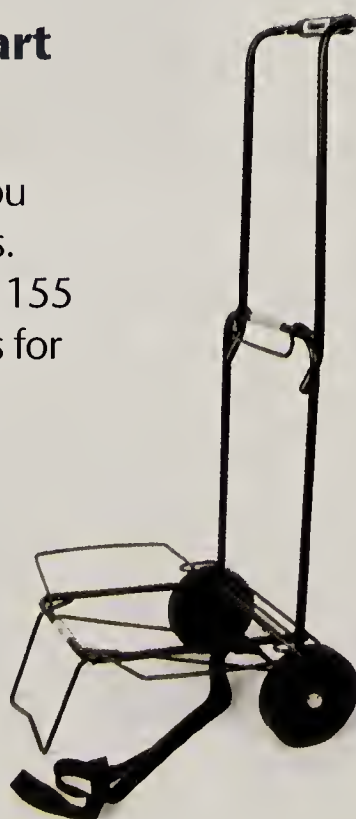


Multi-Purpose Cart

Rugged steel luggage-type handcart makes it easier for you to transport large teaching kits. Features: Folds up for storage, 155 pound capacity, deck expands for large loads, elastic straps.

**Multi-Purpose Cart:
1-02593-00.....\$32.00**

No Quota funds.

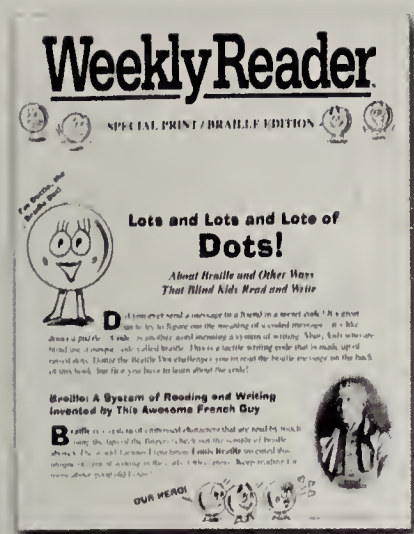


Materials Carry-All

Sturdy, lightweight container for storing and transporting materials of all types. The hinged lid is attached to the base and includes integrated plastic latches for convenience and ease of use. The side-opening design provides more usable space with better visibility of contents as compared to the previous model.

Measures 10 1/2 x 27 x 16 inches.

**Materials Carry-All:
1-02592-00.....\$50.00**



Weekly Reader®: Special Print/Braille Edition

Fun and educational publication for print readers who want to learn more about the way kids who are blind read and write. Cartoon characters help you learn about the braille code, Louis Braille, large print, Talking Books, and adapted computers. Regular print publication with samples of braille.

Up to five copies available free on request by phone. Sold individually.

Recommended ages: 8 years and older.

Z-SMWR97.....\$1.00

The Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), Accessible Editions



Note: Not available on Quota.

Become familiar with what has been referred to as "The Civil Rights Act for the Disabled." This is the text of Public Law 101-336, Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990.

Braille: 5-60000-00.....\$31.00

Cassette Tape: C-60000-00.....\$14.50

Large Print: J-60000-00.....\$14.50

Note: This document is also available for loan from the National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (NLS).

Getting in Touch with Reading: A Fresh Approach

Designed for beginning braille readers.

Grade 1 Braille, Print/Braille:
5-47160-00.....\$25.00

Grade 2 Braille: 5-46190-00.....\$66.00

Teacher's Manual, Print Edition:
7-47160-00.....\$5.00

Braille: A Different Approach

A useful book for those wishing to review Uncontracted or Contracted Braille. Especially useful with an instructor.

Complete Set:
5-16750-00.....\$105.00

Items Available Separately

Instructor's Manual, Braille Edition:
5-16750-04.....\$25.00

Instructor's Manual with writing exercises, Cassette Edition:
5-16750-05.....\$3.00

Uncontracted Braille: 5-16750-01.....\$27.00

Contracted Braille, Volume 1:
5-16750-02.....\$25.00

Contracted Braille, Volume 2:
5-16750-03.....\$25.00

Handbook for Learning to Read Braille by Sight

By Leland Schubert

A basic manual for learning contracted braille, designed specifically for sighted parents, teachers, and others.

Regular Print: 7-51450-00.....\$28.00

Braille Codebooks – NLS

Through a national network of cooperating libraries, The National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (NLS) administers a free library program of braille and audio materials circulated to eligible borrowers in the United States. NLS also publishes a wide range of authoritative books on learning various braille codes. Here are our popular sellers from NLS.

Introduction to Braille Mathematics, 1972

Braille: 5-60050-00...\$157.00

Print: 7-60050-00...\$63.00

Braille Codebooks – BANA

The mission of the Braille Authority of North America (BANA) is to assure literacy for tactile readers through the standardization of braille and tactile graphics. It publishes rules for formatting and serves as the authority for braille transcribing. The following BANA titles are available in both print and braille editions.

English Braille, American Edition, 1994, Revised 2002

Braille: 5-35932-00.....\$20.00

Print: 7-35932-00.....\$20.00

Braille Formats: Principles of Print to Braille Transcription, 1997

Braille: 5-09652-00.....\$30.00

Print: 7-09652-00.....\$30.00

Nemeth Code for Mathematics and Science Notation, 1972 Revision

Braille: 5-87430-00.....\$40.00

Print: 7-87430-00.....\$40.00

Addendum 1 to the Nemeth Code for Mathematics and Science Notation, 1972 Revision: Ancient Numeration Systems

Braille: 5-68654-00.....\$5.00

Print: 7-68654-00.....\$5.00

Braille Code for Chemical Notation, 1997

Braille: 5-16900-00.....\$20.00

Print: 7-16900-00.....\$20.00

Instruction Manual for Braille Transcribing, 4th Edition, 2000

Braille: 5-59880-00...\$146.00

Print: 7-59880-00...\$31.00

Drills Reproduced in Braille, 2000

(Supplement to *Instruction Manual for Braille Transcribing, 4th Edition, 2000*)

Braille: 5-59920-00...\$9.00

Introduction to Braille Music Transcription, 1972 (includes 1974 Addenda A-C)

Braille: 6-75960-00...\$161.00

Print: 8-75960-00...\$58.00

Code for Computer Braille Notation, 2000

Braille: 5-24410-00.....\$20.20

Print: 7-24410-00.....\$20.20

Computer Braille Code: Flowchart Design for Applicable Braille Codes Supplement, 1992

Braille: 5-24440-00.....\$17.00

Print: 7-24440-00.....\$17.00

Guidelines for Linear Braille Format, 1987

Braille: 5-09650-00.....\$2.50

Print: 7-09650-00.....\$2.50

Music Braille Code, 1997

Braille: 5-09651-00.....\$41.00

Print: 7-09651-00.....\$41.00

Learning the Nemeth Braille Code: A Manual for Teachers and Students, 1997

Braille: 5-68653-00.....\$32.00

Print: 7-68653-00.....\$32.00

"Special Touch" Gift Items

APH "Special Touch" Gift Items

APH has fun and useful gift items for the whole family! Note: APH gift items are not available for purchase with Federal Quota funds.

NOTE: For gift items, the customer is required to pay for shipping and handling – Please contact us for more details.

For APH shirts, simply order by the catalog number listed in the chart under the corresponding size and color.

APH InSights Large Print/Braille Art Calendar

Twelve month large print/braille calendar features the artwork of visually impaired artists. Includes months, days, holidays, and moon phases. Use at a desk or hang on a wall. Pages fold over easily.

Makes a Great Fund-Raiser

Art calendars can be purchased in quantities at a special price for fund-raising projects. Your group's name can be printed and brailled on a special version of the cover. Fund-raising questions and orders should be directed to APH's Contract Administration Office, 1-800-223-1839. Recommended Ages: 4+

Single copy, APH InSights Calendar 2007: 5-18971-07.....\$7.50

Note: The APH Insights Calendar MAY be purchased with Federal Quota funds; however, quantity purchases of this calendar for fund-raising purposes MAY NOT be purchased with Federal Quota funds.



“SPECIAL TOUCH” GIFT ITEMS

Short Sleeve Braille T-Shirts

The front of this high quality, 100% cotton shirt has an APH logo in the upper left, while the back has a braille alphabet in puff ink and the slogan “We Have a Special Touch!”



Short Sleeve Braille T-Shirts (adult sizes only) – \$10.00 each

Color	Small	Medium	Large	X-Lrg	XX-Lrg
Ash Gray	W-TSGY-SM	W-TSGY-MD	W-TSGY-LG	W-TSGY-XL	W-TSGY-XX
Black	W-TSBK-SM	W-TSBK-MD	W-TSBK-LG	W-TSBK-XL	W-TSBK-XX
Jade	W-TSJD-SM	W-TSJD-MD	W-TSJD-LG	W-TSJD-XL	W-TSJD-XX
Navy	W-TSNY-SM	W-TSNY-MD	W-TSNY-LG	W-TSNY-XL	W-TSNY-XX
Red	W-TSRD-SM	W-TSRD-MD	W-TSRD-LG	W-TSRD-XL	W-TSRD-XX
Royal Blue	W-TSDB-SM	W-TSDB-MD	W-TSDB-LG	W-TSDB-XL	W-TSDB-XX
White	W-TSWH-SM	W-TSWH-MD	W-TSWH-LG	W-TSWH-XLG	W-TSWH-XX
Yellow	W-TSYL-SM	W-TSYL-MD	W-TSYL-LG	W-TSYL-XLG	W-TSYL-XX

Note: No Quota funds.

APH Sweat Shirts

These heavy-weight cotton/polyester blend sweat shirts (long sleeve) have an APH logo on the front in the upper left.

Note: No Quota funds.



APH Sweat Shirts (adult sizes only) – \$17.00 each

Color	Small	Medium	Large	X-Lrg	XX-Lrg	XXX-Lrg
Ash	W-SSAS-SM	W-SSAS-MD	W-SSAS-LG	W-SSAS-XL	W-SSAS-XX	W-SSAS-XXX
Navy	W-SSNA-SM	W-SSNA-MD	W-SSNA-LG	W-SSNA-XL	W-SSNA-XX	W-SSNA-XXX

Terry Kelly
The Power of the Dream

The Power of the Dream
Music CD by Terry Kelly

The Power of the Dream is a CD from inspirational singer/songwriter Terry Kelly. Kelly, who is visually impaired, says of this album:

“I have discovered that the power of the dream gives hope, strength, courage, empowerment, and brings about profound transformation in individuals and groups of people, if one simple rule is followed – honor the dream by taking action.”

The Power of the Dream contains 13 uplifting songs and a print / braille booklet with a limited amount of information in braille. The disc is an enhanced CD that can be inserted into your PC or Mac® for access to additional information,

such as the song lyrics and articles about braille and braille music.

You can hear clips from this album by visiting www.terry-kelly.com/power.htm.

***The Power of the Dream*, ©2002: W-DREAM-CD.....\$12.00**

Not available for purchase with Federal Quota funds.

Braille Key Chain

Features a plastic rectangular solid that rotates in three sections, somewhat like the popular Rubik's Cube®. As the faces of the three sections turn, different braille characters are formed. A copper-colored metal chain with a key ring is attached to the top of the rectangle.

W-BRKC-AA.....\$4.00

Note: No Quota funds.



"SPECIAL TOUCH" GIFT ITEMS



***The Gathering* APH InSights Art Note Card**

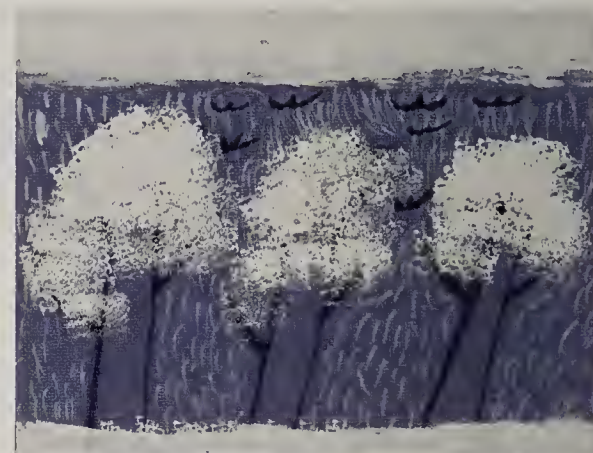
This blank note card features a delightful artwork by a visually impaired second grader who has depicted her family holding hands. Card has no print or braille message. Easy to braille with a slate & stylus. The card is printed on heavy stock and includes a braille insert with the name of the artwork and artist. 10 cards with envelopes.

W-NTCD-AF.....\$8.00

***Cold Winter Forest* Note Card**

Created from a painting by Mike Douglas, a visually impaired student, this blank note card depicts a snow-covered forest with birds flying overhead. Print/braille legend. Six cards with envelopes.

W-NTCD-AA.....\$5.00



***Mm Mm Good (apple) & Others* APH InSights Art Note Cards**

Set of blank note cards features two-dimensional artworks of five visually impaired students and adults from across the U.S. Print/braille legend. Five cards (one of each design) with envelopes.

W-NTCD-AC.....\$3.00

***Winter Solace* APH InSights Art Holiday Card**

This holiday card features serene artwork by visually impaired adult artist, Lucille "Honey" Knechtel. The printed/tactile card features a bridge over a snowy river and the print/braille message: "Wishing you a beautiful holiday season." Each set of cards includes a braille insert with the name of the artwork and artist. Ten cards with envelopes.

W-HDCD-AD....\$10.00



Note: Cards are not available on Quota.



Storyteller & Others **APH InSights Art Note Cards**

Set of blank note cards features three-dimensional artworks of five visually impaired students and adults from across the U.S. Print/braille legend. Five cards (one of each design) with envelopes.

W-NTCD-AD.....\$3.00

Tropical Birds & Others **APH InSights Art Note Cards**

Set of blank note cards highlights artwork by visually impaired students and adults from across the U.S. Print/braille legend. 10 cards (two of each design) with envelopes.

W-NTCD-AE.....\$6.00



May Your Light Shine **APH InSights Art Holiday Card**

Holiday card features the artwork of Margo Langohr, an 81-year-old visually impaired artist. This inspirational painting depicts a woman reaching toward a shooting star. Die-cut, tactile star shape. Print/braille greeting reads "May Your Light Shine...."
10 cards (all of one design) with envelopes.

W-HDCD-AA.....\$7.00

Note: Cards are not available on Quota.



Orion TI-36X Scientific Talking Calculator

World's most advanced and affordable talking scientific calculator.

Perfect for students of junior high algebra through college calculus. Easy for teachers, since it's nearly identical to the original Texas Instruments® version. Find it on page 43.

"SPECIAL TOUCH" GIFT ITEMS



Sunset on a Ski Slope **APH InSights Art Holiday Card**

Depicts a hillside covered with snow and evergreen trees. By Barbara Zochowski, a visually impaired student artist. Die-cut and embossed trees. Print message reads: "May the Joy of Your Holidays Be Evergreen...." 10 cards (all of one design) with envelopes.

W-HDCD-AB.....\$7.00

Snow Walker **APH InSights Holiday Card**

Whimsical painting of a visually impaired snowman with a cane. By Adrianna Gamble, a visually impaired student artist. Image is printed and embossed. Print/braille message reads: "Happy Holidays!" 10 cards (all of one design) with envelopes.

1-05201-99.....\$10.00



Sun Flower **APH InSights Art Birthday Card**

Highlights *Sun Flower*, a print by visually impaired adult artist Grace Jacobian. Flower is printed and embossed. Print/braille message reads: "Sunny Wishes on Your Birthday!" Five cards (all of one design) with envelopes.

W-BDCD-SF.....\$5.00

Early Braille Delivery **Limited Edition Art Print**

Visually impaired artist Rick Moore created *Early Braille Delivery*. Print is a reproduction of a pencil drawing that depicts a horse-drawn wagon leaving APH's 1883 building to deliver braille publications to the post office. Prints are signed and numbered. Measures 14 x 18 1/2 inches and is on printed nonacidic paper. Signed version is limited to 500 copies.

W-PRINT-AA.....\$20.00



Note: Cards and art print not available on Quota.

Other Services from APH

This section contains information on selected services offered by APH. For complete information about APH services, please visit www.aph.org or call customer service at 1-800-223-1839.

APH News – Your APH Connection!

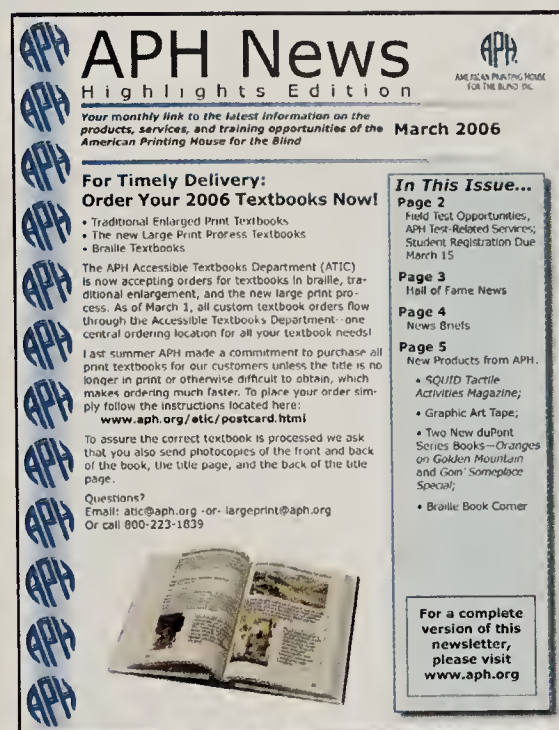
One of the best ways to learn about new products is the *APH News*! This monthly web newsletter features the latest products and services offered by APH, as well as introductions to new APH staff, news about APH workshops and events, and much more. Visit www.aph.org and click on *APH News*.

You can receive a monthly email containing a link to the latest issue of *APH News*. Send an email to:

aphinfo-request@iglou.com

Include the following in the body of the email: "subscribe" (without the quote marks). Leave the subject line blank.

Note: APH will never share your information with another organization.

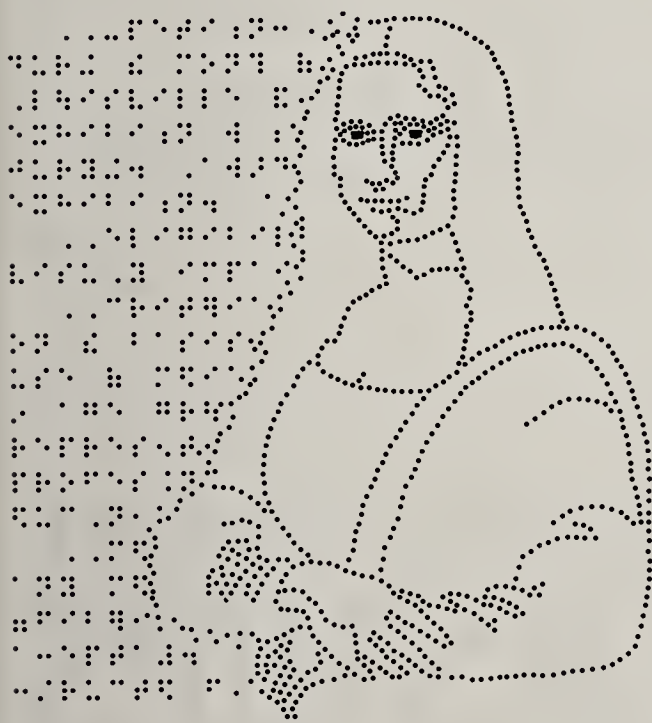


APH InSights Annual Juried Art Competition and Exhibition

Each year APH sponsors a juried art competition and exhibition designed exclusively for blind and visually impaired artists of all ages. From the hundreds of entries received, works are chosen for exhibition at APH's Annual Meeting and on our website. Award winners are selected in each of nine categories.

Submissions to APH InSights may include sculpture, pottery, weavings, photographs, prints, paintings, etc. Entries are judged by professionals from the field of visual arts. Artwork is judged on originality of concept, expressive use of media, and artistic excellence.

Please contact the APH Public Relations and Special Projects Manager for more information on APH InSights. Email rwilliams@aph.org



APH and Your Agency!

Burns and Allen

Bogie and Bacall

Rogers and Astaire

Lewis and Clark

Laurel and Hardy

Dicker and Dicker

Abbott and Costello

Wells and Fargo

Martin and Lewis

Peanut Butter and Jelly

Bonnie and Clyde

Batman and Robin

Simon and Garfunkel

Holmes and Watson

Cassidy and Sundance

Mason and Dixon . . .

APH wants to add your agency to our growing list of partners! Through the National Instructional Partnerships (NIP), APH provides in-depth instruction in certain curriculum areas and the use of APH products to teach skills in those areas. APH provides expert presenters, and our partners work with us to promote events, provide meeting space, assist with event logistics, and more.

Some of our partners have included:

- Tennessee School for the Blind for the "Cortical Visual Impairment: What You See Is Not Always What You Get" event
- The New Mexico School for the Blind and Visually Impaired for the "Sensory Learning Strategies for Students with Multiple Disabilities" event
- The Kentucky School for the Blind for the "Functional Low Vision Learning Media Assessment" event
- New York State Education Department, Board of Cooperative Education Services for the "Making It Count: Math Skills for Students with Visual Impairment" event

For more information about partnering with APH to sponsor a training opportunity, contact Janie Blome: 1-800-223-1839 ext. 367, jblome@aph.org, or log on to our website, www.aph.org.

THE NATIONAL INSTRUCTIONAL
PARTNERSHIPS

Do Your Clients, Customers, Shareholders, Employees, or Others Need Accessible Materials?

APH Can Custom-Make Them for You!

APH can create audio, large print, braille, or tactile graphic materials on demand—your demand! Our state-of-the-art processes and exacting standards allow us to create custom materials for your clients, customers, shareholders, and employees who are blind or visually impaired. This enables you to be ADA-compliant with materials such as:

- Financial statements
- Corporate reports
- Invoices
- Training manuals
- Marketing materials
- Transportation schedules
- Floor plans
- Newsletters
- Tests

Audio: APH offers full-service audio production including award-winning narrators, digital recording and editing, 2-track and 4-track cassette duplication, CD duplication with full-color labels, and direct-to-customer fulfillment services.

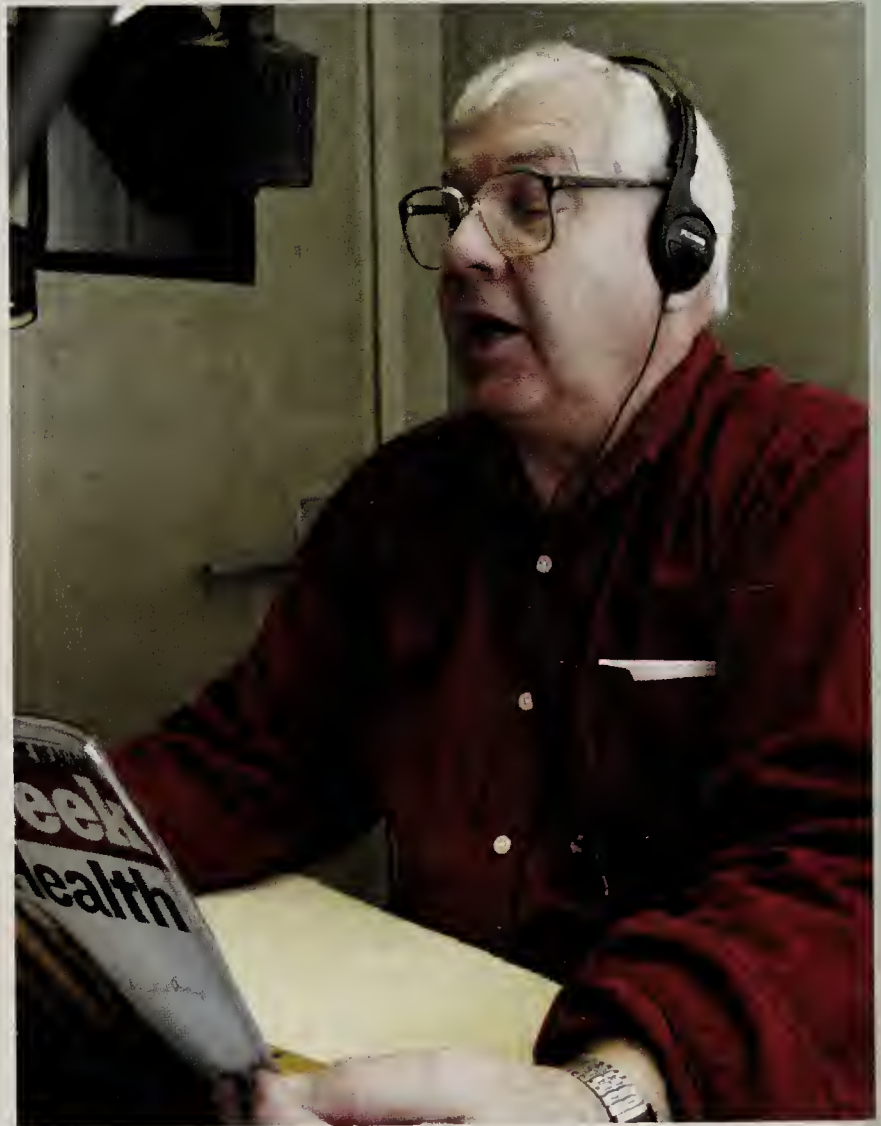
With our state of the art software, we can also transform your text into a Digital Talking Book (DAISY/NISO format), meeting the standards set by the National Library Service. Digital Talking Books offer an elegant and fast way for your listeners to move through information, finding what they need when they need it.

Large Print: Each year, we produce millions of large print pages—we have the experience to create your custom large print piece.

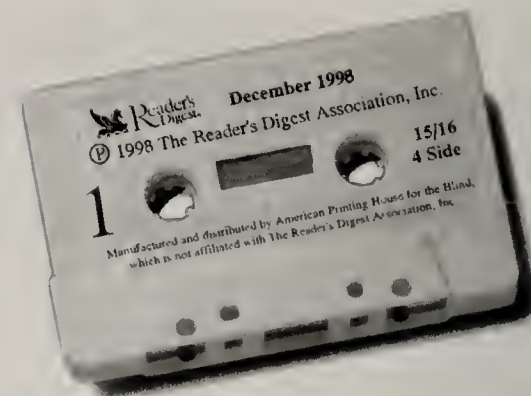
Braille: APH produces millions of pages of braille per year with the capability of reproducing one page or hundreds of books. Our braille transcribers are National Library Service-certified and maintain the highest quality standards.

Tactile Graphics: Let APH create your maps, floor plans, layouts, graphs, drawings, and other tactile images.

For a no-obligation cost estimate on your next project, call the APH Contract Administration Department at 1-800-223-1839 or email us at contracts@aph.org.



OTHER SERVICES FROM APH



Magazines in Accessible Editions: *Reader's Digest*® and *Newsweek*®

Magazine	Format	Annual Subscription Fee
<i>Reader's Digest</i> ®	Braille	\$171.00 (optional)
	Cassette Tape (15/16, 4-Track)	\$17.00 (optional)
<i>Newsweek</i> ®	Cassette Tape (15/16, 4-Track)	\$51.00 (optional)

Blind U.S. citizens are eligible to subscribe to these publications. If you are unable to pay the subscription rate, we invite you to subscribe free of charge. Contributions to defray the production costs are accepted. Gift subscriptions are available at the above rates. Non-U.S. citizens MUST pay the above subscription costs. Cassette editions require a Talking Book – type tape player.

To support APH's accessible magazine program, please contact the Development Department toll-free at 1-888-295-1839 or visit Donor Support on our website, www.aph.org.

Note: *Reader's Digest*®, *Large Print Edition* is not published by APH, but is available directly from The Reader's Digest Large Print Edition / P.O. Box 8177 / Red Oak, IA 51591 / 1-800-807-2780. On the web, visit www.rd.com and click on "Large Print for Easier Reading."

Reader's Digest is a trademark of The Reader's Digest Association, Inc.; Newsweek is a trademark of Newsweek, Inc.

The American Printing House for the Blind, Inc. is a 501(c)(3) nonprofit organization. Gifts are tax-deductible.

About the Accessible Textbooks Department

The strategic vision of the APH Accessible Textbooks Department (ATIC), a textbook division of APH, is to effectively respond to the textbook needs of blind and visually impaired students by delivering custom-produced accessible textbooks in a variety of media in a timely manner.

Small-Size Large Print Books: A Revolution in Textbook Design!

The new ATIC Large Print Process is now fully available. This process uses proprietary software to create large print textbooks at standard textbook size! This standard-size large print textbook is full-color with a minimum 18-point font size.



The traditional APH enlarged print process continues to be available. All enlarged print books are in full color (if the original submitted book is in color). These are the books in the larger-size binding.

Braille Textbooks

ATIC continues to offer braille textbooks that feature full-color covers and a unique, easy-to-handle fold-back binding.

New ATIC Textbook Ordering Process

You no longer are required to send in print copies of textbooks for braille or large print orders!

To order an ATIC textbook in braille or large print you must go to the APH website, click on the Accessible Textbooks Department banner, and download the braille or large print order form. If you do not have internet access, contact APH and we will be happy to mail or fax you the forms.

Three Steps to Ordering Textbooks

1. Complete your textbook order form.
2. Complete your Federal Quota or Purchase Order Form.
3. Photocopy the following pages of your textbook:

The front and back cover of the book

The title page

The back of the title page (including copyright and ISBN information)

All information must be submitted together before your order can be processed.

You can mail it, fax it, or email it!

For additional information about large print orders, email largeprint@aph.org. For additional information about braille orders, email ATIC@aph.org. You may also call 800-223-1839 for information about large print or braille.

Come Visit Our House!

Tours of APH

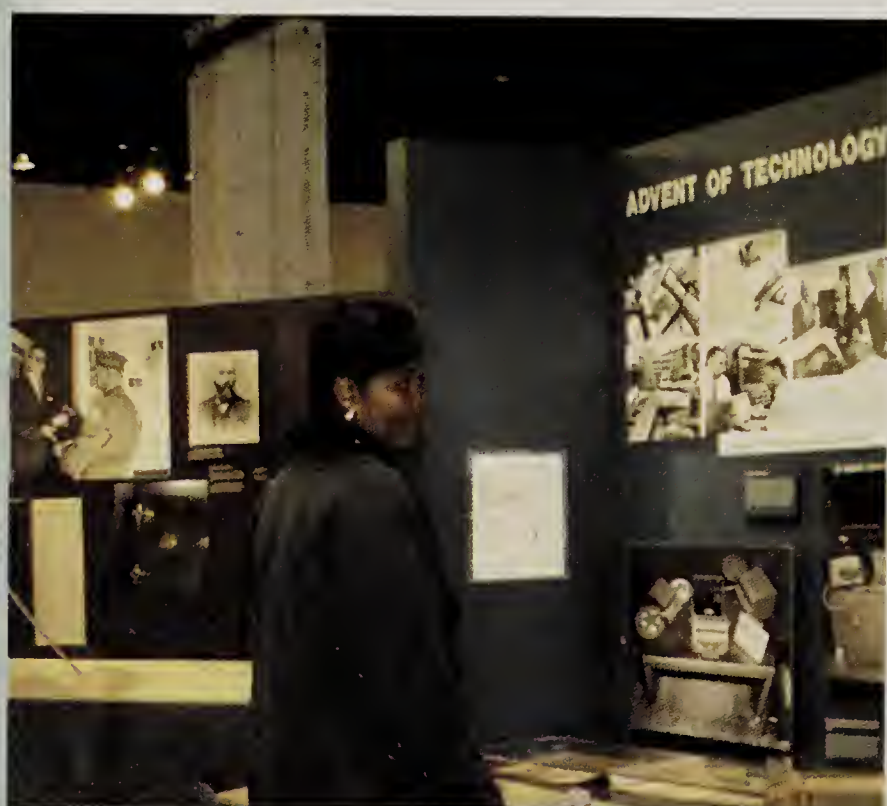
APH offers a fascinating guided tour of its historic facility. Visitors will see the production of braille publications, the recording of Talking Books, and a demonstration of educational products. Tours can be customized for your group's interests. Advance reservations are required for groups of ten or more people.

Tour Hours

Tours each day at 10:00 a.m. and 2:00 p.m. Eastern Time, Monday-Thursday, except holidays. Tour length: 1 to 1 1/2 hours.

APH Museum

The history of the education of people who are blind is presented in APH's unique multimedia Callahan Museum. Artifacts, photos, and electronic displays present such topics as the development of braille, the history of the braillewriter, and the history of Talking Books. All displays are accessible to people who are blind or visually impaired.



Museum Hours

8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Eastern Time, Monday-Friday, except holidays, and 10:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. on Saturdays

Facility

APH is located in the historic Louisville neighborhood known as Clifton, with easy access to nearby I-64, I-65, and I-71. Motor coach parking is available on the street. Our building is wheelchair accessible.

Hall of Fame for Leaders and Legends of the Blindness Field

APH is home to the Hall of Fame, dedicated to preserving and honoring the history of outstanding professionals who have served in the fields of education and rehabilitation of people who are blind or visually impaired. The Hall is a project of the entire field of blindness. Inductees include Helen Keller and many others who have made remarkable contributions to the lives of visually impaired people. The Hall includes accessible multimedia displays and artifacts and is free-of-charge. Visit the virtual Hall of Fame at www.aph.org. Click on "Hall of Fame."

For more tour information, contact the APH Public Affairs Department at 502-895-2405, ext. 356 or 1-800-223-1839.

APH Museum Traveling Exhibits: Bring History to Life at Your Location

The APH Callahan Museum now offers four traveling history exhibits. Each exhibit draws on the Callahan Museum's unique collection and extensive research on the history of the education of blind people. You can rent these exhibits for display at your school, library, or other organization.

"IN TOUCH WITH KNOWLEDGE: The Educational History of Blind People"



Kiosk-style exhibits feature interactive displays with original artifacts, reproductions, graphics, tactile exhibits, and hands-on activities. The exhibit focuses on the history of tactile innovations in four areas: reading and writing, geography, mathematics, and science. Braille labels, large print, and audio text descriptions provide complete accessibility. This 800-square foot exhibit is modular, allowing for flexible exhibit arrangement.

"Building A Future: U.S. Residential Schools for Blind and Visually Impaired Students"

Free-standing exhibit features a chronological arrangement of photo illustrations. The photos show historic buildings of sixty-one U.S. schools. This compact exhibit includes descriptions in large print and braille.

"War of the Dots"

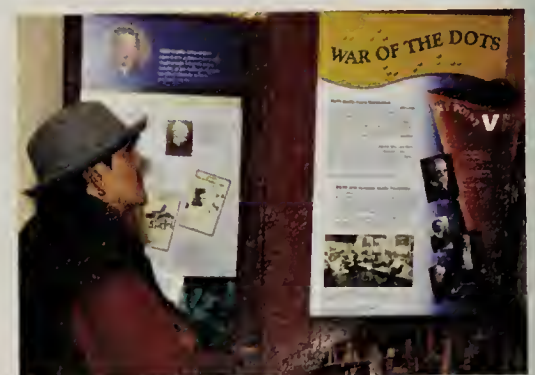
Colorful tabletop-size traveling exhibit presents the history of English-language dot systems, including the revisions and debates leading up to agreement in 1932 of the standard dot system, Standard English Braille Grade Two. The exhibit includes large print text and photo illustrations on a foldout panel, historic books embossed in different dot systems, and braille booklets.

NEW! "Historic Braillewriters"

Nine braillewriters from the Callahan Museum collection are displayed in this hands-on tabletop-sized exhibit. A brief history of each machine is provided on braille plaques below a series of colorful graphics panels.

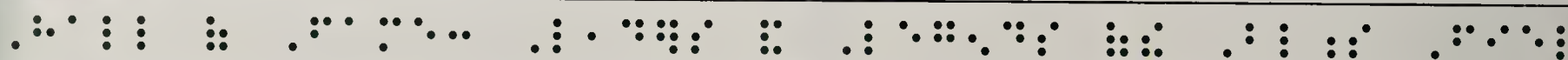
For additional information, visit www.aph.org and click on "Perspectives" or contact:

Callahan Museum of the American Printing House for the Blind
1839 Frankfort Avenue
Louisville, KY 40206
800-223-1839, ext. 365
502-895-2405, ext. 365
Direct number: 502-899-2365
Fax: 502-899-2363
museum@aph.org





HALL of FAME: LEADERS AND LEGENDS OF THE BLINDNESS FIELD



The Hall of Fame for Leaders and Legends of the Blindness Field is dedicated to preserving, honoring, and promoting the tradition of excellence manifested by the specific individuals inducted into the Hall of Fame and through the history of outstanding services provided to people who are blind or visually impaired.

The Hall is located at APH but belongs to the entire field of blindness. Kiosks display accessible bas-relief plaques of the legends. Visit the virtual Hall of Fame at www.aph.org. Click on "Hall of Fame."

The inductees into the Hall of Fame are:

Georgie Lee Abel	Kathern Gruber	Abraham Nemeth
Samuel Ashcroft	William Hadley	Alice Raftary
Robert Atkinson	Richard Hoover	Louis Rives, Jr.
Col. E. A. Baker	Samuel Gridley	Peter Salmon
Natalie Barraga	Howe	Stanley Suterko
Mary K. Bauman	Douglas Inkster	Mary Switzer
Donald Blasch	Robert Irwin	Josephine Taylor
Warren Bledsoe	Kenneth Jernigan	Louis Viecei
Fr. Thomas Carroll	Ruth Kaarlela	Donald Wedewer
Cleo Dolan	Helen Keller	Robert Whitstock
William English	Roy Kumpe	Russell Williams
Eleanor E. Faye, MD	Berthold Lowenfeld	J. Max Woolly
	Durward McDaniel	



Support the Hall of Fame

The Wall of Tribute is located in the Hall of Fame. You can honor a significant person or organization in your life while at the same time supporting the Hall of Fame by placing an engraved stone in one of the elegant columns on this special wall.

For information on sizes of stones and donation levels, please click on "Hall of Fame Wall of Tribute" on the APH homepage at www.aph.org or call 502-899-2351.

Cortical Visual Impairment: Website and APH Products

Website Offers a Wealth of CVI Info

APH is now offering information about Cortical Visual Impairment (CVI) to consumers via the internet. This website reports a wealth of information from different sources and viewpoints. Sections include a definition of CVI, Intervention Strategies, Advocacy and Resources, and many more.

The website is an evolving resource of current knowledge on this leading cause of blindness. It provides information from medical, educational, and parental perspectives, as well as allowing an open door to communicate on the topic.



To explore the CVI website, go to www.aph.org and click "APH CVI Website."

Suggested Products for Use with Children with CVI

Here is a list of some APH products that may be appropriate for use with children who have Cortical Visual Impairment.

Light Box	1-08660-00
Mini-Lite Box	1-08661-00
Mini-Lite Box Overlays	1-08670-00
Light Box Materials Kit, Level I	1-08670-00
Light Box Materials Kit, Level II, full kit	1-08680-00
Pegs/Pegboard	1-08665-00
Familiar Object Picture Cards	1-08666-00
Picture Maker: Wheatley Tactile Diagramming Kit	1-08838-00
Let's See Kit, Perceptual Level	1-08151-00
Slinky®	
Streamers	
Snaplock® Beads	
Formboards with inserts	
Pegboard/templates/pegs	
Shape Deck binder	
Invisiboard	1-08541-00
Sensory Learning Kit (SLK)	1-08611-00

Resources List: Agencies That Serve People Who Are Blind or Visually Impaired

American Council of the Blind (ACB)

Washington, DC 20005

Phone: 800-424-8666

Web: www.acb.org

National consumer organization with local, state, and special-interest affiliates; providing support, information, referral, and advocacy.

Association for the Education and Rehabilitation of the Blind and Visually Impaired (AER)

Alexandria, VA 22311

Phone: 877-492-2708

Web: www.aerbvi.org

Professional organization offering continuing education opportunities, publications, a Listserv, job postings, etc.

American Foundation for the Blind (AFB)

New York, NY 10001

Phone: 800-232-5463

Web: www.afb.org

Provides comprehensive information on every aspect of blindness and visual impairment and a searchable database of nationwide services.

Associated Blind, Inc.

New York, NY 10016

Phone: 212-683-4950

Web: www.tabinc.org

Focuses on career and employment opportunities and offers an accessible website, professional development workshops, and interning opportunities.

Braille Authority of North America (BANA)

Web: www.brailleauthority.org

Promotes and facilitates the standardized use, teaching, and production of braille through their braille formatting books. Many of these books are available through this catalog in the professionals section.

Canadian National Institute for the Blind (CNIB)

Toronto, ON M4G 3E8

Phone: 416-486-2500

Web: www.cnib.ca

Consultant and resource agency for the helping professions, government departments, and private industry throughout Canada.

Council for Exceptional Children (CEC)

Arlington, VA 22201

Phone: 888-232-7733

Web: www.cec.sped.org

Professional organization that seeks to improve educational outcomes through professional standards and continuing development. CEC provides an active Division on Visual Impairments that provides publications and continuing education opportunities.

Council of Schools for the Blind (COSB)

Kansas City, KS 66102

Phone: 913-281-3308 ext. 307

Web: www.cosb1.org

Professional organization serving as an information clearinghouse and advocate for areas of interest related to residential schools.

DB-LINK: The National Information Clearinghouse on Children who Are Deafblind

Monmouth, OR 97361

Phone: 800-438-9376

Web: www.tr.wou.edu/dblink

Identifies, coordinates, and disseminates free information related to children and youths who are deafblind (ages 0-21 years).

Hadley School for the Blind

Winnetka, IL 60093

Phone: 800-323-4238

Web: www.hadley-school.org

Provides academic, personal enrichment, compensatory, or rehabilitation education through free home study courses for parents, family members, professionals, and paraprofessionals.

Hilton/Perkins Program of the Perkins School for the Blind

Watertown, MA 02472

Phone: 617-924-3434

Web: www.perkins.org

Conducts training activities for programs and staff serving children who are multihandicapped blind or deafblind and provides support services for parents.

Resources List: Agencies That Serve People Who Are Blind or Visually Impaired

Library of Congress National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (NLS)

Washington, DC 20542

Phone: 202-707-5100

Web: www.loc.gov/nls

Library network that provides free braille and recorded materials to individuals unable to read standard printed material. The Braille Development Section of NLS also offers a program of courses leading to certification as a braille transcriber or proofreader.

National Association of Area Agencies on Aging

Washington, DC 20036

Phone: 202-872-0888

Web: www.n4a.org

Manages Elder Care Locator, (800-677-1116) a free telephone service with information for seniors about health and social service resources in their community.

National Association for Parents of Children with Visual Impairments (NAPVI)

Watertown, MA 02471

Phone: 800-562-6265

Web: www.spedex.com/napvi

Operates a national clearinghouse for information, education, and referrals for parents of blind or visually impaired children.

National Association of State Directors of Special Education (NASDSE)

Alexandria, VA 22314

Phone: 703-519-3800

Web: www.nasdse.org

A professional organization emphasizing special education laws, regulations, and policy issues.

National Braille Association (NBA)

Rochester, NY 14623

Phone: 585-427-8260

Web: www.nationalbraille.org

A professional organization providing continuing education through seminars, workshops, consultations, and the publication of instructional manuals for braille transcribers.

National Council on Disability (NCD)

Washington, DC 20004

Phone: 202-272-2004

Web: www.ncd.gov

NCD is an independent federal agency that makes recommendations to the President and Congress on issues affecting people with disabilities.

National Federation of the Blind (NFB)

Baltimore, MD 21230

Phone: 410-659-9314

Web: www.nfb.org

National consumer organization, with local and state chapters and special-interest divisions that provide information, advocacy, and employment programs.

Recording for the Blind and Dyslexic

Princeton, NJ 08540

Phone: 800-221-4792

Web: www.rfbd.org

Records educational and reference materials that are not available on tape or disc from other sources, in areas such as history, math, science and economics. There is a registration fee for this service.

U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs: Blind Rehabilitation Service

Washington, DC 20420

Phone: 800-827-1000

Web: www.va.gov/blindrehab/index.cfm

Assists veterans in making an emotional and behavioral adjustment to blindness through courses designed to promote independence.

Vision World Wide

Indianapolis, IN 46220

Phone: 800-431-1739

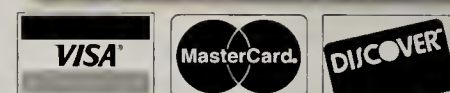
Web: www.visionww.org

Provides information, education, guidance, support and consumer protection, not only to the blind and visually impaired, but to the many professionals (medical, social, and technical) who serve them.

How to Order: Quick Information

www.aph.org

Shop APH



U.S. Customers Order Over the Web:

- Go to **www.aph.org** for accessible, secure ordering
- System is friendly for synthetic speech and large print users
- Click on the "Shop APH" link
- One-time, easy account setup
- Purchase on-line with these types of funds: Discover®, MasterCard®, or Visa®; purchase order; or Federal Quota funds

Order by Phone:

- **1-800-223-1839:** Call toll free (U.S. and Canada) and use a credit card.

Order by Mail:

- Mail us an APH order form or a letter stating desired items and quantities. Include a check, money order, or credit card number with expiration date.
- Mail order to:
American Printing House for the Blind, Inc.
1839 Frankfort Avenue
P.O. Box 6085
Louisville, KY 40206-0085
- **IMPORTANT:** Please do not mail cash. Checks and money orders must be in U.S. dollars. Kentucky residents include 6% sales tax. Please do not e-mail your credit card number.

Ordering for an Organization:

- If you have an account established with APH, use your organization's purchase order; otherwise use a check or credit card. If you are ordering with Federal Quota funds, send a Quota Order Form signed by the Ex Officio Trustee assigned to your account.

Shipping Methods:

- Shipping Methods within the U.S.: Most material ordered by or for people who are visually impaired can be shipped Free Matter for the Blind. Some exceptions apply—please see the detailed ordering information that follows.
- If you wish to use another type of shipping, contact APH before placing the order. APH will give you the cost of shipment based on the items you order and the type of shipment preferred. This amount must be sent along with the purchase price of the items. Please also note on your order the type of shipment you prefer.

Contents of This Section

How to Order: Quick Information.....	196
How to Order: Detailed Information	197
Ordering Methods and Terms of Payment	197
Ordering Information Needed	199
Insurance for Non-U.S. Customers	200
Shipping Methods	199
Special Ordering Instructions for Certain APH Software Products	200
Returns Policy	201
Order Form for Individuals.....	202
Quantity Purchase Discount Schedule.....	203
Warranties	203
Repair Policy	204

How to Order: Detailed Information

www.aph.org



American Printing House for the Blind, Inc.
1839 Frankfort Avenue • P.O. Box 6085
Louisville, KY 40206-0085
Phone: 502-895-2405
Toll Free: 800-223-1839
Fax: 502-899-2274

For Domestic Customers—Ordering Methods and Terms of Payment

Ordering Methods—Domestic:

Order by one of the following methods:

- **Website:** U.S. customers order at **www.aph.org**. Click on "Shop APH" link. System is accessible and secure. Purchase on-line with these types of funds: Discover®, MasterCard®, or Visa®; purchase order; or Federal Quota funds. There is a one time account set-up on our Website for credit card orders. For purchase orders or Federal Quota orders, please call us to set up your on-line account. "Quick Order" if you know the catalog numbers. Detailed product info and ordering are available in the *LouisSM* Database.
- **Phone:** Call toll free in the U.S. or Canada: **1-800-223-1839**. Use a credit card: Discover®, MasterCard®, or Visa®.
- **Mail:** Mail us an APH Order Form for Individuals (see page 202) or mail us a letter in print, braille, or on cassette tape (include either a check, money order, or credit card number with expiration date). *Note: Do not email your credit card number to APH.*

HOW TO ORDER AND RELATED INFORMATION

- **In Person:** Come to our Louisville, Kentucky facility: Monday-Thursday, 8:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. Eastern time
- **If you are ordering for an organization:** And have an account established with APH, use your organization's purchase order. If you do not have an established account, use one of the ordering methods listed above (such as a credit card) or inquire about establishing an account for your organization.
- **If you are ordering with Federal Quota funds:** For a residential school, state department of education, rehabilitation agency, or other agency which has been assigned Federal Quota funds, use a Quota Order Form. This form must be signed by the Ex Officio Trustee for your account prior to submission to APH.

Terms of Payment—Domestic

Payment must accompany order (with the exception of purchase orders and Federal Quota orders). APH accepts:

- Checks
- Money orders
- Discover®, MasterCard®, and Visa® credit cards
- Purchase orders from organizations with established accounts. Terms for open account orders are NET 30. Include a photocopy of APH's invoice with your remittance. If you would like to establish an open account, please contact our Accounts Receivable area.
- Please do not mail cash. Please do not email your credit card number.

Sorry, no C.O.D.s.

Charge Card Orders: For charge card orders, please include the following:

- Card type
- Card number
- Expiration date
- Signature
- Telephone number

Kentucky State Sales Tax: Residents of Kentucky must send state sales tax along with the purchase price of their orders: Kentucky State Sales Tax: 6%

Please note that product prices are subject to change without notice.

For Customers Outside of the U.S.— Ordering Methods & Terms of Payment

International customers please order by one of these methods:

- Use a credit card (Discover®, MasterCard®, or Visa®). To order by credit card, call us at **1-502-895-2405**, fax us at **1-502-899-2274**, or mail us a print, braille, or cassette letter. Include your credit card number and expiration date. Please do not email your credit card number.
- Mail us a check drawn on a U.S. bank.
- If you have an established account with APH, mail or fax us your organization's purchase order. To establish an account, please call Accounts Receivable at **1-502-895-2405**.
- Mail us a Letter of Credit drawn on National City Bank, Louisville, Kentucky, U.S.A. Note that this is the only bank from which we will accept Letters of Credit.
- Request a pro forma invoice: Mail or fax us a letter of inquiry specifying which products you wish to order. Also include whether you prefer shipment by surface or air mail. We will send you a pro forma invoice showing product prices, shipping costs, and insurance costs (see "Shipping Methods" and "Insurance").
- **Request a pro forma invoice over the web:** APH offers an easy-to-use form on our website for requesting a pro forma invoice. The form will prompt you for all of the information we need to give you a complete cost for your international order. Please visit www.aph.org/products/proforma.html.

For Customers Outside of the U.S.— Insurance

Insurance for Overseas Shipments: If we ship products which are greater than \$15 in value overseas by Free Matter for the Blind, we will automatically insure the shipment at the customer's expense. The charge for this insurance will be listed on the pro forma invoice.

For All Customers—Ordering Information Needed

Please include the following information when ordering:

- Catalog numbers
- Quantity
- Product names
- Price each
- Total amount of purchase
- Method by which the products are to be shipped
- Kentucky state tax, shipping charges, and insurance charges, if applicable (see "Terms of Payment," "Shipping Methods," and "Insurance").
- Total amount due
- APH account number (if you are ordering with a purchase order or a Federal Quota order)

For All Customers—Shipping Methods

Shipping Methods within the U.S.: Most items ordered by or for people who are visually impaired will be shipped Free Matter for the Blind, unless otherwise requested.

To have items shipped other than Free Matter, write or call APH before placing an order. Tell us the items you wish to order and the type of shipment preferred. APH will then give you the cost of shipment. The shipment cost must be sent along with the purchase price of the items when you mail in the order. Also write on your order the type of shipment you prefer. Shipment choices other than Free Matter within the U.S. include:

- U.S. Postal Service® Priority Mail: Two-to-three day delivery to any address (including P.O. boxes). No additional charge for Saturday delivery. No Sunday or holiday delivery.
- U.S. Postal Service® Express Mail: Guaranteed next day delivery to most addresses (including P.O. boxes), seven days a week, 365 days a year. No additional charge for weekend or holiday delivery.
- United Parcel Service® (UPS) Ground: Four-to-seven day delivery to street addresses only (no P.O. boxes). No weekend or holiday delivery.
- UPS 3-Day: Guaranteed three day delivery to street addresses only (no P.O. boxes). No Saturday, Sunday, or holiday delivery.
- UPS 2-Day: Guaranteed two day delivery to street addresses only (no P.O. boxes). No Saturday, Sunday, or holiday delivery.
- UPS Overnight: Guaranteed next day delivery to street addresses only (no P.O. boxes). Additional charges for Saturday delivery. No Sunday or holiday delivery.

Note: Normal APH order processing time is usually 2-4 days before a product is actually shipped.

Shipping Methods Outside of the U.S.: Certain items ordered by or for visually impaired people can be shipped to most overseas destinations via Free Matter for the Blind (surface mail). These include books, paper, and slates/styluses. The shipping charges for all other APH items must be paid by the customer. We recommend shipment by air mail, as surface mail is slow. All export and/or import duties, brokerage fees, etc., are paid by the customer. Please check with your customs broker to make arrangements in advance.

Two Ways to Order APH Software Products

APH offers two convenient ways to order most of our software products.

- Order the CD-ROM via mail, toll-free phone, or website.
- Purchase the program through Electronic Distribution. Download the demonstration version of the program from our Website (www.aph.org/tech). Then phone our toll free number (**1-800-223-1839**) and give us your credit card number. Within 24 hours, we will give you a code key that transforms your demo copy of the program into a full copy.

For All Customers—Returns Policy

Defective Merchandise:

APH makes every effort to inspect merchandise before it leaves our facility. If by chance you do receive an item which is defective, we will repair or replace it at no cost to you (we reserve the right to choose whether we will repair or replace the item). In the case of items that have a specific warranty, we must be notified within one year of the date the item was shipped to the end user. In the case of items that do not have a specific warranty, we must be notified within 30 days of the date the item was shipped to the end user. For more information on warranties, please refer to the following section.

Other Returns:

We want you to be satisfied! You may return most APH products for any reason within 60 days of the date that the item was shipped from APH, subject to the following conditions:

- We require prior authorization for a return. Write or call APH Customer Service to explain which items you would like to return. We will give you a Return Authorization Number. When returning the items to APH, please write this Return Authorization Number on the outside of the shipping container. APH will refuse a product return if the Return Authorization Number is not written on the outside of the shipping container.

When returning items to APH, include your original purchase order number or a copy of the original packing slip or invoice. This will allow us to process your return more quickly.

- Items must be nondamaged and in a resalable condition.
- A 10% restocking charge will be deducted from your refund. This charge will not exceed \$15.00 per item for individuals and \$50.00 per item for organizations.

Note: The following items may not be returned for any reason other than defects:

- Software: APH offers free demo versions of our software for you to try. Once you have ordered a full copy of the software, whether a CD or an electronic download, the software may not be returned. The only exception is that you may return a defective CD.
- Special-order items, including custom-made books
- Large print books (catalog number prefixes 4-, A-L, F-, L-, L-C, or J-)
- ATIC Braille Books (catalog number prefix A-B)
- APH-DOTS Braille Books (catalog number prefix Q-)
- Thermoform Braille Books (catalog number prefix T-)

Order Form for Individuals

1839 Frankfort Ave. / P.O. Box 6085 / Louisville, KY 40206-0085
 Phone: 502-895-2405 / Toll Free: 800-223-1839 / Fax: 502-899-2274

Not to be used for
 Federal Quota accounts.
 Companies and other
 organizations please
 use own purchase
 order.



AMERICAN PRINTING HOUSE
 FOR THE BLIND, INC.

• Ordered by:

• Date: _____

Name, First:	M.I.:	Last:
Address:		
City:	State:	Zip: Phone: ()

_____ Check here if your address has changed since your last order.

• Ship to (if order is to be shipped to another address):

Name, First:	M.I.:	Last:
Address:		
City:	State:	Zip: Phone: ()

Catalog No.	Qty.	Name of Product	Price Ea.	Total

**Sorry, No
 C.O.D. Orders
 Accepted**

TOTAL AMOUNT OF PURCHASE

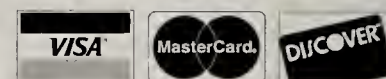
KY STATE SALES TAX – If you are a Kentucky resident, 6%

SHIPPING – If other than Free Matter for the Blind

TOTAL AMOUNT DUE

• Method of Payment:

___ Check ___ Money Order ___ MasterCard® ___ Visa® ___ Discover®



Card Number _____ Expiration Date _____

Signature _____

• Check type of shipment if other than Free Matter for the Blind:

• U.S. Postal Service®: ___ Priority Mail ___ Express Mail

• UPS®: ___ Ground ___ 3-Day ___ 2-Day ___ Overnight • Other _____

Quantity Purchase Discounts on Selected APH Products!

We offer price discounts on quantity purchases of selected APH products. These discounts are available no matter what type of funds are used for purchase, including Federal Quota Funds. The items must be purchased on one order and shipped to a single destination.

Quantity Purchased Discount

0-15	0%	51-100	3%
16-25	1%	101-200	4%
26-50	2%	201 and up.	5%

The following items are products that can be purchased at a discount:

Handi-Cassette II Tape Recorder/Player –
US or International Model: 1-07085-00/-01
Light Box: 1-08660-00
Mini-Lite Box: 1-08661-00

Motion Pad: 1-07400-00
Portable Sound Source 2003: 1-03040-02
Table-Top Cassette Recorder/Player – US, UK,
or European Model: 1-07150-00/-01/-02
Variable Intensity Study Lamp: 1-08940-00

Contact us in advance for consideration of any bid pricing requested by a school district, state, or other major volume purchasing source. Please contact the Customer Service Department at 1-800-223-1839 for more information.

Limited Warranties on APH Products

All APH products are covered by a limited warranty. Certain products are covered by a warranty that expires one year from the date the item is shipped to the end user. All other products are covered by a warranty that expires 30 days from the date the item is shipped to the end user. Warranty does not apply in cases of customer modification, misuse, or abuse of APH products, and does not cover replacement of electronic product accessories, including rechargeable batteries. Items that have a one-year limited warranty include:

Return to APH:

Braille 'n Speak® Scholar: 1-07320-00 or 1-07320-01
Colorino: English: 1-03955-00, Spanish: 1-03955-SP
ColorTest II: English: 1-03951-00, Spanish: 1-03951-SP
Handi-Cassette II: 1-07085-00
Light Box: 1-08660-00
Mini-Lite Box: 1-08661-00
LumiTest® 1-03956-00
Perkins Brailier, 1-00850-00, 1-00850-BL, 1-00850-GR
Portable Sound Source 2003: 1-03040-02
Speech Expressor™: 1-07050-00
Table Top Cassette Tape Recorder/Player: 1-07150-00
Variable Intensity Study Lamp: 1-08940-00

Call Customer Service, please do not return to APH

Book Port™: 1-07440-00
'K' Sonar: 1-07000-00
Magni-Cam™: Various Catalog Nos.
Miniguide US: 1-07006-00
Orion TI-34 Talking Calculator:
1-07335-00 (discontinued)
Orion TI-36X Talking Scientific Calculator: 1-07335-01
Pocket Viewer: 1-07560-00 or 1-07561-00
Primer™: Electronic Magnifier: 1-03929-00
Sherlock Talking Label Identifier: 1-07410-00

General Repair Policy

If you are experiencing trouble with an APH product, please call **1-800-223-1839**. Explain the problem to our friendly Customer Service staff. It is possible that we can help you over the phone. If it is determined that your product does require servicing, please use the following guidelines.

Products Under Warranty

If your product is still under warranty, we will repair or replace the item at no cost to you (subject to some restrictions). Call Customer Service at **1-800-223-1839** to obtain a Return Authorization Number (Return Authorization Number not needed for electronic products—see next paragraph). Please write the Return Authorization Number on the outside of the shipping container, then ship the product to us along with a written description of the problem. APH will refuse a product return if the Return Authorization Number is not written on the outside of the shipping container.

Electronic Products Under Warranty

Unlike all other APH products, electronic products do not require a Return Authorization Number for an under-warranty repair. Note: We can more accurately determine the problem for electronic products if you include all accessories such as batteries, battery clips, power adapters, and headphones; however, please note that extended warranties do not cover replacement of these accessories.

Please call Customer Service about the warranty on the following products: Book Port™, 'K' Sonar, Magni-Cam Electronic Magnifier, Miniguide US, Orion TI-34 Talking Calculator (discontinued), Orion TI-36X Talking Scientific Calculator, PocketViewer, Primer™ Electronic Magnifier, Sherlock Talking Label Identifier. Please do not return these products to APH.

Products Out of Warranty

Set Fee for Each Product

There is a specific, set repair fee for each commonly serviced APH product (please refer to chart on next page). The set fee allows us to more quickly and efficiently service your product.

The fee is to be submitted at the time the product is shipped to APH for repairs. Please be sure to include a written description of the problem. You may pay the fee with a check; money order; Discover®, MasterCard®, or Visa® credit card; purchase order; or Federal Quota order. If you do not include the set repair fee, your equipment will not be repaired until the fee is received.

You will not be charged more than the set fee for a particular item no matter how extensive the necessary repair. Items which are not repairable will be returned to you. For a nonrepairable item, you will receive a refund of the repair fee, with a \$5.00 handling charge deducted.

If you have questions, please call Customer Service, **1-800-223-1839**.

HOW TO ORDER AND RELATED INFORMATION

Set Repair Fees for APH Products

AC/DC Tape Recorder/Player: 1-07130-00 (discontinued product)	\$105.00
Book Port™: 1-07440-00	Please call for more information
Braille 'n Speak® Scholar: 1-07320-00 and 1-07320-01	\$150.00
Colorino: English: 1-03955-00, Spanish: 1-03955-SP	Please call for more information
ColorTest II: English: 1-03951-00, Spanish: 1-03951-SP	Please call for more information
Handi-Cassette II: 1-07085-00	\$85.00
'K' Sonar: 1-07000-00	Please call for more information
Light Box: 1-08660-00	\$155.00
Magni-Cam™ Black & White Model: 1-03920-00	Please call for more information
Magni-Cam™ Triad Color Model: 1-03928-00	Please call for more information
Miniguide US: 1-07006-00	Please call for more information
Mini-Lite Box: 1-08661-00	\$65.00
Orion TI-34 Talking Calculator: 1-07335-00 (discontinued)	Please call for more information
Orion TI-36X Talking Scientific Calculator: 1-07335-01	Please call for more information
Perkins Brailier: 1-00850-00, 1-00850-BL, 1-00850-GR	\$150.00
Primer™ Electronic Magnifier: 1-03929-00	Please call for more information
PocketViewer: 1-07560-00 or 1-07561-00	Please call for more information
Portable Sound Source III: 1-03040-01	\$50.00
Portable Sound Source 2003: 1-03040-02	\$50.00
Sherlock Talking Label Identifier: 1-07410-00	Please call for more information
Speech Expressor™: 1-07050-00	Please call for more information
Table Top Cassette Tape Recorder/Player: 1-07150-00	\$105.00
Variable Intensity Study Lamp: 1-08940-00	\$60.00

Warranty on Repairs

There is a 90-day warranty for work performed by APH on repaired equipment. This warranty covers both labor and parts. As always, the warranty does not apply in cases of customer modification, misuse, or abuse of APH products. Please note that extended warranties do not cover replacement of electronic product accessories, including rechargeable batteries.

Shop APH

U.S. Customers Can Order On-line: www.aph.org
And non-U.S. Customers can generate an electronic pro forma
invoice automatically

APH Replacement Parts Catalog

Explanatory Notes: Welcome to our APH Parts Catalog. It consists of the most commonly requested replacement items for APH products.

This catalog lists APH products that have available a number of replacement parts. If you don't see a replacement part you are looking for, it may be available through APH's *LouisSM* Database. As new products are added to our catalog, replacement parts will be added to *Louis*. Please use www.aph.org/louis.html to locate all current replacement parts and prices.

Placing Your Order: To expedite your order, please use the stock code number and description listed. All products are pictured in the print edition of this catalog in an effort to help you identify the parts you need. Some items you receive may differ slightly from those pictured. Some items are available only in the collections featured and we cannot divide these into smaller groups. \$15.00 minimum orders will be accepted; however, orders for parts may be included with your regular purchases of other APH products.

We accept **VISA[®]**, **MASTERCARD[®]**, and **DISCOVER[®]** credit cards or you may send a check, money order, pre-approved purchase order, or Federal Quota order. Please do not send cash. Please do not email your credit card number. Contact our Customer Relations Department staff with any questions or suggestions you may have.

Minimum Order: \$15.00. All prices in U.S. dollars. Prices are subject to change without notice.

Note: For reference purposes, the photos in the Replacement Parts Catalog depict the entire content of each kit. Please note that not all items pictured are available for separate purchase as replacement parts.



APH Replacement Parts Catalog

A catalog of the most commonly requested replacement items for products from the American Printing House for the Blind.

Section Index

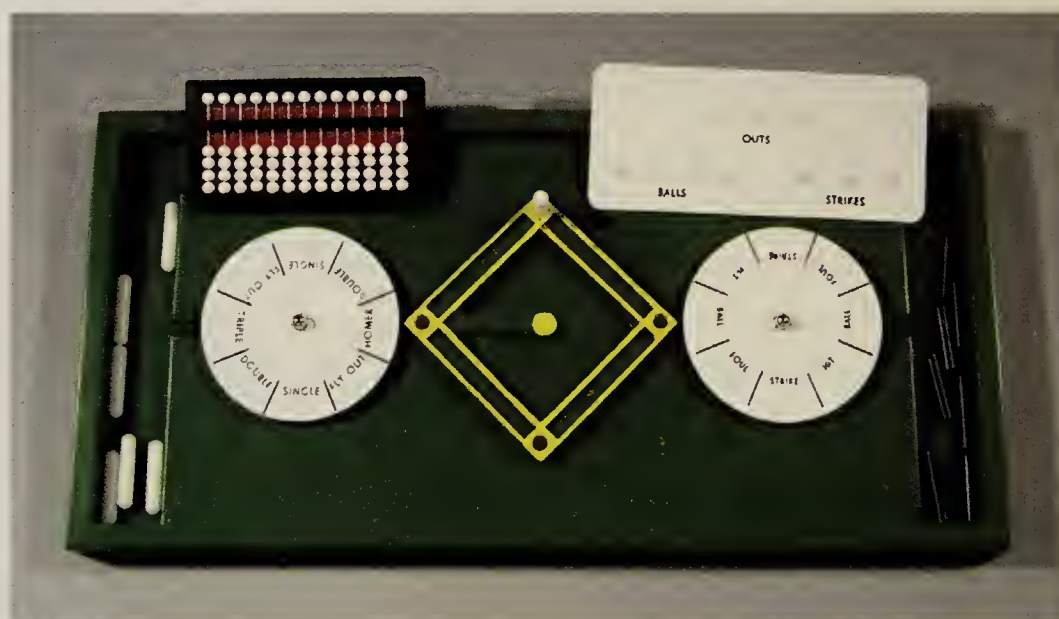
APH Number Line Device	208	Light Box Materials, Level II	221
Baseball Game	208	Light Box Materials, Level III	222
Chang Tactual Diagram Kit.	209	Map Study I: Maps Represent Real Places	223
Classroom Calendar Kit, English Edition	209	Peg Kit	223
Crafty Graphics Stencil Embossing Kit	210	Picture Maker: Wheatley Tactile Diagramming Kit.	224
DRAFTSMAN Tactile Drawing Board	210	Program To Develop Efficiency in Visual Functioning (PDEVF)	225
ENVISION I & II	211	Puzzle Form Board Kit.	226
Fine Motor Development Materials: Twist, Turn, and Learn.	212	Recognizing Landforms	226
FOCUS in Math, Academic Program	213	Seated Parquetry Set.	227
Fractional Parts of Whole Sets	214	Sensory Learning Kit (SLK)	228
Game Kit	214	Sensory Stimulation Kit (SSK)	229
Giant Textured Beads	215	Setting the Stage for Tactile Understanding	230
HANDS ON Kit	215	Shafer Reading Stand	230
Hundreds Boards	216	Shape Board	231
Individualized Systematic Assessment of Visual Efficiency (ISAVE).	217	Tactile Graphics Kit	231
Large Textured Block	217	Take Away Game	232
Let's See: Perceptual Level.	218	Tangible Graphs	232
Let's See: Sensory Level.	219	U.S. Puzzle Map	233
Light Box Materials, Level I	220	Web Chase	233
		Wooden Constructo Set, Supplement	234
		Wooden Junior Constructo Set	234

REPLACEMENT PARTS



1-03480-00: APH Number Line Device, page 46

61-267-003.....	Print Guide	\$5.00
61-267-018.....	10 Assorted Number Lines.....	\$12.75
61-267-019.....	Number Line Device Base.....	\$20.30
61-267-020.....	Set of Snap Pins	\$63.60



1-08100-00: Baseball Game, page 172

1-03150-00.....	Cranmer Abacus	\$19.50
61-203-005.....	Print Instructions.....	\$5.00
61-203-011.....	Spinner Set/Score Card	\$27.15
61-317-014.....	White Pegs.....	\$5.00
61-317-017.....	Black Pegs.....	\$5.00



1-03130-00: Chang Tactual Diagram Kit, page 138

61-220-001.....	Chang Kit Baseboard.....	\$45.35
61-220-004.....	Geometric Forms	\$87.10
61-220-035.....	Gingerbread Men Stick Figure Set	\$13.55
61-220-036.....	Velcro® Hook Strip Set	\$5.00
61-220-045.....	Carrying Box.....	\$20.35



1-18970-00: Classroom Calendar Kit, English Edition, page 75

61-410-002.....	Calendar Grid	\$15.10*
61-410-004.....	Day Numbers.....	\$5.00*
61-410-006.....	Year Cards	\$5.00*
61-410-008.....	Months (Jan-Jun)/Day Cards	\$5.00
61-410-010.....	Months (July-Dec)/Day Cards	\$5.00
61-410-011.....	Graphics/Blank Cards	\$8.70*
61-410-012.....	Graphics/Blank Cards	\$5.00*
61-410-014.....	Black Self-Adhesive Hook Material	\$5.00*
61-410-015.....	White Self-Adhesive Loop Material.....	\$6.15*
61-410-017.....	Print Instructions.....	\$5.00
61-411-005.....	Cassette Instructions	\$5.00*

*Also used in the Spanish Edition, 1-18973-00

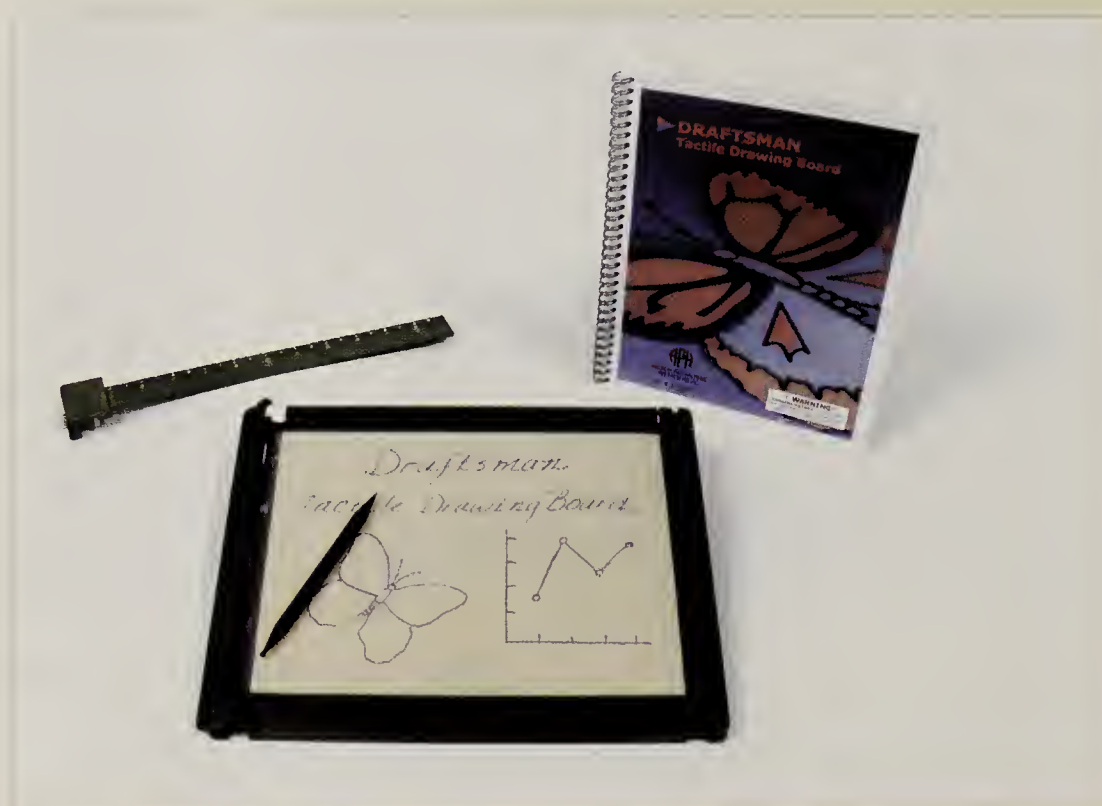
REPLACEMENT PARTS



Mini-Lite Box (1-08661-00) not included with Crafty Graphics Kits.

1-08844-00: Crafty Graphics Stencil Embossing Kit, page 98

61-151-418.....	Brass Stencils Pack.....	\$49.10
61-151-419.....	Unique Stenciling Tools	\$27.10
61-151-424.....	Whole Objects Stencil Pack	\$18.70
61-151-430.....	Stenciling Accessories Pack.....	\$11.35



1-08857-00: DRAFTSMAN Tactile Drawing Board, page 100

61-151-070.....	Tactile Drawing Tool.....	\$5.65
61-154-052.....	Tactile Ruler	\$18.20
61-154-056.....	Carrying Case	\$5.10



1-08552-00 and 1-08554-00: ENVISION II Near Magnification Kit, page 120

61-320-004.....	Tote Bag with Emu Logo	\$8.95
61-320-019.....	Emu Puppet	\$16.25



1-08551-00 and 1-08553-00: ENVISION I Distance Kit, page 120

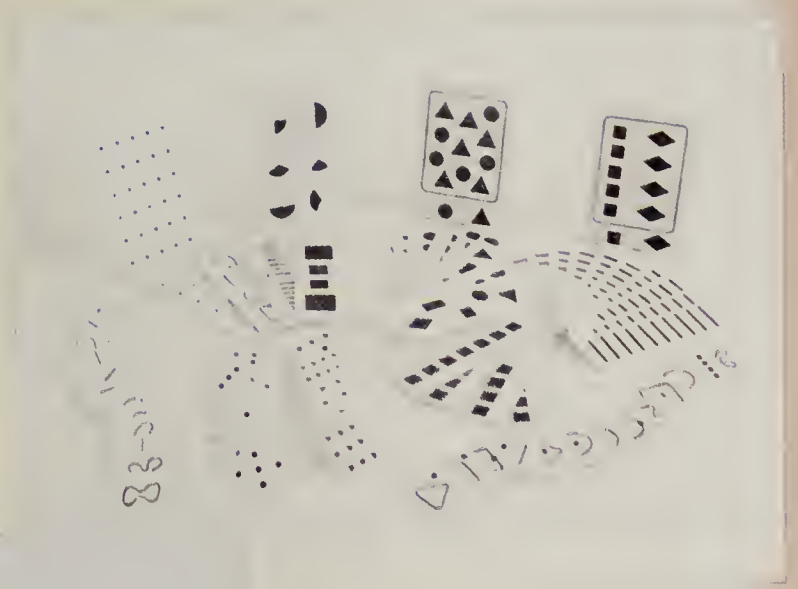
These kits contain the Tote Bag and Puppet listed above, and:

61-320-007.....	Distance Card Pack	\$65.30
-----------------	--------------------------	---------



1-08420-00: Fine Motor Development Materials: Twist, Turn, and Learn, page 28

61-135-001.....	Module, Fun Flower	\$82.35
61-135-014.....	Module, Clown Pull.....	\$50.65
61-135-027.....	Module, Rattle	\$46.10
61-135-034.....	Module, Happy Airplane.....	\$40.10
61-135-040.....	Module, Bell Chime.....	\$33.45
61-135-047.....	Module, Spinner	\$24.15
61-135-051.....	Overlay, Cross/Spiral	\$5.00
61-135-052.....	Overlay, Yin Yang/Half & Half	\$5.00
61-135-054.....	Module, Velcro Pull	\$30.45
61-135-058.....	Module, Hidden Pocket.....	\$24.10
61-135-063.....	Strap, Support	\$5.00
61-135-064.....	Bag, Yellow	\$44.20



Note: Kit contents may vary from those pictured.

1-08280-00: FOCUS in Math, Academic Program, page 42

61-115-001.....	Pack A, Toy Car/Animals/Wheels/Etc.....	\$50.65
61-115-026.....	Pack B, Nuts/Bolts/Washers	\$5.00
61-115-031.....	Pack C, Knives/Spoons/Forks	\$5.00
61-115-036.....	Pack A1 & A2, Beads	\$7.35
61-115-041.....	Pack D, Geometric Shapes.....	\$11.20
61-115-057.....	Pack E, Irregular Shapes.....	\$5.00
61-115-060.....	Pack F, Wooden Cubes	\$15.10
61-115-066.....	Pack H, Length Sticks Red.....	\$5.00
61-115-073.....	Pack I, Height Cylinders.....	\$16.45
61-115-081.....	Pack J, Width Bars Orange	\$7.30
61-115-088.....	Pack K, Weighted Containers Set	\$36.05
61-115-096.....	Pack O, Tongue Depressors	\$10.15
61-115-099.....	Pack R, Numeral Cards 0-5	\$5.35
61-115-102.....	Pack U, Numeral Cards 6-10.....	\$5.35
61-115-105.....	Pack V, Math Sign Cards,.....	\$5.35
61-115-139.....	Brailon® Sheet Set	\$31.80
61-115-220.....	Tray, Focus in Math 1	\$6.35
61-115-227.....	Styrene Card Set A	\$16.90
61-115-228.....	Styrene Card Set B	\$21.10
61-115-229.....	Styrene Card Set C.....	\$16.90
61-115-230.....	Styrene Card Set D.....	\$21.10

REPLACEMENT PARTS



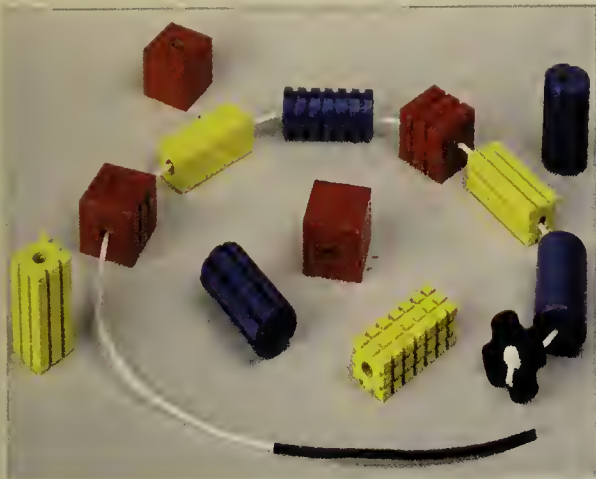
1-03290-00: Fractional Parts of Whole Sets, page 46

61-213-006.....	Plastic Form Boards	\$7.40
61-213-008.....	Circles.....	\$14.90
61-213-018.....	Print Guide	\$5.00
61-213-023.....	Work Tray	\$15.50



1-08440-00: Game Kit, page 170

61-131-002.....	Square Line Game Board	\$14.85
61-131-003.....	Maze Line Game Board	\$14.75
61-131-005.....	Straight Line Game Board	\$6.05
61-131-015.....	Draw/Discard Rack.....	\$14.05
61-131-035.....	Print Booklet of Suggested Uses.....	\$5.00
61-131-036.....	Print Manual	\$19.75
61-131-045.....	Storage Box Packed with:	\$15.30
	• Spinner Overlay Set	
	• Index Cards	
	• Dice Shaker Cup	
	• Card Holder Set (available separately: 1-08441-00)	
	• Materials Bag (available separately: 61-131-045)	
	• Game Token Set	
	• Standard Dice and Braille Dice	
61-131-143.....	Spinner Assembly.....	\$32.85



1-03780-00: Giant Textured Beads, page 31

61-210-021.....	Red Cube, Smooth.....	\$6.10
61-210-022.....	Red Cube, Striped.....	\$6.10
61-210-023.....	Red Cube, Grid.....	\$6.10
61-210-024.....	Yellow Rectangle, Smooth.....	\$6.10
61-210-025.....	Yellow Rectangle, Striped.....	\$6.10
61-210-026.....	Yellow Rectangle, Grid.....	\$6.10
61-210-027.....	Blue Cylinder, Smooth.....	\$6.10
61-210-028.....	Blue Cylinder, Striped.....	\$6.10
61-210-029.....	Blue Cylinder, Grid.....	\$6.10



1-03260-00: Hands On Kit, page 28

61-128-002.....	Work Tray	\$17.20
61-128-004.....	Sorting Tray (B).....	\$18.30
61-128-005.....	Bowl Tray.....	\$18.45
61-128-006.....	Sorting Tray (D)	\$18.30
61-128-007.....	Multi-Section Tray.....	\$18.60
61-128-008.....	Flashlight Insert.....	\$5.00
61-128-010.....	Stringing Tray	\$27.15
61-128-026.....	Bag with Small Parts.....	\$35.85



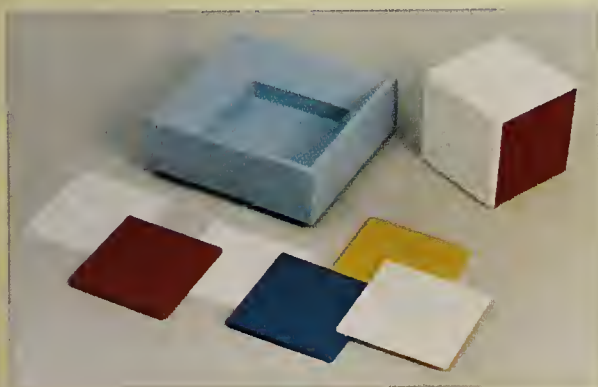
1-03105-00: Hundreds Boards, page 48

61-219-001.....	Grid Board	\$20.45
61-219-002.....	Number Board	\$20.45
61-219-003.....	Print Teacher's Booklet	\$5.00
61-219-004.....	Braille Teacher's Booklet	\$9.45
61-219-006.....	Bag of Red Circles	\$5.55
61-219-007.....	Bag of Blue Squares.....	\$5.55
61-219-008.....	Bag of Yellow Stars.....	\$5.55
61-219-009.....	Bag of Green Triangles	\$5.55
61-220-029.....	Black, Adhesive-Backed Velcro® Hook Patch	\$5.00
61-220-030.....	Bag of Velcro Hook Squares.....	\$5.00
61-220-031.....	White, Adhesive-Backed Velcro Loop Coins	\$5.00



7-96160-00: Individualized Systematic Assessment of Visual Efficiency (ISAVE), page 8

25-475-002.....	Protocols Pack.....	\$28.75
25-475-006.....	ISAVE Card Set.....	\$5.00
25-475-007.....	Clear Grid.....	\$5.00
25-475-011.....	Cassette Manual.....	\$5.65
25-475-015.....	White Adhesive Velcro Loop Strip.....	\$5.00
25-475-016.....	White Adhesive Velcro Hook Strip.....	\$5.00
61-220-050.....	36" x 36" Velcro Mat.....	\$10.85
61-314-026.....	13" x 20.75" Felt Board.....	\$22.85



1-03820-00: Large Textured Block, page 32

61-237-001.....	Block, Textured.....	\$11.50
61-237-002.....	Plane, Dots, White.....	\$5.00
61-237-003.....	Plane, Straight Lines, White.....	\$5.00
61-237-004.....	Plane, Square Grids, White.....	\$5.00
61-237-005.....	Plane, Blue.....	\$5.00
61-237-006.....	Plane, Yellow.....	\$5.00
61-237-007.....	Plane, Red.....	\$5.00
61-238-001.....	Tray, Large Textured Block.....	\$6.50



1-08151-00: Let's See: Perceptual Level, page 124

61-112-009.....	Fluorescent Paper/Posterboard Set.....	\$46.40
61-112-074.....	Slinky®	\$5.00
61-112-075.....	Streamers	\$5.00
61-112-077.....	Penlight.....	\$5.75
61-112-101.....	Block Set.....	\$28.60
61-112-115.....	Heart Insert.....	\$5.00
61-112-116.....	Circle Insert	\$5.00
61-112-117.....	Triangle Insert	\$5.00
61-112-118.....	Square Insert.....	\$5.00
61-112-132.....	Box of Snaplock® Beads	\$5.20
61-112-133.....	Fluorescent Pail	\$5.00
61-112-134.....	Jumbo Fluorescent Crayons	\$5.00
61-112-163.....	Formboards (Heart, Square, Circle, Triangle).....	\$39.80
61-112-164.....	Pegboard/Template Set.....	\$39.65
61-112-168.....	Peg Set	\$16.45
61-112-177.....	Shape Deck.....	\$29.80



1-08141-00: Let's See: Sensory Level, page 124

61-112-001.....	Quilt.....	\$62.75
61-112-003.....	Duck Puppet.....	\$16.25
61-112-038.....	Glow in the Dark Ball	\$10.65
61-112-040.....	Light Up Wand.....	\$11.35
61-112-041.....	Bell Bracelet	\$5.00
61-112-043.....	Clutch Ball	\$5.00
61-112-046.....	Bunji Ball (Tethered Ball)	\$5.00
61-112-057.....	Koosh® Ball	\$5.40
61-112-067.....	Cybergel® Ball	\$5.00
61-112-068.....	Musical Yo-Yo.....	\$5.00
61-112-071.....	Child's Sock with Bell	\$5.00
61-112-072.....	Foam Shape Set	\$23.60
61-112-073.....	Whistle Stick	\$5.00
61-112-082.....	Adult Sock with Bell	\$5.00
61-149-001.....	Tennis Ball.....	\$5.00



1-08670-00: Light Box Materials, Level I, page 127

61-156-068.....	Face Puzzle	\$14.80
61-156-072.....	Ball Puzzle.....	\$32.15
61-156-084.....	Threading Beads/Stringer	\$40.75
61-156-098.....	Vinyl Sheet Set	\$21.70
61-156-099.....	Pattern Set.....	\$35.20
61-156-100.....	Background Set.....	\$17.60
61-156-110.....	Plastic Tumblers	\$49.35
61-156-123.....	Background Templates	\$16.85
61-156-137.....	Handle Set for Opaque Shapes	\$11.60
61-156-149.....	Carry Bag with Inserts	\$43.65

**Light Box not included
in Level III Kit.**



1-08690-00: Light Box Materials, Level III, page 128

61-157-142.....	Plastic Overlays	\$18.00
61-169-001.....	Graphics Cards.....	\$446.15
61-169-254.....	Blank Cards.....	\$9.70
61-169-339.....	4-Piece Puzzle	\$5.00
61-169-340.....	Half-to-Whole Puzzle	\$5.60
61-169-341.....	Lotto Tray	\$5.00
61-169-342.....	Bingo Tray	\$6.40
61-169-343.....	Domino Tray	\$5.00
61-169-344.....	Game Tray	\$9.55
61-169-345.....	Card Holder	\$9.90
61-169-346.....	Spinner Game	\$20.95
61-169-347.....	Clock	\$19.55
61-169-361.....	3-Ring Binder	\$22.45
61-169-367.....	Tote Bag with Padding	\$47.75
61-169-415.....	Printed Pocket Page	\$100.25
61-169-416.....	Game Token/Card Cover Set	\$13.45



1-01130-00: Map Study I: Maps Represent Real Places, page 61

61-048-003.....	Small Red Squares.....	\$5.00
61-048-004.....	Small Blue Circles.....	\$5.00
61-048-005.....	Small Yellow Rectangles.....	\$5.00
61-048-006.....	Large Red Square.....	\$5.00
61-048-007.....	Large Blue Circle.....	\$5.00
61-048-008.....	Large Yellow Rectangle.....	\$5.00
61-048-009.....	Map Set.....	\$9.05
61-048-010.....	Answer Sheets.....	\$49.25
61-048-011.....	Print Teacher's Guide.....	\$36.35
61-048-012.....	Carrying Case.....	\$46.45



1-03420-00: Peg Kit, page 34

61-250-001.....	Peg, 1" Yellow, 1-groove.....	\$5.00
61-250-002.....	Peg, 1.875" Yellow, 3-grooves.....	\$5.00
61-250-003.....	Peg, 1.875" Red, 1-groove.....	\$5.00
61-250-004.....	Peg, 1" Red, 2-grooves.....	\$5.00
61-250-005.....	Peg, 1" Red, 3-grooves.....	\$5.00
61-250-006.....	Peg, 1" Blue, 1-groove.....	\$5.00
61-250-007.....	Peg, 1.875" Blue, 2-grooves.....	\$5.00
61-250-008.....	Peg, 1" Blue, 3-grooves.....	\$5.00
61-250-009.....	Peg, 1" Yellow, 2-grooves.....	\$5.00
61-250-010.....	Peg Kit Container.....	\$5.05
61-250-015.....	Frames.....	\$6.85



1-08838-00: Picture Maker: Wheatley Tactile Diagramming Kit, page 137

61-151-167.....	Diagramming Strips	\$33.60
61-151-168.....	Textured Shapes.....	\$38.40
61-151-170.....	Binder Inserts (Front and Back Cover)	\$5.00
61-151-171.....	Accent Pieces	\$5.00
61-314-026.....	13" x 20.75" Felt Board	\$22.85



1-08530-00: Program To Develop Efficiency in Visual Functioning, page 134

61-148-002.....	Graphics Set	\$102.65
61-148-004.....	Low Vision Lesson Cards.....	\$162.85
61-148-008.....	Instructional Planning Index	\$5.00
61-149-004.....	Toy Car.....	\$6.65
61-149-005.....	Penlight.....	\$5.00
61-149-006.....	8' Black Ribbon Strip	\$6.45
61-149-007.....	12' Black Ribbon Strip	\$8.70
61-149-008.....	8' Yellow Ribbon Strip	\$6.45
61-149-009.....	12' Yellow Ribbon Strip	\$8.70
61-149-010.....	2" Yellow Wood Block.....	\$7.60
61-149-011.....	1.75" Blue Wood Block.....	\$5.55
61-149-018.....	Dark Work Mat.....	\$5.00
61-149-019.....	Light Work Mat.....	\$5.00
61-149-031.....	1.75" Yellow Wood Block.....	\$6.05
61-149-032.....	Ball, Square, Triangle, Circle Set	\$33.60
61-149-045.....	Male Doll	\$15.30
61-149-048.....	1.75" Red Wood Block.....	\$6.05

1-03721-00: Puzzle Form Board Kit, page 33

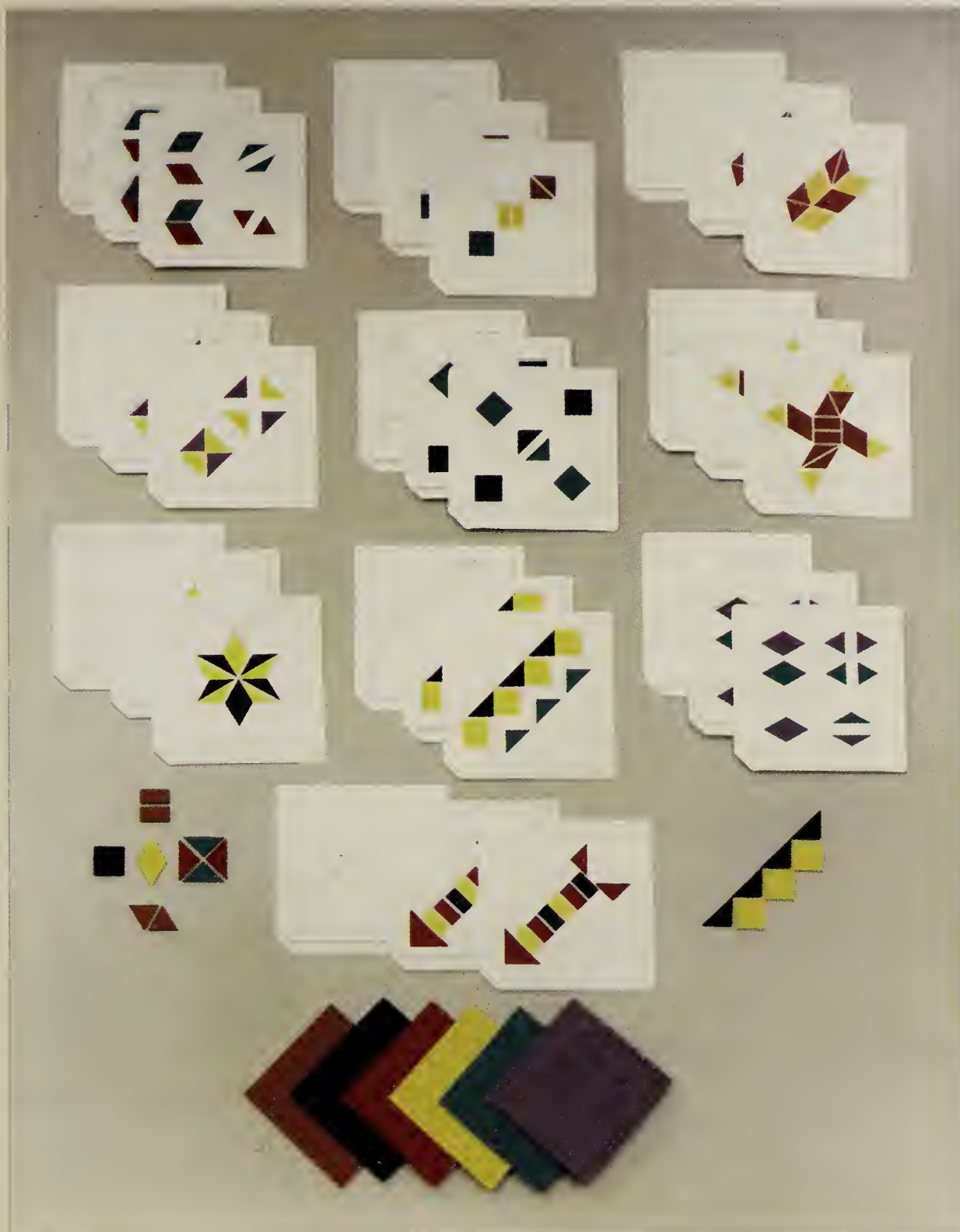


61-225-024.....	Red Puzzle Pieces	\$19.75
61-225-025.....	Yellow Puzzle Pieces	\$19.75
61-225-026.....	Blue Puzzle Pieces	\$19.75
61-225-048.....	Square Tray	\$5.00
61-225-049.....	Diamond Tray	\$5.00
61-225-050.....	Triangle Tray	\$5.00
61-225-051.....	Rectangle Tray	\$5.00
61-225-052.....	Circle Tray.....	\$5.00



1-01110-00: Recognizing Landforms, page 62

61-254-001.....	Cassette Package, (6 Cassettes)	\$11.75
61-254-002.....	Manual, Teacher's, Print	\$17.90
61-254-003.....	Instructional Program, Print.....	\$6.35
61-254-015.....	Landform, Composite I.....	\$22.40
61-254-016.....	Landform, Composite II.....	\$22.40
61-254-018.....	Landform, Numbers 0-3, 8" X 8", Set A	\$22.40
61-254-019.....	Landform, Numbers 4-7, 8" X 8", Set B.....	\$22.40



1-03650-00: Seated Parquetry Set, page 130

61-285-012.....	Print Instructions.....	\$5.00
61-285-015.....	Red Parquetry Pieces	\$5.50
61-285-016.....	Yellow Parquetry Pieces	\$5.50
61-285-017.....	Purple Parquetry Pieces	\$5.50
61-285-018.....	Green Parquetry Pieces.....	\$5.50
61-285-019.....	Brown Parquetry Pieces	\$5.50
61-285-020.....	Blue Parquetry Pieces	\$5.50
61-285-052.....	Boards, Set A	\$14.00
61-285-053.....	Boards, Set B.....	\$14.00
61-285-054.....	Boards, Set C	\$14.00
61-285-055.....	Boards, Set D	\$14.00
61-285-056.....	Boards, Set E.....	\$14.00



The Sensory Learning Kit also includes the Materials Carry All, not pictured above.

1-08611-00: Sensory Learning Kit (SLK), page 29

61-112-041.....	Bell Bracelet	\$5.00
61-141-013.....	Ice Pack	\$8.80
61-141-021.....	Massager	\$15.40
61-141-054.....	Flashlight Pack	\$16.35
61-141-055.....	Colored Lenses.....	\$5.45
61-141-056.....	Lens Set	\$5.45
61-141-073.....	Mirror with Stand.....	\$9.90
61-141-121.....	Tactile Roller Set.....	\$12.15
61-141-201.....	Pinwheel.....	\$5.00
61-141-202.....	Fan	\$16.25
61-141-204.....	Personal Music Player.....	\$35.45



1-08610-00: Sensory Stimulation Kit (SSK), page 30

61-141-002....AM Radio	\$24.70	61-141-070....Teddy Bear Pillow	\$5.00
61-141-007....Feather Duster	\$5.00	61-141-071....Plexiglas® Colored	
61-141-013....Ice Pack	\$8.80	Viewers.	\$21.60
61-141-021....Massager	\$15.40	61-141-072....Thingmobile.	\$39.35
61-141-023....Flashlight, with		61-141-073....Mirror with Stand	\$9.90
Pink Wand	\$8.80	61-141-078....Melody Bells.	\$24.95
61-141-027....Flashlight, with		61-141-106....Textured Mitts	
Space Sparkler	\$5.00	and Squares	\$19.10
61-141-028....Drum	\$21.85	61-141-121....SLK Tactile Roller.	\$12.15
61-141-030....Eyepatch	\$8.30	61-141-133....Brushes.	\$8.30
61-141-053....Drumstick.	\$5.00	61-141-145....Squeeze Feeder Bottles	\$34.15
61-141-054....Maglite/Flashlight.	\$16.35	61-141-148....Lightweight Bag	\$5.65
61-141-055....Lens Set	\$5.45	61-141-149....Medium Weight Bag.	\$5.65
61-141-064....Rhythm Instruments	\$20.35	61-141-150....Heavyweight Bag	\$5.65
61-141-066....Scent Jars	\$9.05	61-141-151....Neck Roll	
61-141-067....Rubber Squeeze Toys	\$18.60	Massage Pillow	\$13.80
61-141-069....Rattles	\$72.30	61-141-202....Mini-Max Fan	\$16.25



1-08853-00: Setting the Stage for Tactile Understanding, page 95

61-154-014.....	Object Cards.....	\$6.40
61-154-015.....	Raised-Line Picture Cards.....	\$6.40
61-154-016.....	Tactile House Views	\$15.55
61-154-017.....	Tactile House Model.....	\$8.00
61-154-018.....	Black Line Masters.....	\$5.00
61-154-019.....	Sorting Tray	\$18.15
61-154-031.....	Objects and Accessories	\$83.70



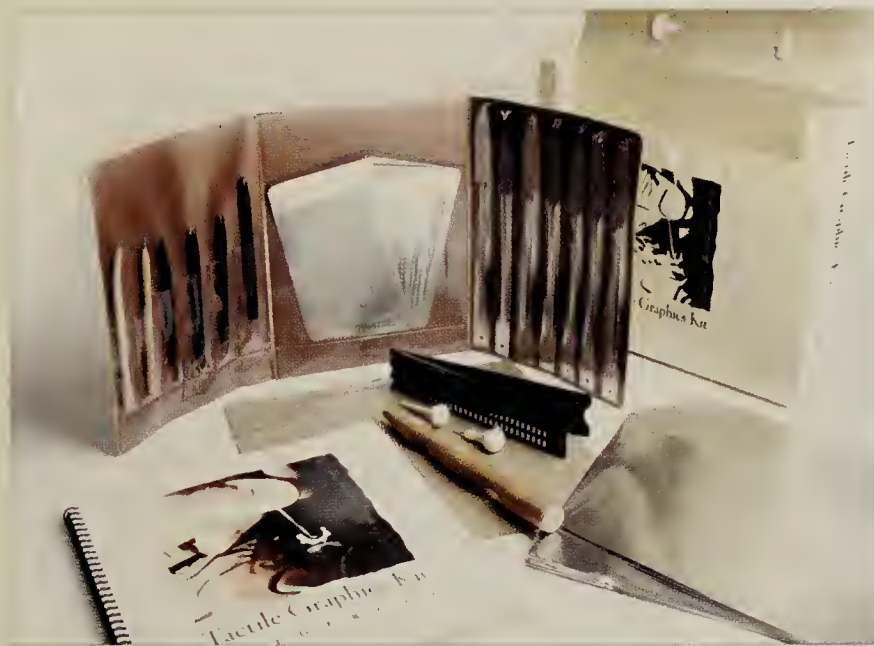
1-03230-00: Shafer Reading Stand, page 80

61-165-026.....	Washer, 5/16" Flat Ground	\$5.00
61-345-006.....	Collar.....	\$5.00
61-345-007.....	Crutch Tips	\$5.00
61-345-012.....	Wing Nut, 5/16"	\$5.00
61-345-014.....	Base Plate	\$16.75
61-345-015.....	Thumbscrew, 5/16"	\$5.00
61-345-017.....	Hex Bolt, 5/16", All-thread	\$5.00
61-345-019.....	Hex Head Bolt, 3/8"	\$5.00
61-345-030.....	Lock Washer, 5/16"	\$5.00
61-345-031.....	Instructions, Print.....	\$5.00
61-345-032.....	Vertical Support Rod	\$17.05
61-345-034.....	Book Support Tray with Brackets	\$64.00
61-345-037.....	S-3 Bracket with Stud.....	\$35.80
61-345-039.....	S-1 Arm with Stud.....	\$33.70
61-345-042.....	S-1 Arm without Stud.....	\$28.75
61-345-043.....	Reading Stand Base.....	\$54.20
61-345-044.....	Reading Stand Leg	\$13.45



1-03710-00: Shape Board, page 32

61-227-008.....	Tray, Shape Board	\$50.95
61-227-028.....	Circles, Blue/Gray Set	\$6.85
61-227-029.....	Triangles, Brown/Gray Set	\$6.85
61-227-030.....	Squares, Orange/Gray Set	\$6.85
61-227-031.....	Rectangles, Red/Gray Set.....	\$6.85
61-227-032.....	Pentagons, Yellow/Gray Set.....	\$6.85



1-08851-00: Tactile Graphics Kit, page 97

61-151-011.....	Modeling Stick, for Clay	\$5.00
61-151-035.....	Tactile Graphics Carrying Case	\$17.60
61-151-040.....	Tactile Graphics Hammer	\$12.35
61-151-041.....	Vent Tool	\$5.00
61-151-048.....	Areal Pattern Plate, #1	\$9.10
61-151-049.....	Areal Pattern Plate, #2.....	\$9.10
61-151-050.....	Areal Pattern Plate, #3.....	\$9.10
61-151-051.....	Areal Pattern Plate, #4.....	\$9.10
61-151-056.....	Tong Tool, A-point Symbol.....	\$5.50
61-151-057.....	Tong Tool, B-point Symbol.....	\$5.50
61-151-058.....	Tong Tool, C-point Symbol.....	\$5.50
61-151-059.....	Tong Tool, D-point Symbol	\$5.50
61-151-060.....	Tong Tool, E-point Symbol	\$5.50
61-151-061.....	Tong Tool, F-point Symbol	\$5.50
61-151-062.....	Tong Tool, G-point Symbol	\$5.50
61-151-068.....	Tool Pouch.....	\$11.90
61-151-072.....	Roller Tool.....	\$6.70

REPLACEMENT PARTS



1-08900-00: Take Away Game, page 171

61-296-006.....	Black Magnets, Textured	\$5.00
61-296-007.....	Blue Magnets, Smooth	\$5.00



1-08860-00: Tangible Graphs, page 95

61-172-001.....	Student Text, Braille	\$74.35
61-172-002.....	Student Test, Braille.....	\$38.60
61-172-005.....	Print Teacher's Guide to Graph Test	\$9.60
61-172-006.....	Braille Teacher's Notes.....	\$14.80
61-172-028.....	Strap	\$5.00
61-172-029.....	Tray	\$36.60



1-01140-00: U.S. Puzzle Map, page 59

61-050-001.....	Gray States	(AL, AK, AZ, MO, NH: 2 Each, NJ/DE: 2 Each, ND, OH)	\$43.30
61-050-002.....	Orange States	(FL, ID, IN, MS, NC, OK, PA, SD, VT: 2 Each)	\$43.25
61-050-003.....	Green States	(IL, KS, LA, MN, NV, NM, NY, TN, WA, WV, WY).....	\$47.40
61-050-004.....	Yellow States	(AR, CA, CO, CT/RI: 2 Each, GA, IA, ME, MI, MT, VA).....	\$43.85
61-050-005.....	Purple States	(HI, KY, MD, MA: 2 Each, NE, OR, SC, TX, UT, WI)	\$45.40
61-050-007.....	Masking Overlay Sheets	.....	\$5.00



1-08460-00: Web Chase, page 168

61-131-027.....	Tactile Dice	\$5.35
61-133-021.....	Player Lunch Trays.....	\$23.05
61-133-022.....	Obstacle/Advantage Card Deck	\$20.10
61-133-024.....	Divided Card Holder	\$5.45
61-133-025.....	Spider Tokens	\$5.00
61-133-026.....	Textured Prey Pieces.....	\$29.35
61-133-027.....	Shape Prey Pieces.....	\$36.40
61-133-029.....	Print/Braille Instructions	\$5.90



1-03690-00: Wooden Junior Constructo Set, page 172

61-241-001.....	23" Wooden Lengths, 4 Holes	\$12.55
61-241-002.....	16" Wooden Lengths, 9 Holes	\$12.10
61-241-003.....	9" Wooden Lengths, 5 Holes	\$8.90
61-241-004.....	2 7/8" Right Angle Joint, 2 Holes	\$10.45
61-241-015.....	Bolts	\$5.00
61-241-016.....	Nuts	\$5.00



1-03200-00: Wooden Constructo Set, Supplement, page 172

This kit contains the parts listed above, and:

61-241-000.....	30" Wooden Lengths.....	\$14.45
61-241-005.....	9" Right Angle Joint.....	\$7.50
61-241-018.....	Suggested Activity Sheet	\$5.00

A

Abacus
 Beginners 50
 Cranmer 50
 Hands-On Experience w/the Cranmer (video) 51
 Large 50
 Abacus Basic Competency: A Counting Method 51
 Abacus Made Easy 51
 Academic Skills Test, Kaufman 15
 Accessible Materials, Custom 187
 Accessible Textbooks Department 189
 Achievement Test, Stanford, 9th Edition, Form S 14
 Acuity Grid/Field, ISAVE 9
 ADA, Americans with Disabilities Act 177
 Adapted Practice Checkbook 159
 Addendum 1 to the Nemeth Code 178
 Address Book, EZ Track 158
 African Art 65
 Aids for Teaching Concepts of Sensory Development 34
 Alphabet and Numbers Card, Braille 82
 Alphabet Card Folder, APH 81
 Aluminum Diagramming Foil for Tactile Graphics Kit 97
 Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) 177
 Analog Clock Model 44
 Anatomy, Basic Tactile Atlas 57
 Animal Planet: Denver the Guide Dog 139
 Answer Sheets, Multiple Choice 18
 Antique Ivory Opaque Paper for Large Type 113
 APH Alphabet Card Folder 81
 APH Friction Pad Kit 107
 APH InSights Large Print/Braille Art Calendar 179
 APH News 185
 APH Number Line Device 46
 Parts 208
 APH Signature Guide 161
 APH Sound Page, On the Way to Literacy 26

APH "Special Touch" Gift Items 179
 APH Sweat Shirts 180
 APH T-Shirts, Short Sleeve 180
 Armadillo Army Software 132
 Art, Guided Stories 63
 Art History Through Touch & Sound Series 65
 Art of Ancient Egypt 65
 Art Print, Early Braille Delivery 184
 Art, Time for 64
 Assessment. *See* Test
 Assessment, Psychoeducational, V I Persons 15
 Atlas, Basic Tactile Anatomy 57
 Atlas, National Geographic, Our Fifty States 59
 Audio Recording, Digital: Studio Recorder Software 175
 Audio Splitter, Listening Post 143
 Auditory Comprehension: Listen and Think 78

B

Babies, Beginnings: Guide for Parents/Teachers 30
 BANA Braille Transcription Codebooks 178
 Bank Account Management Software, Money Talks 160
 Baroque Art 65
 Baseball Game 172
 Parts 208
 Basic Map Reading Concepts: Map Study II 61
 Basic Science Tactile Graphics 56
 Basic Skills, Brigance Diagnostic Comprehensive Inventory 10
 Basic Tactile Anatomy Atlas 57
 Battery, Rechargeable
 for Handi-Cassette II 141
 for Table Top Recorder/Player 142
 Battery Clip, Handi-Cassette II 141
 BCR: Braille Code Recognition Materials 82
 Beads, Giant Textured 31
 Beginner's Abacus 50
 Beginner's Writing Paper 104
 Beginnings: Guide for Parents/Teachers/VI Babies 30
 Beyond TV Dinners 166

- Big Cell 85
- Binders
 - Floppy Braille 110
 - Krebs', 19-Ring, for Braille 111
 - Loose-Leaf, 19-Ring, for Braille 112
- Birthday Card, APH InSights Art 184
- Blank C-90 Cassette Tapes 144
- Block, Large Textured 32
- Blocks, Plexiglas, for Light Boxes 129
- Blue Balloon, The 24
- Board, CVI, Invisiboard 125
- Board, Shape 32
- Boards, Hundreds, and Manipulatives 48
- Boldline
 - Graph Sheets 114
 - Letter-Writing Paper 113
 - Notebook Paper 113
 - Paper for Pocket Notebook 111
 - Spiral Notebook 113
- Book About Me 25
- Book Port 146
- Book Reader, Portable: Book Port 146
- Book Wizard Reader Software 147
- Brailleable Labels and Sheets 71
- Braille/Print Protractor 45
- Braille: A Different Approach 177
- Braille, Perkins 107
- Braille Alphabet and Numbers Card 82
- Braille, Big Cell 85
- Braille Binders 110
- Braille Business Card Embosser, Impressor 176
- Braille Clock Face Sheets 44
- Braille Codebooks - NLS 178
- Braille Code for Chemical Notation 178
- Braille Code Recognition (BCR) Materials 82
- Braille Connection 93
- Braille Contractions, Quick Pick 83
- Braille Contraction Cards 83
- Braille Contraction Sheets 82
- Braille DateBook 154
- Braille Dividers, 3-Hole Punch 110
- Braille Documents, Covers for 108
- Braille, Envelopes for 108
- Braille Formats: Principles of Print to Braille Transcription 178
- Braille Instruction: Pop-A-Cell 85
- Braille in Brief 93
- Braille Key Chain 181
- Braille, Kit, Quick 108
- Braille/Large Type Rulers, Flexible 51
- Braille, Learning to Read by Sight, Handbook for 177
- Braille, Meterstick 52
- Braille 'n Speak Scholar 149
- Braille Notebook, Pocket Size, 6-Ring 111
- Braille Notebooks, 3-Ring 110
- Braille Paper, White 109
- Braille Place Holder, Stokes 107
- Braille Pocket Folders 110
- Braille/Print Children's Books 164
- Braille/Print Edition, Weekly Reader, Special 177
- Braille Reading Program, Patterns, Library Series 90
- Braille Reading Program: Patterns 86
- Braille Rulers, 1-Foot 52
- Braille Slates, Styluses, & Erasers 105
- Braille Spelling and English: Patterns 91
- Braille, Student Starter Pack 108
- Braille Styluses 106
- Braille, Swing Cell 84
- Braille, Swing Cell Compact 84
- Braille, Touch and Tell 85
- Braille Transcriber's Kit
 - Countries and Continents 102
 - Math 101
 - U.S. Maps 102
- Braille Transcription Codebooks, BANA 178
- Braillewriting Dot by Dot 94
- Brain Quest, LT/Braille Edition
 - American History 39
 - English 39
 - Geography 62
 - Science 53
- Brannan Cubarithm Slate and Cubes 47
- Bridge to Learning and Living: Functional Vision Assessment Video 17

- Brigance
 Diagnostic Comprehensive Inventory of Basic Skills 10
 Diagnostic Inventory of Early Development 12
- Bright Line Reading Guide 131
- Brown Slate & Stylus 105
- Budgeting, and Money Handling 159
- Building Blocks of Art, The 65
- Bumpy Rolls Away (On the Way to Literacy Book) 24
- Business Card Embosser, Braille, Impressor 176
-
- C**
- Calculator, Talking 157
- Calculator, Talking, Scientific 43
- Calendar
 APH InSights Large Print/Braille Art 179
 Everyday Activities 20
 EZ Track 158
 Kit, Classroom 75
 Kit, Individual 75
- Capital! Washington D.C. from A to Z 165
- Cards, Math Drill 47
- Cards, Braille Contraction 83
- Card Chart Kit 79
- Card Holder Set, Disc 170
- Carry-All, Materials 176
- Carrying Case
 for Handi-Cassette II 141
 Mini-Lite Box 126
 Table Top Recorder/Player 142
- Cart, Multi-Purpose 176
- Cassette Circulation/Storage Containers 144
- Cassette Tapes, Blank C-90 144
- Cassette Tape Recorder/Player
 Handi-Cassette II 141
 Table Top 142
- Cassette Tape Typing Tutorial 77
- Caterpillar, The (On the Way to Literacy Book) 24
- Chang Tactual Diagram Kit 138
 Parts 209
- Charge Syndrome, Living with: How to Deal with Challenging Behaviors and Enhance Communication: A Follow-up Study of Individuals with CHARGE Syndrome 17
- Chart Kit, Card 79
- Charts, Progress 78
- Child-guided Strategies for Assessing Children who are Deafblind or have Multiple Disabilities 16
- Chrissy's Collection: Print/Braille Children's Books 164
- Circles: Small, Medium, and Large, Set I & II 35
- Circle Set, Peg-A- 33
- Circulation/Storage Containers for Cassettes 144
- Classroom Calendar Kit 75
 Parts 209
- Classroom Teacher: Low Vision TSVI 174
- Clock
 Analog Model 44
 Digital Model 44
 Face Sheets in Braille 44
- Codebooks, Braille, BANA, NLS 178
- Code for Computer Braille Notation 178
- Colored Shape Cards, for Light Boxes 130
- Colorino Talking Color Identifier 155
- Color Perkins Braille 107
- Color PocketViewer 116
- ColorTest II: Talking Color Analyzer 155
- Computer Braille Code: Flowchart Design 178
- Computer Monitor Magnifier: ZoomView 118
- Connection, Braille 93
- Constructo Sets, Wooden 172
- Containers, Circulation/Storage for Cassettes 144
- Containers: Round and Square, with Screw Tops 67
- Cooking Without Looking 166
- Cords: Patchcord Kit 143
- Counting Method: Abacus Basic Competency 51
- Counting, Quick Pick 49
- Countries and Continents: Braille Transcriber's Kit 102

Covers for Braille Documents 108
Crafty Graphics: Stencil Embossing Kit 98
 Parts 210
 Video 99
Crafty Graphics II 99
Cranmer Abacus 50
Cranmer Abacus, Hands-On Experience with
 (video) 51
Cubarithmetic Slate and Cubes, Brannan 47
Custom Accessible Materials 187
Custom Graphics: Tactile Graphics Kit 97
CVI, Invisiboard 125
CVI Perspectives Video 132
Cylinder Set, Sensory 35

D

DAISY book readers:
 Book Port 146
 Book Wizard Reader 147
DateBook, Braille 154
Deafblind Assessment 16
Deafblind Products 5
Dear Santa, Please Come to the
 19th Floor 165
Denver the Guide Dog Video 139
Desk Top Reading Stand 80
Development, Playing the Crucial Role/Your
 Child's 30
Developmental Guidelines for Infants with
 Visual Impairments 27
Diagnostic Assessment Procedure, Program to
 Develop Efficiency in Visual Functioning 134
Diagramming Kit: Picture Maker, Wheatley
 Tactile 137
Diagram Kit, Chang Tactual 138
Digital Audio Recording: Studio Recorder
 Software 175
Digital Clock Model 44
Digital Talking Book Readers
 Book Port 146
 Book Wizard 147
Discovering the Magic of Reading Video 25

Disc Card Holder Set 170
Dividers for Braille, 3-Hole Punch 110
Dividers for Small Work-Play Tray 36
Division and Multiplication Table 42
Dolch Word Cards, Expanded 40
Dot by Dot, Braillewriting 94
Dot Inverter, Swail 101
Do I Have a Hearing Loss? 162
Do I Need a Hearing Aid? 162
Do I Need More Than a Hearing Aid? 162
DRAFTSMAN Tactile Drawing Board 100
Drills Reproduced in Braille, 2000 178
Drill Cards, Math 47
duPont Series Print/Braille Children's
 Books 165

E

Early Braille Delivery Art Print 184
Early Childhood Education Series, Parent 27
Early Development: Brigance Diagnostic
 Inventory of 12
Easel, Reading, GrandStand 80
Effective Use/Objects: Process Centered
 Intervention 31
Efficiency/Visual Functioning, Program to
 Develop 134
18-Inch Flexible Ruler (Braille/Large Type) 51
Electronic Magnifier
 Magni-Cam 117
 PocketViewer 116
 Primer 116
Embossed Graph Sheets 114
Embossed Pencil Writing Paper 104
Embossing Kit, Stencil, Crafty Graphics 98
Emu, Emmy: ENVISION 120
English Braille, American Edition 178
English Measurement Ruler, Braille 52
ENVISION Optical Device
 Training Program 120
 Parts 211
ENVISION I and II Videos 121
Erasers, Slates, and Styluses, Braille 105

European Modernism: 1900-1940 65
 Everyday Activities Calendar 20
 Expanded Dolch Word Cards 40
 Expressor, Speech 145
 EZ Fill Pouring Aid 157
 EZ Track

Address Book 158
 Calendar 158
 Financial Record Keeper 159
 Medical Record Keeper 158

F

Familiar Object Pictures, for Light Boxes 130
 Fanfold Paper, White 109
 Feel 'n Peel Stickers 71
 Financial Record Keeper, EZ Track,
 Large Print 159
 Fine Motor Development Materials 28
 Parts 212
 Flashlight, Variable Beam, with Disks 131
 Flat Stylus 105
 Flexible Rulers (Braille/Large Type) 51
 Floppy Braille Binder 110
 FOCUS in Mathematics 42
 Parts 213
 Foil, Aluminum Diagramming 97
 Folders, Pocket, for Braille 110
 FoldRite: Letter Folding Tool 66
 Footpedal Switch 144
 Formboard with Removable Hands 33
 Forms, Geometric 46
 Form Board Kit, Puzzle 33
 Fractional Parts of Wholes Set 46
 Parts 214
 French & Spanish Street Signs, ENVISION 122
 Freund Longhand Writing Kit 103
 Friction Pad Kit, APH 107
 Functional Academic Skills Test,
 Kaufman (K-FAST) 15
 Functional Activities/VI Preschoolers, HANDS
 ON 28
 Functional Vision Assessment Video 17

G

Game

Armadillo Army Software 132
 Baseball 172
 Game Kit 170
 Parts 214
 Game of Squares 171
 Talking Word Puzzles Software 169
 Ten Spot 171
 Termite Torpedo Software 133
 Web Chase 168

Games, Score Card Set 171
 GED Basics, 2002 15
 Generic Answer Sheets 18
 Geography: Brain Quest, LT/Braille Edition 62
 Geometric Forms 46
 Geometry Tactile Graphics Kit 45
 Geraldine's Blanket 23
 Getting in Touch with Reading: A Fresh
 Approach 177
 Giant Textured Beads 31
 Parts 215
 Gift Items, APH "Special Touch" 179
 Giggly-Wiggly, Snickety-Snick 23
 The Gingerbread Man 164
 Globe: Tactile and Visual 61
 Glow Dice, Talking 167
 Gobs of Gum 24
 Goin' on a Bear Hunt 26
 Goin' Someplace Special 165
 Good Lookin': ISAVE and the Minimally
 Responsive Child video 9
 Good Tactile Graphic, The (videos) 96
 GrandStand Portable Reading Easel 80
 Graphics Starter Kit, Tactile 96
 Graphics, Tactile Kit, Geometry 45
 Graphic Aid for Mathematics 45
 Graphics, Tactile, O & M 138
 Graphs, Tangible 95
 Graph Sheets, Low-Relief Embossed 114
 Graph Sheets and Progress Charts 114
 Greek Art: Bronze and Iron Ages 65

INDEX

Green-Lined Writing Paper/Primary Students 113
Guide Dog: Denver the, Video 139
Guided Art Stories 63
Guidelines for Linear Braille Format 178
Gumdrop Tree, The 24

H

Hall of Fame for Leaders and Legends of the Blindness Field 192
Handbook for Learning to Read Braille by Sight 166
Handi-Cassette II Stereo Tape Recorder/Player 141
 Carrying Case 141
 Rechargeable Battery 141
Hands, Formboard with Removable 33
Hands-On Experience w/the Cranmer Abacus (video) 51
HANDS ON: Functional Activities/VI Preschoolers 28
 Parts 215
Headphones, Stereo 143
Headphone Adapter Plugs, Stereo to Mono 144
Hearing Aid Accessory: Induction Neck Loop 145
Hearing Loss: Information for People with Visual Impairment 162
Holder for Slates 105
Holiday Books
 Dear Santa, Please Come to the 19th Floor 165
 Pumpkin Eye 165
Holiday Card, APH InSights Art 183
How to Order 196
Hundreds Boards and Manipulatives 48
 Parts 216

I

Impressor: Braille Business Card Embosser 176
Inclusive Classroom, Low Vision: TSVI 174
Individualized Systematic Assessment of Visual Efficiency (ISAVE) 8
 Parts 217
Individual Calendar Kit 75
Individual Study Screen (ISS) 118
Induction Neck Loop 145
Infants, Visually Impaired, and Parents 21
Infants with Visual Impairment, Developmental Guidelines 27
InSights Large Print/Braille Art Calendar, APH 179
Instructions/Making Tactual Readiness Books 86
Instruction Manual for Braille Transcribing, 4th Edition, 2000 178
IntelliTactiles
 Overlay Companions 73
 Pre-Braille Concepts 73
 USB Overlay Companions 73
Introduction to Braille Mathematics, 1972 178
Introduction to Braille Music Transcription, 1972 (includes 1974 Addenda A-C) 178
Inventory of Basic Skills, Brigance Diagnostic 10
Invisiboard 125
 Tic-Tac-Toe Accessory Kit 125
ISAVE 101 Video 9
IXL Revolution Sport Ball 167

J

Janus Interline Slate 106
Jellybean Jungle 24
Jennifer's Messes 23
Junior Constructo Set 172

K

- 'K' Sonar Sonic Perceptual Aid 136
- K-FAST: Kaufmann Functional Academic Skills Test 15
- Kelvin Talking Thermostat 157
- Keyboarding Training 76
- Keyboard Feedback, Verbal, Learn Keys software 77
- KeyMath 1988: Diagnostic Inventory of Essential Mathematics 13
- Key Chain, Braille 181
- Krebs' Binders for Braille 111

L

- Labels, Brailleable 71
- Label Identifier, Sherlock Talking 156
- Lamp, Variable Intensity Study 131
- Language and Math Concepts for Young Children, Tactile Treasures 27
- Large Abacus 50
- Large Handle Stylus 106
- Large Print: EZ Track Series 158
- Large Print, Font for, APHont 123
- Large Textured Block 32
 - Parts 217
- Large Type/Braille Rulers, Flexible 51
- Large Type Paper, Antique Ivory Opaque 113
- Learning Kit, Sensory, (SLK) 29
- Learning My ABC's, Lots of Dots 38
- Learning the Nemeth Braille Code 178
- Learning to Read Braille by Sight, Handbook for 177
- Learn Keys: Verbal Keyboard Feedback software 77
- Lenses: UltraLens for UV Protection 125
- Let's See: Vision Development Activities 124
 - Parts 218, 219
- Letter Folding Tool: FoldRite 66
- Letter Sheet and Board, Script 104
- Letter-Writing Paper, Bold Line 113
- Library Series, Patterns Reading 90
- Lightweight Aluminum Slate 106

- Light Box 126
- Light Box, Mini 126
- Light Box Materials
 - Activities Guides 127
 - Light Box Materials, Level I, Parts 220
 - Light Box Materials, Level II, Parts 221
 - Light Box Materials, Level III, Parts 222
- Light Dectector, LumiTest 156
- Listening Post Audio Splitter 143
- Listen and Think 78
- Literacy, On the Way to 23
- Literacy, Print and Braille, Selecting Media 81
- Literacy: Discovering the Magic of Reading 79
- Lite Box, Mini 126
- Littlest Pumpkin, The 24
- Living with CHARGE: How to Deal with Challenging Behaviors and Enhance Communication: A Follow-up Study of Individuals with CHARGE Syndrome 17
- Longest Noodle, The 24
- Longhand Writing Kit, Freund 103
- Looking Out for Sarah 165
- Loose-Leaf Binder, 19-Ring, for Braille 112
- Lots of Dots: Learning My ABC's 38
- Loving Me: A Guide to Creating and Presenting Workshops on Self-Esteem 174
- Low-Relief Embossed Graph Sheets 114
- LumiTest 156

M

- Magazine, SQUID Tactile Activities 169
- Magazines in Accessible Formats 188
- Magni-Cam Electronic Magnifier 117
- Magnifier Use Instruction: ENVISION 120
- Mailing Envelopes for Braille 108
- Making Picture Recipes 161
- Management Software, Money Talks Bank Account 160
- Manila Braille Transcribing Paper 109
- Map, Puzzle, U.S. 59
- Maps, World, Tactile 58
- Maps of the United States (Braille and Large Type) 60

- Maps Represent Real Places: Map Study I 61
- Map for Desk Use, Relief 60
- Map Study, Recognizing Landforms 62
- Map Study I: Maps Represent Real Places 61
 - Parts 223
- Map Study II, Basic Map Reading Concepts 61
- Marking Mat, Tactile 103
- Matching Blocks, Textured 32
- Matching Board, Sound 36
- Materials, Light Box 127
- Materials Carry-All 176
- Materials on Utilization of Low Vision (ULV) 134
- Math, Quick Pick 49
- Math: Braille Transcriber's Kit 101
- Mathematics, FOCUS in 42
- Mathematics, Graphic Aid for 45
- Mathematics: Brannan Cubarithm 47
- Mathematics: KeyMath 1988: Diagnostic Inventory of Essential Mathematics 13
- Mathematics Code: Nemeth Reference Sheet for 101
- Math and Language Concepts for Young Children with Visual Impairments, Tactile Treasures 27
- Math Drill Cards 47
- Math Flash Talking Math Software 43
- MaximEyes for Internet Explorer 133
- Media, Selecting Appropriate, Print and Braille Literacy 81
- Media, TOOLS for Selecting Appropriate 81
- Memo Pad, Motion-Activated, MotionPAD 154
- Meterstick (Braille) 52
- Metric-English Measurement Ruler, Braille 52
- Microphone, Remote On/Off Control 144
- Mini-Lite Box 126
- Miniguide US 136
- Mini Rib-It-Ball 167
- Money Handling and Budgeting 159
- Money Talks Bank Account Management Software 160
- Monocular Array: ENVISION 120
- Monocular Roll Prevention: RollBuster (original) 119
- Monocular Storage Mini-Bags, RollBuster II 119
- Monocular Use Instruction: ENVISION 120
- MotionPAD Motion-Activated Memo Pad 154
- Move, Touch, Do! 21
- Moving Ahead Series: Goin' on a Bear Hunt 26
- MP3 Player: Book Port 146
- Multi-Purpose Cart 176
- Multiple-Choice Answer Sheets 18
- Multiple Disabilities Assessment, Child Guided Strategies 16
- Multiplication and Division Table 42
- Museum of APH 190
- Music Braille Code 178
- The Mysterious Tadpole 165

N

- National Geographic Picture Atlas of Our Fifty States 59
- National Instructional Partnership (NIP) 186
- Navigating the Rapids of Life Video 152
- Neck Loop, Induction 145
- Nemeth Code
 - for Mathematics and Science Notation 178
 - Reference Sheet for Basic Math 101
- Newsletter: APH News 185
- Notebook
 - Boldline 113
 - Braille, 3-Ring 110
 - Paper, Bold Line 113
 - Pocket-Size, 6-Ring, for Braille 111
 - Spiral Pocket, for Braille 112
- Notetaker for Braille Users: Braille 'n Speak Scholar 149
- Number Line Device, APH 46

O

- Objects, Effective Use of, 31
- OccluderPop Pack 8
- One-Foot Braille Rulers 52
- On the Way to Literacy
 - APH Sound Page 26
 - Tactile Storybooks 23
- Opaque Paper, Antique Ivory, for Large Type 113
- Optical Device Use Instruction: ENVISION 120
- Oranges on Golden Mountain 165
- Order Form for Individuals 202
- Orion TI-36X Talking Scientific Calculator 43
- Outline Maps of the United States, Braille & Large Type 60
- O & M aid: Miniguide US 136
- O & M Tactile Graphics 138

P

- Paper,
 - Antique Ivory Opaque for Large Type 113
 - Beginner's Writing 104
 - Bold Line, for Pocket Notebook 111
 - Bold Line Letter-Writing 113
 - Bold Line Notebook 113
 - Embossed Pencil Writing 104
 - Green-Lined Writing 113
 - Manila Braille Transcribing 109
 - White Braille 109
 - White Fanfold Tractor-Feed Braille 109
- Paper, Quick-Draw 74
- Paper, Textured, Collection 100
- Paper Folding Jig 66
- Parents and Visually Impaired Infants (PAVII) 21
- Parent Early Childhood Education Series 27
- Parquetry Set, Seated 130
- Parts of Wholes Set, Fractional 46
- Patchcord Kit 143
- Patterns
 - Prebraille Program 86
 - Primary Braille Reading Program 86
 - Primary Braille Spelling & English 91
 - Reading Program Library Series 90
- PAVII: Parents and Visually Impaired Infants 21
- PDA for Braille Users: Braille 'n Speak Scholar 149
- Peg-A-Circle Set 33
- Pegs, Textured 31
- Pegs and Pegboard, for Light Boxes 129
- Peg Kit 34
 - Parts 223
- Peg Slate 84
- Pen, 20/20 161
- Pencil Writing Paper, Embossed 104
- Perceptual Aid, Sonic, 'K' Sonar 136
- Periodic Table of Elements, Print/Braille Version 57
- Perkins Braille 107
- Pictures, Familiar Object, for Light Boxes 130
- Picture Maker: Wheatley Tactile Diagramming Kit 137
 - Parts 224
- Planning for the Future, Reach for the Stars 20
- Plants: Sense of Science 54
- Playing Card Holder 170
- Playing the Crucial Role/Your Child's Development 30
- Plexiglas Blocks, for Light Boxes 129
- Plexiglas Spinner and Patterns, for Light Boxes 129
- Plugs, Stereo to Mono Adapters 144
- Pocket-Size Notebook, 6-Ring, for Braille 111
- PocketViewer Color 116
- Pocket Folders, Braille 110
- Pocket Notebook Tabs and Paper 111
- Pop-A-Cell 85
- Portable Book Reader: Book Port 146
- Portable Sound Source 2003 68
- Postcard Slates 106
- Pouring Aid, EZ Fill 157
- Power of the Dream Music CD, The 181

Prebraille Program, Patterns 86
Preschoolers, HANDS ON, Functional Activities for 28
Preschool Activities Calendar, SEE Everyday 20
Prevocational Skills Development Materials 67
Primary Braille Spelling and English Program, Patterns 91
Primer Electronic Magnifier 116
Primer PC Connection 116
Print/Braille Children's Books: Chrissy's Collection 164
Print/Braille Calendar, APH InSights 179
Print/Braille Periodic Table of Elements 57
Print & Braille Literacy: Selecting Media 81
PrivatePhones 143
Program to Develop Efficiency/Visual Functioning 134
 Parts 225
Progress Charts 78
Protractor, Braille/Print 45
Psychoeducational Assessment of Visually Impaired Persons 15
Pumpkin Eye 165
Pumpkin Puzzles 26
Puzzles, Word Quest 170
Puzzle Form Board Kit 33
 Parts 226
Puzzle Map, U.S. 59

Q

QuickBraille Kit 108
Quick-Draw Paper 74
Quick Pick
 Counting 49
 Math 49
Quick Pick Braille Contractions 83

R

Raised-Line Paper: Quick-Draw 74
Reach for the Stars, Planning for the Future 20
Reader, Book Wizard 147
Reading Guide, Bright Line 131
Reading Stands 80
Recipes, Making Picture 161
Recognizing Landforms: A Program in Map Study 62
 Parts 226
Recorders, Tape 141, 142
Recording Device: APH Sound Page 26
Relief Map for Desk Use 60
Remote On/Off Control Microphone 144
Returns Policy 201
Revolution Sports Ball, IXL 167
Rib-It-Balls 167
Robert's Rules of Order 166
RollBuster (original) 119
RollBuster II Monocular Storage Mini-Bags 119
Rolling Into Place 37
Rolling Right Along Construction Kit 37
Roly-Poly Man 24
Round and Square Containers with Screw Tops 67
Rule(r)
 18-Inch Flexible (Braille/Large Type) 51
 English Measurement, Braille 52
 Flexible, Braille/Large Type 51
 Large Print/Braille Toss-Away 52
 Large Print Toss-Away 52
 Metric-English Measurement, Braille 52
 1-Foot Braille 52
 One Meter, Braille 52
 Stick-On Tactile 52
 30-Centimeter Flexible (Braille/Large Type) 51

S

- "Special Touch" Gift Items, APH 179
- Saddle-Shaped Stylus 106
- Scholar, Braille 'n Speak 149
- Science, Basic Tactile Graphics 56
- Science, Sense of,
 - Animals 55
 - Plants 54
- Science: Brain Quest, LT/Braille Edition 39
- Scientific Calculator, Talking, Orion TI-36X 43
- Score Card Set 171
- Screen, Individual Study (ISS) 118
- Screen enhancement: MaximEye for Internet Explorer 133
- Script Letter Sheet and Board 104
- Seated Parquetry Set 130
 - Parts 227
- Selecting Appropriate Learning Media 81
- Self-Esteem and Adjusting with Blindness 166,174
- Self Esteem, Loving Me: A Guide to Creating and Presenting Workshops on 174
- Sense of Science
 - Animals 55
 - Plants 54
- Sensory Cylinder Set 35
- Sensory Development, Aids for Teaching Concepts of 34
- Sensory Learning Kit (SLK) 29
 - Parts 228
- Sensory Stimulation Kit (SSK) 30
 - Parts 229
- Setting the Stage for Tactile Understanding: "Making Tactile Pictures Make Sense" 95
 - Parts 230
- Shafer Reading Stand 80
 - Parts 230
- Shape Board 32
 - Parts 231
- Shape Cards (Colored), for Light Boxes 130
- Sherlock Talking Label Identifier 156
- Signature Guide, APH 161
- Silly Squiggles (On the Way to Literacy Book) 24
- Skills Development Materials, Prevocational 67
- Slate, Brown 105
- Slate, Lightweight Aluminum 106
- Slate, Peg 84
- SlateHolder 105
- Slates, Correcting 106
- Slates, Postcard 106
- Slates, Styluses, and Erasers, Braille 105
- Slate and Cubes, Brannan Cubarithm 47
- SLK: Sensory Learning Kit 29
- Small, Medium, and Large Circles Sets 35
- Small Handle Stylus 106
- Software
 - Armadillo Army 132
 - Book Wizard Reader 147
 - Learn Keys: Verbal Keyboard Feedback 77
 - Math Flash 43
 - MaximEyes for Internet Explorer 133
 - Money Talks Bank Account Management 160
 - Studio Recorder 175
 - Talking Typer for Windows 76
 - Talking Word Puzzles 169
 - Termite Torpedo 133
 - Verbal View of Windows XP 148
 - Verbal View of Word 148
 - Verbal View of Word Advanced 148
- Something Special 23
- Some From the Moon: Chrissy's Collection 164
- Sonic Perceptual Aid,
 - 'K' Sonar 136
 - Miniguide US 136
- Sorting and Assembly Tray 67
- Sound Matching Boards 36
- Sound Page, APH, On the Way to Literacy 26
- Sound Source 2003, Portable 68
- So You Want to Be President 164

Spanish

- Classroom Calendar Kit 75
- Colorino Talking Color Identifier 155
- ColorTest II 155
- Light Box Activity Guides: Level I 127
- Light Box Activity Guides: Level II 128
- Spanish & French Street Signs, ENVISION 122
- Speech Compression Unit: Speech Expressor 145
- Spelling and English, Braille: Patterns 91
- Spinner & Patterns (Plexiglas), for Light Boxes 129
- Spiral Pocket Notebook for Braille 112
- Sport Ball, IXL Revolution 167
- Squares, Game of 171
- SQUID Tactile Activities Magazine 169
- SSK: Sensory Stimulation Kit 30
- Stands, Reading 80
- Stanford Achievement Test 14
- Starter Pack, Student 105
- States, Fifty, National Geographic Picture Atlas 59
- Stencil Embossing Kit: Crafty Graphics 98
- Stereo Headphone 143
- Stereo to Mono Adapter Plugs 144
- Stick-On Tactile Ruler 52
- Stickers, Feel 'n Peel 71
- Stokes Braille Place Holder 107
- Storybook, Interactive: Rolling Into Place 37
- Student Starter Pack 108
- Studio Recorder Software 175
- Study Lamp, Variable Intensity 131
- Study Screen, Individual 118
- Styluses, Slates, and Erasers, Braille 105
- Swail Dot Inverter 101
- Sweat Shirts, APH 180
- Swing Cell 84
- Swing Cell Compact 84
- Switch, Footpedal 144
- Sylvester and the Magic Pebble 165

T

- T-Shirts, Short Sleeve, APH 180
- Table for Multiplication and Division 42
- Table of Elements, Periodic, Print/Braille Version 57
- Table Top Cassette Tape Recorder/Player & Accessories 142
- Tabs, Pocket Notebook 111
- Tactile Drawing Board, DRAFTSMAN 100
- Tactile Activities Magazine, SQUID 169
- Tactile and Visual Globe 61
- Tactile Connections: Symbols for Communication 72
- Tactile Demonstration Thermometer 56
- Tactile Game: Web Chase 168
- Tactile Games 170-171
- Tactile Graphic, The Good (videos) 96
- Tactile Graphics, Basic Science 56
- Tactile Graphics, O & M 138
- Tactile Graphics Instruction: Teaching Touch 94
- Tactile Graphics Kit 97
 - Parts 231
- Tactile Graphics Kit, Geometry 45
- Tactile Graphics Starter Kit 96
- Tactile Graphic Tool: Swail Dot Inverter 101
- Tactile Instruction: Setting the Stage for Tactile Understanding 95
- Tactile Marking Mat 103
- Tactile Ruler, Stick-On 52
- Tactile Storybook: Rolling Into Place 37
- Tactile Toys: Rib-It-Balls 167
- Tactile Treasures: Math and Language Concepts for Young Children 27
- Tactile Word Associations 74
- Tactual
 - Diagram Kit, Chang 138
 - Discrimination Worksheets 85
 - Readiness Books, Instructions for 86
- Take Away Game 171
 - Parts 232
- Talking Book Reader, Digital
 - Book Port 146
 - Book Wizard 147

- Talking Calculator 157
- Talking Color
 - Analyzer, ColorTest II 155
 - Identifier, Colorino 155
- Talking GlowDice 167
- Talking Label Identifier, Sherlock 156
- Talking Scientific Calculator, Orion TI-36X 43
- Talking Thermometer 156
- Talking Thermostat, Kelvin 157
- Talking Typer for Windows Software 76
- Talking Word Puzzles Software 169
- Tangible Graphs 95
- Tangle Toy 38
- Tapes, Cassette, Blank C-90 144
- Tape Recorder/Player, Handi-Cassette II 141
- Tape Recorder/Player, Table Top 142
- Teacher's Pet 18
- Teaching the Student with a Visual Impairment 174
- Teaching Touch 94
- Teen Scene: Portraits of Success Video 118
- Telescope Array: ENVISION 120
- Ten Spot Game 171
- Termite Torpedo Software 133
- Terry Kelly, The Power of the Dream Music CD 181
- Test
 - Brigance Diagnostic Inventory of Basic Skills 10
 - Brigance Diagnostic Inventory of Early Development 12
 - ISAVE 8
 - K-FAST 15
 - KeyMath 1988: Diagnostic Inventory of Essential Mathematics 13
 - Preparation for GED 15
 - Stanford Achievement Test: 9th Edition 14
- Textured Beads, Giant 31
- Textured Block, Large 32
- Textured Matching Blocks 32
- Textured Paper Collection 100
- Textured Pegs 31
- That's Not My Bear 23
- That Terrible, Awful Day 24
- There Was an Old Lady 164
- Thermometer, Tactile Demonstration 56
- Thermometer, Talking 156
- Thermostat, Talking, Kelvin 157
- Thingamajig 24
- 30-Centimeter Flexible Ruler (Braille/Large Type) 51
- Tic-Tac-Toe Accessory Kit 125
- Time for Art 64
- TOOLS for Selecting Appropriate Learning Media 81
- Toss-Away Rulers 52
- Tote System, Transition 151
- Touch, Teaching 94
- Touch and Tell 85
- Tour of APH 190
- Toy, Tangle 38
- Transcribing Paper
 - Manila Braille 109
 - White Tractor-Feed Braille 109
- Transcription, Braille, Code Books, BANA and NLS 178
- Transition Tote System 151
- Transparent Overlays, Mini-Lite Box 126
- Travel Device
 - 'K' Sonar 136
 - Miniguide US 136
- Tray, Sorting and Assembly 67
- Trays, Work-Play 36
- TV Screen Magnifier: ZoomView 118
- 27 Cell Desk Slate 105
- 20/20 Pen 161
- Twist, Turn, & Learn: Fine Motor Development Materials 28
- Typer, Talking, for Windows 76
- Typewriting for Blind Students 77
- Typing Training
 - Learn Keys Software 77
 - Talking Typer for Windows Software 76

U

- U.S. Puzzle Map 59
 - Parts 233
- UltraLens for UV Protection 125
- United States, Maps of, Braille and Large Type 60
- Using the Cranmer Abacus for the Blind 51
- Utilization of Low Vision, Materials on, (ULV) 134
- UV Protection: UltraLens 125

V

- Variable Beam Flashlight with Disks 131
- Variable Intensity Study Lamp 131
- Verbal View of Windows XP 148
- Verbal View of Word 148
- Verbal View of Word Advanced 148
- Very Hungry Caterpillar, The 164
- Video
 - Crafty Graphics: Stencil Embossing Kit 99
 - CVI Perspectives 132
 - Denver the Guide Dog 139
 - ENVISION I and II 121
 - Functional Vision Assessment 17
 - Good Lookin': ISAVE and the Minimally Responsive Child 9
 - ISAVE 101 9
 - Living with Charge: How to Deal with Challenging Behaviors and Enhance Communication: A Follow-up Study of Individuals with CHARGE Syndrome 17
 - Low Vision, Teen 118
 - Navigating the Rapids of Life 152
 - Picture Maker 137
 - Psychoeducational Assessment of Visually Impaired Persons 15
 - Teen Scene: Portraits of Success 118
- Video Games
 - Armadillo Army 132
 - Termite Torpedo Software 133
- Vision Development Activities: Let's See 124
- Visual Efficiency Scale Kit (ULV) 134
- Visual Field/Acuity Grid, ISAVE 9
- Visual Functioning, Program to Develop Efficiency in, 134

W

- Warranty and Repair Policy 203
- Warranty, Extended
 - Handi-Cassette II 141
 - Table Top Recorder/Player 142
- Web Chase 168
 - Parts 233
- Weekly Reader: Special Print/Braille Edition 177
- What Do I Need to Know About Hearing Loss? 162
- Wheatley Picture Maker Video 137
- Wheatley Tactile Diagramming Kit: Picture Maker 137
- White Braille Paper 109
- White Fanfold Tractor-Feed Transcribing Paper 109
- Windows XP, Verbal View of 148
- Wooden Constructo Sets 172
- Word Associations, Tactile 74
- Word Cards, Expanded Dolch 40
- Word Quest Puzzles 170
- Work-Play Trays 36
- Worksheets, Tactual Discrimination 85
- World Maps 58
- Writing Kit, Freund Longhand 104
- Writing Paper, Beginner's 104
- Writing Paper/Primary Students, Green-Lined 113

Y

- Young Children, Fine Motor Development Materials 28
- Young Children, Literacy, Discovering the Magic of Reading Video 25
- Young Children, Literacy, On the Way to Literacy 23
- Young Children: Move, Touch, Do! 21
- Young Children: Tactile Treasures 27

Z

- ZoomView 118

Federal Quota Funds Could Help Purchase Materials for Your Students!

The federal Act to Promote the Education of the Blind provides funds for adapted educational materials for eligible students who meet the definition of blindness. An annual registration of eligible students determines a per capita amount of money designated for the purchase of educational materials produced by the American Printing House for the Blind (APH). These funds are credited to Federal Quota accounts maintained and administered by APH and its Ex Officio Trustees throughout the country.

Who Is Eligible?

In order for students to be eligible for registration in the Federal Quota Program, they **MUST** meet the following requirements:

- meet the definition of blindness – “central visual acuity of 20/200 or less in the better eye with best correction; a peripheral field so contracted that the widest diameter of such field subtends an angular distance no greater than 20 degrees; or visual performance reduced by a brain injury or dysfunction when visual function meets the definition of blindness as determined by an eye care specialist or neurologist.”
- “be enrolled in a formally organized public or private, nonprofit educational program of less than college level”
- be enrolled with the registering school or agency on the first Monday in January

There is no chronological age limit for eligibility. Adults to be registered must “have a written educational plan and be enrolled in and attend, on a regular basis, an instructional program of at least 20 hours of instruction per week. Social and leisure programs do not qualify as instructional programs.”

Who Are the Ex Officio Trustees?

For each residential school for the blind, state department of education, or agency for the blind that participates in the Federal Quota Program, an Ex Officio Trustee of the American Printing House for the Blind must be designated. Each Ex Officio Trustee is entrusted with the administration of the Federal Quota Program within his or her system.













Want more info?

For more information about the Federal Quota program, visit www.aph.org or call 1-800-223-1839. On our website, you can find contact information for the Ex Officio Trustees in your state. These Trustees can give you the specific information about whether your student may qualify for materials purchased with Federal Quota funds.

APH News — Your APH Connection!

- Free monthly web newsletter features the latest products and services offered by APH
- Includes news about workshops, product field testing opportunities, and much more
- Read on the web: Visit **www.aph.org** and click on “APH News.”
- Receive email with link: Receive a monthly email containing a link to the latest issue of *APH News*. Send an email to: **aphinfo-request@iglou.com**
Type the following word in the body of the email: “subscribe” (without the quotes). Leave the subject line blank.

APH will never share your information with another organization.

APH News

Highlights Edition

Your monthly link to the latest information on the products, services, and training opportunities of the American Printing House for the Blind

March 2006

**For Timely Delivery:
Order Your 2006 Textbooks Now!**

- Traditional Enlarged Print Textbooks
- The new Large Print Process Textbooks
- Braille Textbooks

The APH Accessible Textbooks Department (ATIC) is now accepting orders for textbooks in braille, traditional enlargement, and the new large print process. As of March 1, all custom textbook orders flow through the Accessible Textbooks Department—one central ordering location for all your textbook needs!

Last summer APH made a commitment to purchase all print textbooks for our customers unless the title is no longer in print or otherwise difficult to obtain, which makes ordering much faster. To place your order simply follow the instructions located here:
www.aph.org/atic/postcard.html

To assure the correct textbook is processed we ask that you also send photocopies of the front and back of the book, the title page, and the back of the title page.

Questions?
Email: atic@aph.org -or- largeprint@aph.org
Or call 800-223-1839

In This Issue...


Page 2
Field Test Opportunities;
APH Test-Related Services;
Student Registration Due
March 15

Page 3
Hall of Fame News

Page 4
News Briefs

Page 5
New Products from APH:

- *SQUID Tactile Activities Magazine*;
- Graphic Art Tape;
- Two New duPont Series Books—*Oranges on Golden Mountain* and *Goin' Somewhere Special*;
- Braille Book Corner



For a complete version of this newsletter, please visit www.aph.org



American Printing House for the Blind, Inc.
1839 Frankfort Avenue
P.O. Box 6085
Louisville, KY 40206-0085

PRSR
BOUND PRINTED
MATTER
US POSTAGE
PAID
GREENFIELD OH
PERMIT NO. 283